

# Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands: 2000

*Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*

Issued June 2003

PHC-4-CNMI

2000 Census of Population and Housing



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

*Helping You Make Informed Decisions*

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**Census  
2000**  
Commonwealth of the  
Northern Mariana Islands

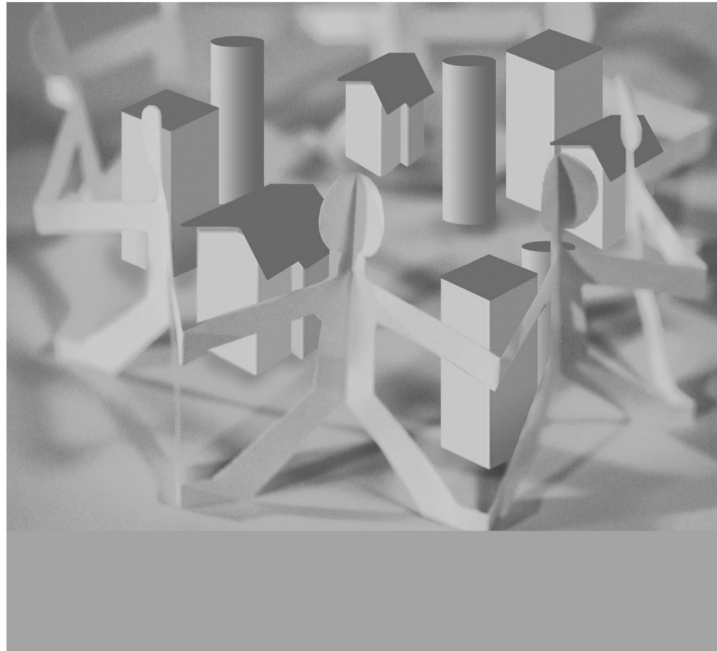
# Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands: 2000

Issued June 2003

*Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*

PHC-4-CNMI

## 2000 Census of Population and Housing



**U.S. Department of Commerce**

**Donald L. Evans,**

Secretary

**Samuel W. Bodman,**

Deputy Secretary

**Economics and Statistics Administration**

**Kathleen B. Cooper,**

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

**Charles Louis Kincannon,**

Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau,  
2000 Census of  
Population and Housing,  
*Social, Economic, and  
Housing Characteristics*  
PHC-4-CNMI, Commonwealth of the  
Northern Mariana Islands  
Washington, DC,  
2003



**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**

**Kathleen B. Cooper,**  
Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**  
**Charles Louis Kincannon,**  
Director

**Hermann Habermann,**  
Deputy Director and  
Chief Operating Officer

**Vacant,**  
Principal Associate Director  
and Chief Financial Officer

**Vacant,**  
Principal Associate  
Director for Programs

**Preston Jay Waite,**  
Associate Director  
for Decennial Census

**Nancy M. Gordon,**  
Associate Director  
for Demographic Programs

**Cynthia Z.F. Clark,**  
Associate Director  
for Methodology and  
Standards

**Marvin D. Raines,**  
Associate Director  
for Field Operations

**Arnold A. Jackson,**  
Assistant Director  
for Decennial Census

CONTENTS

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| List of Statistical Tables . . . . .   | v     |
| How to Use This Census Report . . . . .  | I-1   |
| Table Finding Guide . . . . .  | II-1  |
| User Notes . . . . .   | III-1 |
| Statistical Tables (For a detailed list of statistical tables, see page v) . . . . . | I     |
| Appendixes   |       |
| A Geographic Terms and Concepts . . . . .  | A-1   |
| B Definitions of Subject Characteristics . . . . .                                   | B-1   |
| C Data Collection and Processing Procedures . . . . .                                | C-1   |
| D Questionnaire . . . . .  | D-1   |
| E Data Products and User Assistance . . . . .  | E-1   |
| F Maps . . . . .   | F-1   |
| G Accuracy of the Data . . . . .   | G-1   |
| H Acknowledgments . . . . .  | H-1   |

LIST OF  
STATISTICAL  
TABLES

| Table<br>no. | Title   | Page |
|--------------|---|------|
| 1.           | <b>Age and Sex: 2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place  | 2    |
| 2.           | <b>Age and Sex: 2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place   | 4    |
| 3.           | <b>Ethnic Origin and Race: 2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place   | 6    |
| 4.           | <b>Ethnic Origin and Race: 2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place  | 7    |
| 5.           | <b>Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age:<br/>2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place    | 8    |
| 6.           | <b>Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age:<br/>2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place | 10   |
| 7.           | <b>Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place               | 12   |
| 8.           | <b>Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place            | 14   |
| 9.           | <b>Fertility by Age: 2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place   | 16   |
| 10.          | <b>Fertility by Age: 2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place  | 18   |
| 11.          | <b>Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place                           | 20   |
| 12.          | <b>Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place                        | 22   |
| 13.          | <b>Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population:<br/>2000</b> . . . . .<br>Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place         | 24   |

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>14. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000</b>                  | <b>25</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place         |           |
| <b>15. Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2000</b>                                 | <b>26</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place            |           |
| <b>16. Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2000</b>                                 | <b>27</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place         |           |
| <b>17. Residence in 1995: 2000</b>   | <b>28</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place            |           |
| <b>18. Residence in 1995: 2000</b>   | <b>29</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place         |           |
| <b>19. Reason for Moving to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands: 2000</b> | <b>30</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place            |           |
| <b>20. Reason for Moving to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands: 2000</b> | <b>31</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place         |           |
| <b>21. Language Spoken at Home: 2000</b>   | <b>32</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place            |           |
| <b>22. Language Spoken at Home: 2000</b>   | <b>33</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place         |           |
| <b>23. School Enrollment: 2000</b>   | <b>34</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place            |           |
| <b>24. School Enrollment: 2000</b>   | <b>35</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place         |           |
| <b>25. Educational Attainment and Vocational Training: 2000</b>                        | <b>36</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place            |           |
| <b>26. Educational Attainment and Vocational Training: 2000</b>                        | <b>37</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place         |           |
| <b>27. Disability Status: 2000</b>   | <b>38</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place            |           |
| <b>28. Disability Status: 2000</b>   | <b>39</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place         |           |
| <b>29. Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000</b>                           | <b>40</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place            |           |
| <b>30. Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000</b>                           | <b>42</b> |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place         |           |

|            |   |           |
|------------|---|-----------|
| <b>31.</b> | <b>Employment Status and Journey to Work: 2000</b> . . . . .  | <b>44</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place                                      |           |
| <b>32.</b> | <b>Employment Status and Journey to Work: 2000</b> . . . . .  | <b>45</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place                                   |           |
| <b>33.</b> | <b>Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>46</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place                                      |           |
| <b>34.</b> | <b>Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>48</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place                                   |           |
| <b>35.</b> | <b>Work Status in 1999 by Sex: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>50</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place                                      |           |
| <b>36.</b> | <b>Work Status in 1999 by Sex: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>51</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place                                   |           |
| <b>37.</b> | <b>Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000</b> . . .   | <b>52</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place                                      |           |
| <b>38.</b> | <b>Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000</b> . . .   | <b>54</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place                                   |           |
| <b>39.</b> | <b>Occupation of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000</b> .   | <b>56</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place                                      |           |
| <b>40.</b> | <b>Occupation of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000</b> .   | <b>57</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place                                   |           |
| <b>41.</b> | <b>Class of Worker for Employed Civilian Population 16 Years<br/>and Over by Sex: 2000</b> . . . . .                | <b>58</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place                                      |           |
| <b>42.</b> | <b>Class of Worker for Employed Civilian Population 16 Years<br/>and Over by Sex: 2000</b> . . . . .                | <b>59</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place                                   |           |
| <b>43.</b> | <b>Earnings in 1999 of Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years<br/>and Over by Sex: 2000</b> . . . . .               | <b>60</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place                                      |           |
| <b>44.</b> | <b>Earnings in 1999 of Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years<br/>and Over by Sex: 2000</b> . . . . .               | <b>61</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place                                   |           |
| <b>45.</b> | <b>Household Income in 1999: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>62</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place                                      |           |
| <b>46.</b> | <b>Household Income in 1999: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>63</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place                                   |           |
| <b>47.</b> | <b>Median Household Income in 1999 by Age of Householder<br/>and Households by Selected Incomes: 2000</b> . . . . . | <b>64</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place                                      |           |

|            |   |           |
|------------|---|-----------|
| <b>48.</b> | <b>Median Household Income in 1999 by Age of Householder and Households by Selected Incomes: 2000</b> . . . . . | <b>65</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place                                  |           |
| <b>49.</b> | <b>Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000</b> . . . . .  | <b>66</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place                                     |           |
| <b>50.</b> | <b>Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000</b> . . . . .  | <b>68</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place                                  |           |
| <b>51.</b> | <b>Poverty Status in 1999: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>70</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place                                     |           |
| <b>52.</b> | <b>Poverty Status in 1999: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>71</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place                                  |           |
| <b>53.</b> | <b>Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>72</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place                                     |           |
| <b>54.</b> | <b>Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>73</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place                                  |           |
| <b>55.</b> | <b>Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000</b> . . .  | <b>74</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place                                     |           |
| <b>56.</b> | <b>Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000</b> . . .  | <b>76</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place                                  |           |
| <b>57.</b> | <b>Units in Structure: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>78</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place                                     |           |
| <b>58.</b> | <b>Units in Structure: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>79</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place                                  |           |
| <b>59.</b> | <b>Physical Housing Characteristics: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>80</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place                                     |           |
| <b>60.</b> | <b>Physical Housing Characteristics: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>81</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place                                  |           |
| <b>61.</b> | <b>Material Used for Outside Walls by Material Used for Roof: 2000</b> . . . . .                                | <b>82</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place                                     |           |
| <b>62.</b> | <b>Material Used for Outside Walls by Material Used for Roof: 2000</b> . . . . .                                | <b>83</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place                                  |           |
| <b>63.</b> | <b>Material Used for Foundation by Material Used for Roof: 2000</b> . . . . .                                   | <b>84</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place                                     |           |
| <b>64.</b> | <b>Material Used for Foundation by Material Used for Roof: 2000</b> . . . . .                                   | <b>85</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place                                  |           |



|            |   |            |
|------------|---|------------|
| <b>65.</b> | <b>Kitchen and Cooking Facilities: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>86</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place  |            |
| <b>66.</b> | <b>Kitchen and Cooking Facilities: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>87</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place   |            |
| <b>67.</b> | <b>Water Source, Sewage Disposal, and Air Conditioning: 2000</b> .  | <b>88</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place  |            |
| <b>68.</b> | <b>Water Source, Sewage Disposal, and Air Conditioning: 2000</b> .  | <b>89</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place   |            |
| <b>69.</b> | <b>Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000</b> . . . . .  | <b>90</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place  |            |
| <b>70.</b> | <b>Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000</b> . . . . .  | <b>91</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place   |            |
| <b>71.</b> | <b>Owner and Renter Household Characteristics: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>92</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place  |            |
| <b>72.</b> | <b>Owner and Renter Household Characteristics: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>93</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place   |            |
| <b>73.</b> | <b>Selected Equipment Characteristics: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>94</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place  |            |
| <b>74.</b> | <b>Selected Equipment Characteristics: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>95</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place   |            |
| <b>75.</b> | <b>Home Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units:<br/>2000</b> . . . . .  | <b>96</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place  |            |
| <b>76.</b> | <b>Home Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units:<br/>2000</b> . . . . .  | <b>97</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place   |            |
| <b>77.</b> | <b>Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs for<br/>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000</b> . . . . .          | <b>98</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place  |            |
| <b>78.</b> | <b>Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs for<br/>Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000</b> . . . . .          | <b>99</b>  |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place   |            |
| <b>79.</b> | <b>Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household<br/>Income in 1999 for Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000</b> . . . . . | <b>100</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District, Place  |            |
| <b>80.</b> | <b>Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household<br/>Income in 1999 for Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000</b> . . . . . | <b>101</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality,<br>District and Place   |            |

|            |   |            |
|------------|---|------------|
| <b>81.</b> | <b>Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000</b> . . . | <b>102</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place   |            |
| <b>82.</b> | <b>Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000</b> . . . | <b>103</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place  |            |
| <b>83.</b> | <b>Contract Rent: 2000</b> . . . . .  | <b>104</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place   |            |
| <b>84.</b> | <b>Contract Rent: 2000</b> . . . . .  | <b>105</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place  |            |
| <b>85.</b> | <b>Gross Rent: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>106</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place   |            |
| <b>86.</b> | <b>Gross Rent: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>107</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place  |            |
| <b>87.</b> | <b>Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>108</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place   |            |
| <b>88.</b> | <b>Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>109</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place  |            |
| <b>89.</b> | <b>Land Area and Population Density: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>110</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District, Place   |            |
| <b>90.</b> | <b>Land Area and Population Density: 2000</b> . . . . .   | <b>111</b> |
|            | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Municipality, District and Place  |            |

# How to Use This Census Report

---

## CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Introduction .....  | I-1  |
| How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject Matter Data..... | I-1  |
| How to Use the Statistical Tables .....                   | I-2  |
| Graphics .....  | I-4  |
| User Notes .....  | I-4  |
| Appendixes .....  | I-4  |

## INTRODUCTION

Data from Census 2000 of the Island Areas are presented in *PHC-4, Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—Island Areas*

The data from Census 2000 of the Island Areas were derived from questions asked of the entire population and every housing unit. Appendix D presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages used to collect the data included in this report.

The PHC-4, *Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics—Island Areas*, report series provides data compiled from all people and housing units. Population items include sex; age; ethnic origin and race; household relationship; households and families; group quarters; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language spoken at home and frequency of English usage; place of birth, parents' place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration and main reason for moving; children ever born (fertility); place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; vocational training; veteran status; military dependency; disability; employment status; industry, occupation, and class of worker; income; and poverty status. Housing items include occupancy status; vacancy status; tenure; number of rooms; number of bedrooms; water supply; year moved into unit; household size and occupants per room; units in structure; year structure built; telephone service; air conditioning; plumbing and kitchen facilities (bathtub or shower; toilet facilities; cooking facilities); source of water; sewage disposal; types of building materials; battery-operated radio; condominium status; vehicles available; mortgage status; value of home; monthly rent; and shelter costs. Land area measurements and population density also are provided.

## HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the desired data. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, by geographic area, the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the lefthand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for the desired type of geographic area. Figure I-1 is an example of a table finding guide.

The table finding guide does not include cross-classifications of subject-matter items.

Figure I-1.

## Table Finding Guide

### HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

#### Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) box-head, (3) stub, and (4) data field. A typical census report table is illustrated in Figure I-2.

The heading consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the subjects and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table.

The boxhead is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The stub is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the stubhead. The stubhead is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the stub, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a sidehead. The sidehead, similar to a spanner, describes and classifies the stub entries following it. The use of indentation in a stub indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent sub categories that, in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total.

The data field is that part of the statistical table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right edge of the page.

#### SUBJECTS BY TYPE OF GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND TABLE NUMBER

Subjects covered in this guide are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top.

| Subject  | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | Municipality | District and Place |                |
|--|--|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
|  |  |              | By municipality    | Alphabetically |
| <b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>                |  |              |                    |                |
| Age .....  | 1,2  | 1,2          | 1                  | 2              |
| Average family size .....                        | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Average household size .....                     | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Average nonfamily household size .....           | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Children ever born .....                         | 9,10   | 9,10         | 9                  | 10             |
| Citizenship status .....                         | 15,16  | 15,16        | 15                 | 16             |
| Class of worker .....                            | 41,42  | 41,42        | 41                 | 42             |
| Disability status .....                          | 27,28  | 27,28        | 27                 | 28             |
| Earnings in 1999 .....                           | 43,44  | 43,44        | 43                 | 44             |
| Educational attainment .....                     | 25,26  | 25,26        | 25                 | 26             |
| Employment status .....                          | 31,32,33,34                                  | 31,32,33,34  | 31,33              | 32,34          |
| Ethnic origin and race .....                     | 3,4  | 3,4          | 3                  | 4              |
| Families and family characteristics .....        | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Family income in 1999 .....                      | 49,50  | 49,50        | 49                 | 50             |
| Fertility .....                                  | 9,10   | 9,10         | 9                  | 10             |
| Full-time, year-round workers in 1999 .....      | 35,36,43,44                                  | 35,36,43,44  | 35,43              | 36,44          |
| Grandparents living with own grandchildren ..... | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Group quarters population .....                  | 13,14  | 13,14        | 13                 | 14             |
| Household income in 1999 .....                   | 45,46,47,48                                  | 45,46,47,48  | 45,47              | 46,48          |
| Household relationship .....                     | 13,14  | 13,14        | 13                 | 14             |
| Households and household characteristics .....   | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Industry .....                                   | 37,38  | 37,38        | 37                 | 38             |
| Journey to work .....                            | 31,32  | 31,32        | 31                 | 32             |
| Language spoken at home .....                    | 21,22  | 21,22        | 21                 | 22             |
| Marital status .....                             | 5,6,7,8                                      | 5,6,7,8      | 5,7                | 6,8            |
| Military characteristics .....                   | 29,30  | 29,30        | 29                 | 30             |
| Nonfamily income in 1999 .....                   | 49,50  | 49,50        | 49                 | 50             |
| Occupation .....                                 | 39,40  | 39,40        | 39                 | 40             |
| Period of military service .....                 | 29,30  | 29,30        | 29                 | 30             |
| Place of birth .....                             | 15,16  | 15,16        | 15                 | 16             |
| Population density .....                         | 89,90  | 89,90        | 89                 | 90             |
| Poverty status in 1999 .....                     | 51,52  | 51,52        | 51                 | 52             |
| Reason for moving .....                          | 19,20  | 19,20        | 19                 | 20             |
| Relationship to householder .....                | 13,14  | 13,14        | 13                 | 14             |
| Residence in 1995 .....                          | 17,18  | 17,18        | 17                 | 18             |
| School enrollment .....                          | 23,24  | 23,24        | 23                 | 24             |
| Sex .....  | 1,2  | 1,2          | 1                  | 2              |
| Veteran status .....                             | 29,30  | 29,30        | 29                 | 30             |
| Vocational training .....                        | 25,26  | 25,26        | 25                 | 26             |
| Work status in 1999 .....                        | 35,36  | 35,36        | 35                 | 36             |



- 
- CDP is census designated place.

## GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some Census 2000 reports.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves. However, sometimes this information becomes available too late to be reflected even in the user notes. Census 2000 user updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at [www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html](http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html). To receive notification of user notes, subscribe to the Census Product Update (<http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html>), a biweekly e-mail newsletter available from the Customer Services Center of the Marketing Services Office at the U.S. Census Bureau, or contact the Customer Services Center directly on 301-763-INFO (4636) or at [webmaster@census.gov](mailto:webmaster@census.gov).

## APPENDIXES

**Appendix A, Geographic Terms and Concepts.** Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census products.

**Appendix B, Definitions of Subject Characteristics.** Contains definitions for the subject-matter terms used in census products, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. Population characteristics are defined first, followed by the definitions of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C, Collection and Processing Procedures.** Explains the enumeration and residence rules used in counting the population and housing units in the Island Areas. It also describes the major components of the operational plan for Census 2000, and includes a glossary of terms.

**Appendix D, Questionnaire Facsimile.** Presents a facsimile of the Census 2000 questionnaire used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix E, Data Products and User Assistance.** Summarizes the Census 2000 data products by describing the information available in printed reports and through electronic media such as CD-ROM, DVD, and the Internet. It also describes Census 2000 maps and other geographic products, reference materials, and sources of assistance.

**Appendix F, Maps.** Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

**Appendix G, Accuracy of the Data.** Provides information on confidentiality of the data, imputation of housing unit status and population counts, sources of errors in the data, and editing of unacceptable data.

**Appendix H, Acknowledgments.** Lists many of the U.S. Census Bureau staff who participated in the various activities of Census 2000.

# Table Finding Guide

## SUBJECTS BY TYPE OF GEOGRAPHIC AREA AND TABLE NUMBER

Subjects covered in this guide are shown on the left side, and types of geographic areas are shown at the top.

| Subject  | Commonwealth of<br>the Northern<br>Mariana Islands | Municipality | District and Place |                |
|--|--|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
|  |  |              | By<br>municipality | Alphabetically |
| <b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>                    |  |              |                    |                |
| Age . . . . .  | 1,2  | 1,2          | 1                  | 2              |
| Average family size . . . . .                        | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Average household size . . . . .                     | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Average nonfamily household size . . . . .           | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Children ever born . . . . .                         | 9,10   | 9,10         | 9                  | 10             |
| Citizenship status . . . . .                         | 15,16  | 15,16        | 15                 | 16             |
| Class of worker . . . . .                            | 41,42  | 41,42        | 41                 | 42             |
| Disability status . . . . .                          | 27,28  | 27,28        | 27                 | 28             |
| Earnings in 1999 . . . . .                           | 43,44  | 43,44        | 43                 | 44             |
| Educational attainment . . . . .                     | 25,26  | 25,26        | 25                 | 26             |
| Employment status . . . . .                          | 31,32,33,34  | 31,32,33,34  | 31,33              | 32,34          |
| Ethnic origin and race . . . . .                     | 3,4  | 3,4          | 3                  | 4              |
| Families and family characteristics . . . . .        | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Family income in 1999 . . . . .                      | 49,50  | 49,50        | 49                 | 50             |
| Fertility . . . . .                                  | 9,10   | 9,10         | 9                  | 10             |
| Full-time, year-round workers in 1999 . . . . .      | 35,36,43,44  | 35,36,43,44  | 35,43              | 36,44          |
| Grandparents living with own grandchildren . . . . . | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Group quarters population . . . . .                  | 13,14  | 13,14        | 13                 | 14             |
| Household income in 1999 . . . . .                   | 45,46,47,48  | 45,46,47,48  | 45,47              | 46,48          |
| Household relationship . . . . .                     | 13,14  | 13,14        | 13                 | 14             |
| Households and household characteristics . . . . .   | 11,12  | 11,12        | 11                 | 12             |
| Industry . . . . .                                   | 37,38  | 37,38        | 37                 | 38             |
| Journey to work . . . . .                            | 31,32  | 31,32        | 31                 | 32             |
| Language spoken at home . . . . .                    | 21,22  | 21,22        | 21                 | 22             |
| Marital status . . . . .                             | 5,6,7,8  | 5,6,7,8      | 5,7                | 6,8            |
| Military characteristics . . . . .                   | 29,30  | 29,30        | 29                 | 30             |
| Nonfamily income in 1999 . . . . .                   | 49,50  | 49,50        | 49                 | 50             |
| Occupation . . . . .                                 | 39,40  | 39,40        | 39                 | 40             |
| Period of military service . . . . .                 | 29,30  | 29,30        | 29                 | 30             |
| Place of birth . . . . .                             | 15,16  | 15,16        | 15                 | 16             |
| Population density . . . . .                         | 89,90  | 89,90        | 89                 | 90             |
| Poverty status in 1999 . . . . .                     | 51,52  | 51,52        | 51                 | 52             |
| Reason for moving . . . . .                          | 19,20  | 19,20        | 19                 | 20             |
| Relationship to householder . . . . .                | 13,14  | 13,14        | 13                 | 14             |
| Residence in 1995 . . . . .                          | 17,18  | 17,18        | 17                 | 18             |
| School enrollment . . . . .                          | 23,24  | 23,24        | 23                 | 24             |
| Sex . . . . .  | 1,2  | 1,2          | 1                  | 2              |
| Veteran status . . . . .                             | 29,30  | 29,30        | 29                 | 30             |
| Vocational training . . . . .                        | 25,26  | 25,26        | 25                 | 26             |
| Work status in 1999 . . . . .                        | 35,36  | 35,36        | 35                 | 36             |

| Subject   | Commonwealth of<br>the Northern<br>Mariana Islands | Municipality      | District and Place |                |
|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|   |  |                   | By<br>municipality | Alphabetically |
| <b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>                              |  |                   |                    |                |
| Air conditioning . . . . .                                  | 67,68  | 67,68             | 67                 | 68             |
| Average household size . . . . .                            | 53,54  | 53,54             | 53                 | 54             |
| Bathing facilities . . . . .                                | 69,70  | 69,70             | 69                 | 70             |
| Battery-operated radio . . . . .                            | 73,74  | 73,74             | 73                 | 74             |
| Bedrooms . . . . .  | 59,60  | 59,60             | 59                 | 60             |
| Condominiums . . . . .                                      | 71,72  | 71,72             | 71                 | 72             |
| Contract rent . . . . .                                     | 83,84  | 83,84             | 83                 | 84             |
| Cooking facilities . . . . .                                | 65,66  | 65,66             | 65                 | 66             |
| Ethnic origin and race of householder . . . . .             | 55,56  | 55,56             | 55                 | 56             |
| Gross rent . . . . .  | 85,86  | 85,86             | 85                 | 86             |
| Gross rent as a percentage of household<br>income . . . . . | 87,88  | 87,88             | 87                 | 88             |
| Kitchen facilities . . . . .                                | 59,60,65,66  | 59,60,65,66       | 59,65              | 60,66          |
| Material used for foundation . . . . .                      | 63,64  | 63,64             | 63                 | 64             |
| Material used for outside walls . . . . .                   | 61,62  | 61,62             | 61                 | 62             |
| Material used for roof . . . . .                            | 61,62,63,64  | 61,62,63,64       | 61,63              | 62,64          |
| Mortgage status . . . . .                                   | 77,78  | 77,78             | 77                 | 78             |
| Occupants per room . . . . .                                | 71,72  | 71,72             | 71                 | 72             |
| Owner cost characteristics . . . . .                        | 77,78,79,80,81,82                                  | 77,78,79,80,81,82 | 77,79,81           | 78,80,82       |
| Plumbing facilities . . . . .                               | 59,60  | 59,60             | 59                 | 60             |
| Public sewer . . . . .                                      | 67,68  | 67,68             | 67                 | 68             |
| Refrigerator . . . . .                                      | 65,66  | 65,66             | 65                 | 66             |
| Rooms . . . . .   | 59,60  | 59,60             | 59                 | 60             |
| Sewage disposal . . . . .                                   | 67,68  | 67,68             | 67                 | 68             |
| Sink with piped water . . . . .                             | 65,66  | 65,66             | 65                 | 66             |
| Telephone service . . . . .                                 | 73,74  | 73,74             | 73                 | 74             |
| Tenure . . . . .  | 53,54,55,56,71,72                                  | 53,54,55,56,71,72 | 53,55,71           | 54,56,72       |
| Toilet facilities . . . . .                                 | 69,70  | 69,70             | 69                 | 70             |
| Units in structure . . . . .                                | 57,58,71,72  | 57,58,71,72       | 57,71              | 58,72          |
| Vacancy characteristics . . . . .                           | 53,54  | 53,54             | 53                 | 54             |
| Value of home . . . . .                                     | 75,76  | 75,76             | 75                 | 76             |
| Vehicles available . . . . .                                | 73,74  | 73,74             | 73                 | 74             |
| Water source . . . . .                                      | 67,68  | 67,68             | 67                 | 68             |
| Water supply . . . . .                                      | 67,68  | 67,68             | 67                 | 68             |
| Year householder moved into unit . . . . .                  | 71,72  | 71,72             | 71                 | 72             |
| Year structure built . . . . .                              | 59,60  | 59,60             | 59                 | 60             |
| <b>GEOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS</b>                           |  |                   |                    |                |
| Land area . . . . .   | 89,90  | 89,90             | 89                 | 90             |
| Population density . . . . .                                | 89,90  | 89,90             | 89                 | 90             |



# User Notes

---

Additional information concerning this Census 2000 product and its source file, Summary File 1, may become available after this report is published. This information, called Notes and Errata, is available in portable document format (PDF) on the U.S. Census Bureau's Internet site at <http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html>. To receive notification of user notes, subscribe to the Census Product Update (<http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html>), a biweekly e-mail newsletter available from the Customer Services Center of the Marketing Services Office at the U.S. Census Bureau, or contact the Customer Services Center directly on 301-763-INFO (4636) or at [webmaster@census.gov](mailto:webmaster@census.gov).

## **ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF THE DATA**

### **User Note 1**

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

# STATISTICAL TABLES

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>population | Median<br>age | Age              |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|--|---------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  |                     |               | Under<br>5 years | 5 to 17<br>years | 18 to 20<br>years | 21 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 to 54<br>years | 55 to 59<br>years | 60 to 64<br>years |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>69 221</b>       | <b>28.7</b>   | <b>5 792</b>     | <b>11 941</b>    | <b>3 040</b>      | <b>6 325</b>      | <b>20 181</b>     | <b>12 651</b>     | <b>6 208</b>      | <b>1 199</b>      | <b>837</b>        |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 6                   | 25.0          | -                | 1                | 2                 | -                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 6                   | 25.0          | -                | 1                | 2                 | -                 | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | -                 | -                 |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 3 283               | 29.1          | 368              | 800              | 104               | 136               | 686               | 619               | 369               | 70                | 43                |
| District 1 .....   | 475                 | 32.2          | 33               | 89               | 9                 | 17                | 133               | 105               | 48                | 15                | 6                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 261                 | 29.3          | 22               | 72               | 8                 | 7                 | 58                | 46                | 19                | 7                 | 5                 |
| District 2 .....   | 113                 | 28.4          | 11               | 32               | 3                 | 6                 | 14                | 21                | 14                | 2                 | 1                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 113                 | 28.4          | 11               | 32               | 3                 | 6                 | 14                | 21                | 14                | 2                 | 1                 |
| District 3 .....   | 131                 | 35.1          | 11               | 21               | 2                 | 3                 | 28                | 32                | 23                | 1                 | 4                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 111                 | 35.1          | 9                | 18               | 2                 | 3                 | 23                | 31                | 16                | -                 | 3                 |
| District 4 .....   | 2 564               | 27.9          | 313              | 658              | 90                | 110               | 511               | 461               | 284               | 52                | 32                |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 926                 | 29.2          | 114              | 205              | 40                | 51                | 165               | 163               | 128               | 22                | 16                |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 62 392              | 28.7          | 5 103            | 10 369           | 2 822             | 6 015             | 18 529            | 11 329            | 5 492             | 1 088             | 748               |
| District 1 .....   | 1 620               | 33.0          | 137              | 274              | 30                | 89                | 365               | 400               | 218               | 50                | 21                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 463                 | 30.9          | 54               | 74               | 6                 | 31                | 105               | 110               | 46                | 16                | 6                 |
| District 2 .....   | 957                 | 31.3          | 94               | 159              | 25                | 58                | 217               | 220               | 126               | 19                | 14                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 957                 | 31.3          | 94               | 159              | 25                | 58                | 217               | 220               | 126               | 19                | 14                |
| District 3 .....   | 1 049               | 31.6          | 94               | 170              | 27                | 47                | 302               | 252               | 109               | 19                | 9                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 1 049               | 31.6          | 94               | 170              | 27                | 47                | 302               | 252               | 109               | 19                | 9                 |
| District 4 .....   | 639                 | 30.8          | 45               | 124              | 13                | 37                | 188               | 138               | 61                | 10                | 13                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 639                 | 30.8          | 45               | 124              | 13                | 37                | 188               | 138               | 61                | 10                | 13                |
| District 5 .....   | 2 083               | 30.9          | 127              | 212              | 57                | 178               | 818               | 407               | 189               | 44                | 21                |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 2 083               | 30.9          | 127              | 212              | 57                | 178               | 818               | 407               | 189               | 44                | 21                |
| District 6 .....   | 12 887              | 28.7          | 754              | 1 569            | 687               | 1 594             | 4 733             | 2 178             | 939               | 168               | 122               |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 3 543               | 27.0          | 377              | 870              | 182               | 223               | 668               | 688               | 365               | 58                | 45                |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 4 741               | 27.9          | 191              | 359              | 351               | 792               | 1 905             | 710               | 270               | 64                | 41                |
| District 7 .....   | 3 745               | 28.6          | 425              | 698              | 122               | 286               | 935               | 683               | 387               | 71                | 57                |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 787                 | 30.8          | 91               | 123              | 19                | 33                | 228               | 164               | 78                | 20                | 13                |
| District 8 .....   | 6 720               | 26.8          | 433              | 1 078            | 418               | 1 013             | 2 132             | 948               | 443               | 87                | 72                |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 726                 | 32.3          | 64               | 167              | 22                | 32                | 114               | 156               | 104               | 27                | 16                |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 3 711               | 18.0          | 33               | 153              | 20                | 13                | 38                | 73                | 38                | -                 | 2                 |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 3 318               | 26.5          | 219              | 470              | 276               | 518               | 1 142             | 417               | 172               | 29                | 34                |
| District 9 .....   | 1 848               | 30.0          | 172              | 430              | 49                | 87                | 438               | 399               | 184               | 38                | 24                |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 983                 | 30.1          | 89               | 193              | 25                | 55                | 258               | 200               | 101               | 24                | 16                |
| District 10 .....  | 15 845              | 27.6          | 1 750            | 3 749            | 692               | 989               | 3 442             | 2 925             | 1 557             | 314               | 189               |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 2 718               | 21.3          | 320              | 925              | 105               | 137               | 401               | 495               | 239               | 40                | 18                |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 2 655               | 20.2          | 375              | 908              | 57                | 74                | 573               | 427               | 156               | 34                | 25                |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 3 494               | 28.3          | 313              | 602              | 190               | 309               | 955               | 583               | 355               | 75                | 50                |
| District 11 .....  | 14 999              | 29.0          | 1 072            | 1 906            | 702               | 1 637             | 4 959             | 2 779             | 1 279             | 268               | 206               |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 770                 | 26.8          | 71               | 239              | 22                | 32                | 109               | 161               | 92                | 12                | 17                |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 3 588               | 31.1          | 246              | 373              | 84                | 283               | 1 227             | 837               | 379               | 78                | 48                |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 2 354               | 28.8          | 120              | 188              | 164               | 299               | 990               | 385               | 135               | 25                | 27                |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 1 001               | 27.4          | 77               | 173              | 61                | 107               | 282               | 172               | 76                | 14                | 14                |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 3 540               | 29.2          | 321              | 771              | 112               | 174               | 965               | 702               | 346               | 41                | 46                |
| District 1 .....   | 2 477               | 29.7          | 199              | 490              | 64                | 130               | 743               | 507               | 246               | 23                | 31                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 900                 | 28.9          | 101              | 236              | 25                | 33                | 175               | 206               | 79                | 13                | 14                |
| District 2 .....   | 1 063               | 27.7          | 122              | 281              | 48                | 44                | 222               | 195               | 100               | 18                | 15                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 461                 | 30.3          | 41               | 114              | 19                | 11                | 98                | 99                | 45                | 12                | 9                 |

Table 1. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Age—Con.          |                   |                      | Age and sex   |                                |                   |               |                   |            | Percent of total population |                            | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 65 to 74<br>years | 75 to 84<br>years | 85 years<br>and over | All ages      |                                | 18 years and over |               | 65 years and over |            | Under<br>18<br>years        | 65<br>years<br>and<br>over |  |
|                   |                   |                      | Female        | Males<br>per<br>100<br>females | Total             | Female        | Total             | Female     |                             |                            |  |
| <b>748</b>        | <b>233</b>        | <b>66</b>            | <b>37 237</b> | <b>85.9</b>                    | <b>51 488</b>     | <b>28 663</b> | <b>1 047</b>      | <b>541</b> | <b>25.6</b>                 | <b>1.5</b>                 | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  |
| -                 | -                 | -                    | 4             | 50.0                           | 5                 | 3             | -                 | -          | 16.7                        | -                          | Northern Islands Municipality  |
| -                 | -                 | -                    | 4             | 50.0                           | 5                 | 3             | -                 | -          | 16.7                        | -                          | Northern Islands district  |
| 58                | 22                | 8                    | 1 470         | 123.3                          | 2 115             | 904           | 88                | 45         | 35.6                        | 2.7                        | Rota Municipality  |
| 14                | 6                 | -                    | 213           | 123.0                          | 353               | 146           | 20                | 12         | 25.7                        | 4.2                        | District 1   |
| 12                | 5                 | -                    | 134           | 94.8                           | 167               | 84            | 17                | 11         | 36.0                        | 6.5                        | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 5                 | 1                 | 3                    | 57            | 98.2                           | 70                | 37            | 9                 | 6          | 38.1                        | 8.0                        | District 2   |
| 5                 | 1                 | 3                    | 57            | 98.2                           | 70                | 37            | 9                 | 6          | 38.1                        | 8.0                        | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 1                 | 5                 | -                    | 68            | 92.6                           | 99                | 47            | 6                 | 4          | 24.4                        | 4.6                        | District 3   |
| 1                 | 5                 | -                    | 59            | 88.1                           | 84                | 41            | 6                 | 4          | 24.3                        | 5.4                        | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 38                | 10                | 5                    | 1 132         | 126.5                          | 1 593             | 674           | 53                | 23         | 37.9                        | 2.1                        | District 4   |
| 13                | 5                 | 4                    | 423           | 118.9                          | 607               | 273           | 22                | 8          | 34.4                        | 2.4                        | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 645               | 198               | 54                   | 34 162        | 82.6                           | 46 920            | 26 702        | 897               | 467        | 24.8                        | 1.4                        | Saipan Municipality  |
| 23                | 13                | -                    | 710           | 128.2                          | 1 209             | 516           | 36                | 20         | 25.4                        | 2.2                        | District 1   |
| 11                | 4                 | -                    | 208           | 122.6                          | 335               | 141           | 15                | 11         | 27.6                        | 3.2                        | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 16                | 7                 | 2                    | 450           | 112.7                          | 704               | 325           | 25                | 15         | 26.4                        | 2.6                        | District 2   |
| 16                | 7                 | 2                    | 450           | 112.7                          | 704               | 325           | 25                | 15         | 26.4                        | 2.6                        | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 13                | 2                 | 5                    | 514           | 104.1                          | 785               | 375           | 20                | 11         | 25.2                        | 1.9                        | District 3   |
| 13                | 2                 | 5                    | 514           | 104.1                          | 785               | 375           | 20                | 11         | 25.2                        | 1.9                        | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 7                 | 3                 | -                    | 291           | 119.6                          | 470               | 213           | 10                | 6          | 26.4                        | 1.6                        | District 4   |
| 7                 | 3                 | -                    | 291           | 119.6                          | 470               | 213           | 10                | 6          | 26.4                        | 1.6                        | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 20                | 9                 | 1                    | 1 210         | 72.1                           | 1 744             | 1 037         | 30                | 14         | 16.3                        | 1.4                        | District 5   |
| 20                | 9                 | 1                    | 1 210         | 72.1                           | 1 744             | 1 037         | 30                | 14         | 16.3                        | 1.4                        | Susupe CDP   |
| 108               | 25                | 10                   | 7 757         | 66.1                           | 10 564            | 6 662         | 143               | 71         | 18.0                        | 1.1                        | District 6   |
| 50                | 15                | 2                    | 1 669         | 112.3                          | 2 296             | 1 108         | 67                | 35         | 35.2                        | 1.9                        | Koblerville CDP  |
| 44                | 9                 | 5                    | 3 156         | 50.2                           | 4 191             | 2 876         | 58                | 27         | 11.6                        | 1.2                        | San Antonio CDP  |
| 59                | 15                | 7                    | 1 887         | 98.5                           | 2 622             | 1 312         | 81                | 40         | 30.0                        | 2.2                        | District 7   |
| 15                | 3                 | -                    | 379           | 107.7                          | 573               | 263           | 18                | 8          | 27.2                        | 2.3                        | San Jose (Saipan) CDP  |
| 70                | 22                | 4                    | 4 138         | 62.4                           | 5 209             | 3 420         | 96                | 51         | 22.5                        | 1.4                        | District 8   |
| 20                | 3                 | 1                    | 338           | 114.8                          | 495               | 227           | 24                | 12         | 31.8                        | 3.3                        | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 1                 | -                 | -                    | 184           | 101.6                          | 185               | 93            | 1                 | 1          | 50.1                        | 0.3                        | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 25                | 14                | 2                    | 2 098         | 58.2                           | 2 629             | 1 768         | 41                | 20         | 20.8                        | 1.2                        | Tanapag CDP  |
| 19                | 7                 | 1                    | 826           | 123.7                          | 1 246             | 529           | 27                | 12         | 32.6                        | 1.5                        | District 9   |
| 15                | 6                 | 1                    | 445           | 120.9                          | 701               | 302           | 22                | 9          | 28.7                        | 2.2                        | San Roque CDP  |
| 171               | 51                | 16                   | 8 040         | 97.1                           | 10 346            | 5 385         | 238               | 123        | 34.7                        | 1.5                        | District 10  |
| 27                | 9                 | 2                    | 1 355         | 100.6                          | 1 473             | 766           | 38                | 25         | 45.8                        | 1.4                        | Dandan CDP   |
| 21                | 4                 | 1                    | 1 294         | 105.2                          | 1 372             | 695           | 26                | 18         | 48.3                        | 1.0                        | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 44                | 13                | 5                    | 2 001         | 74.6                           | 2 579             | 1 533         | 62                | 27         | 26.2                        | 1.8                        | San Vicente CDP  |
| 139               | 44                | 8                    | 8 339         | 79.9                           | 12 021            | 6 928         | 191               | 104        | 19.9                        | 1.3                        | District 11  |
| 12                | 3                 | -                    | 382           | 101.6                          | 460               | 235           | 15                | 9          | 40.3                        | 1.9                        | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 26                | 6                 | 1                    | 1 805         | 98.8                           | 2 969             | 1 506         | 33                | 16         | 17.3                        | 0.9                        | Garapan CDP  |
| 16                | 5                 | -                    | 1 459         | 61.3                           | 2 046             | 1 312         | 21                | 9          | 13.1                        | 0.9                        | Gualo Rai CDP  |
| 18                | 4                 | 3                    | 448           | 123.4                          | 751               | 338           | 25                | 19         | 25.0                        | 2.5                        | Navy Hill CDP  |
| 45                | 13                | 4                    | 1 601         | 121.1                          | 2 448             | 1 054         | 62                | 29         | 30.8                        | 1.8                        | Tinian Municipality  |
| 32                | 9                 | 3                    | 1 100         | 125.2                          | 1 788             | 753           | 44                | 24         | 27.8                        | 1.8                        | District 1   |
| 16                | 1                 | 1                    | 431           | 108.8                          | 563               | 258           | 18                | 8          | 37.4                        | 2.0                        | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |
| 13                | 4                 | 1                    | 501           | 112.2                          | 660               | 301           | 18                | 5          | 37.9                        | 1.7                        | District 2   |
| 9                 | 3                 | 1                    | 203           | 127.1                          | 306               | 132           | 13                | 5          | 33.6                        | 2.8                        | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |

Table 2. **Age and Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Total population | Median age  | Age           |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|--|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  |                  |             | Under 5 years | 5 to 17 years | 18 to 20 years | 21 to 24 years | 25 to 34 years | 35 to 44 years | 45 to 54 years | 55 to 59 years | 60 to 64 years |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>69 221</b>    | <b>28.7</b> | <b>5 792</b>  | <b>11 941</b> | <b>3 040</b>   | <b>6 325</b>   | <b>20 181</b>  | <b>12 651</b>  | <b>6 208</b>   | <b>1 199</b>   | <b>837</b>     |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                  |             |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 6                | 25.0        | -             | 1             | 2              | -              | 1              | 1              | 1              | -              | -              |
| Rota Municipality  | 3 283            | 29.1        | 368           | 800           | 104            | 136            | 686            | 619            | 369            | 70             | 43             |
| Saipan Municipality  | 62 392           | 28.7        | 5 103         | 10 369        | 2 822          | 6 015          | 18 529         | 11 329         | 5 492          | 1 088          | 748            |
| Tinian Municipality  | 3 540            | 29.2        | 321           | 771           | 112            | 174            | 965            | 702            | 346            | 41             | 46             |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                  |             |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 1 496            | 29.8        | 135           | 406           | 44             | 64             | 223            | 317            | 196            | 39             | 33             |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 3 108            | 31.2        | 287           | 527           | 71             | 173            | 812            | 720            | 342            | 64             | 42             |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 2 718            | 21.3        | 320           | 925           | 105            | 137            | 401            | 495            | 239            | 40             | 18             |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 475              | 32.2        | 33            | 89            | 9              | 17             | 133            | 105            | 48             | 15             | 6              |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 1 620            | 33.0        | 137           | 274           | 30             | 89             | 365            | 400            | 218            | 50             | 21             |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 2 477            | 29.7        | 199           | 490           | 64             | 130            | 743            | 507            | 246            | 23             | 31             |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 113              | 28.4        | 11            | 32            | 3              | 6              | 14             | 21             | 14             | 2              | 1              |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 957              | 31.3        | 94            | 159           | 25             | 58             | 217            | 220            | 126            | 19             | 14             |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 1 063            | 27.7        | 122           | 281           | 48             | 44             | 222            | 195            | 100            | 18             | 15             |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 131              | 35.1        | 11            | 21            | 2              | 3              | 28             | 32             | 23             | 1              | 4              |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 1 049            | 31.6        | 94            | 170           | 27             | 47             | 302            | 252            | 109            | 19             | 9              |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 2 564            | 27.9        | 313           | 658           | 90             | 110            | 511            | 461            | 284            | 52             | 32             |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 639              | 30.8        | 45            | 124           | 13             | 37             | 188            | 138            | 61             | 10             | 13             |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 2 083            | 30.9        | 127           | 212           | 57             | 178            | 818            | 407            | 189            | 44             | 21             |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 12 887           | 28.7        | 754           | 1 569         | 687            | 1 594          | 4 733          | 2 178          | 939            | 168            | 122            |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 3 745            | 28.6        | 425           | 698           | 122            | 286            | 935            | 683            | 387            | 71             | 57             |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 6 720            | 26.8        | 433           | 1 078         | 418            | 1 013          | 2 132          | 948            | 443            | 87             | 72             |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 1 848            | 30.0        | 172           | 430           | 49             | 87             | 438            | 399            | 184            | 38             | 24             |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 15 845           | 27.6        | 1 750         | 3 749         | 692            | 989            | 3 442          | 2 925          | 1 557          | 314            | 189            |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 14 999           | 29.0        | 1 072         | 1 906         | 702            | 1 637          | 4 959          | 2 779          | 1 279          | 268            | 206            |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 3 588            | 31.1        | 246           | 373           | 84             | 283            | 1 227          | 837            | 379            | 78             | 48             |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 2 354            | 28.8        | 120           | 188           | 164            | 299            | 990            | 385            | 135            | 25             | 27             |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 3 026            | 19.5        | 408           | 1 061         | 77             | 87             | 611            | 500            | 194            | 34             | 27             |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 3 543            | 27.0        | 377           | 870           | 182            | 223            | 668            | 688            | 365            | 58             | 45             |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 1 001            | 27.4        | 77            | 173           | 61             | 107            | 282            | 172            | 76             | 14             | 14             |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | 6                | 25.0        | -             | 1             | 2              | -              | 1              | 1              | 1              | -              | -              |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 4 741            | 27.9        | 191           | 359           | 351            | 792            | 1 905          | 710            | 270            | 64             | 41             |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 787              | 30.8        | 91            | 123           | 19             | 33             | 228            | 164            | 78             | 20             | 13             |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 1 361            | 29.4        | 142           | 350           | 44             | 44             | 273            | 305            | 124            | 25             | 23             |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 983              | 30.1        | 89            | 193           | 25             | 55             | 258            | 200            | 101            | 24             | 16             |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 3 494            | 28.3        | 313           | 602           | 190            | 309            | 955            | 583            | 355            | 75             | 50             |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 1 411            | 29.6        | 156           | 327           | 53             | 67             | 260            | 261            | 177            | 31             | 25             |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 2 083            | 30.9        | 127           | 212           | 57             | 178            | 818            | 407            | 189            | 44             | 21             |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 3 318            | 26.5        | 219           | 470           | 276            | 518            | 1 142          | 417            | 172            | 29             | 34             |

Table 2. **Age and Sex: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Age—Con.       |                |                   | Age and sex   |                       |                   |               |                   |            | Percent of total population |                   | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 65 to 74 years | 75 to 84 years | 85 years and over | All ages      |                       | 18 years and over |               | 65 years and over |            | Under 18 years              | 65 years and over |  |
|                |                |                   | Female        | Males per 100 females | Total             | Female        | Total             | Female     |                             |                   |  |
| <b>748</b>     | <b>233</b>     | <b>66</b>         | <b>37 237</b> | <b>85.9</b>           | <b>51 488</b>     | <b>28 663</b> | <b>1 047</b>      | <b>541</b> | <b>25.6</b>                 | <b>1.5</b>        | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  |
|                |                |                   |               |                       |                   |               |                   |            |                             |                   | <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |
| -              | -              | -                 | 4             | 50.0                  | 5                 | 3             | -                 | -          | 16.7                        | -                 | Northern Islands Municipality  |
| 58             | 22             | 8                 | 1 470         | 123.3                 | 2 115             | 904           | 88                | 45         | 35.6                        | 2.7               | Rota Municipality  |
| 645            | 198            | 54                | 34 162        | 82.6                  | 46 920            | 26 702        | 897               | 467        | 24.8                        | 1.4               | Saipan Municipality  |
| 45             | 13             | 4                 | 1 601         | 121.1                 | 2 448             | 1 054         | 62                | 29         | 30.8                        | 1.8               | Tinian Municipality  |
|                |                |                   |               |                       |                   |               |                   |            |                             |                   | <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |
| 32             | 6              | 1                 | 720           | 107.8                 | 955               | 462           | 39                | 21         | 36.2                        | 2.6               | Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 47             | 16             | 7                 | 1 463         | 112.4                 | 2 294             | 1 054         | 70                | 43         | 26.2                        | 2.3               | Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 27             | 9              | 2                 | 1 355         | 100.6                 | 1 473             | 766           | 38                | 25         | 45.8                        | 1.4               | Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 14             | 6              | -                 | 213           | 123.0                 | 353               | 146           | 20                | 12         | 25.7                        | 4.2               | District 1, Rota Municipality  |
| 23             | 13             | -                 | 710           | 128.2                 | 1 209             | 516           | 36                | 20         | 25.4                        | 2.2               | District 1, Saipan Municipality  |
| 32             | 9              | 3                 | 1 100         | 125.2                 | 1 788             | 753           | 44                | 24         | 27.8                        | 1.8               | District 1, Tinian Municipality  |
| 5              | 1              | 3                 | 57            | 98.2                  | 70                | 37            | 9                 | 6          | 38.1                        | 8.0               | District 2, Rota Municipality  |
| 16             | 7              | 2                 | 450           | 112.7                 | 704               | 325           | 25                | 15         | 26.4                        | 2.6               | District 2, Saipan Municipality  |
| 13             | 4              | 1                 | 501           | 112.2                 | 660               | 301           | 18                | 5          | 37.9                        | 1.7               | District 2, Tinian Municipality  |
| 1              | 5              | -                 | 68            | 92.6                  | 99                | 47            | 6                 | 4          | 24.4                        | 4.6               | District 3, Rota Municipality  |
| 13             | 2              | 5                 | 514           | 104.1                 | 785               | 375           | 20                | 11         | 25.2                        | 1.9               | District 3, Saipan Municipality  |
| 38             | 10             | 5                 | 1 132         | 126.5                 | 1 593             | 674           | 53                | 23         | 37.9                        | 2.1               | District 4, Rota Municipality  |
| 7              | 3              | -                 | 291           | 119.6                 | 470               | 213           | 10                | 6          | 26.4                        | 1.6               | District 4, Saipan Municipality  |
| 20             | 9              | 1                 | 1 210         | 72.1                  | 1 744             | 1 037         | 30                | 14         | 16.3                        | 1.4               | District 5, Saipan Municipality  |
| 108            | 25             | 10                | 7 757         | 66.1                  | 10 564            | 6 662         | 143               | 71         | 18.0                        | 1.1               | District 6, Saipan Municipality  |
| 59             | 15             | 7                 | 1 887         | 98.5                  | 2 622             | 1 312         | 81                | 40         | 30.0                        | 2.2               | District 7, Saipan Municipality  |
| 70             | 22             | 4                 | 4 138         | 62.4                  | 5 209             | 3 420         | 96                | 51         | 22.5                        | 1.4               | District 8, Saipan Municipality  |
| 19             | 7              | 1                 | 826           | 123.7                 | 1 246             | 529           | 27                | 12         | 32.6                        | 1.5               | District 9, Saipan Municipality  |
| 171            | 51             | 16                | 8 040         | 97.1                  | 10 346            | 5 385         | 238               | 123        | 34.7                        | 1.5               | District 10, Saipan Municipality   |
| 139            | 44             | 8                 | 8 339         | 79.9                  | 12 021            | 6 928         | 191               | 104        | 19.9                        | 1.3               | District 11, Saipan Municipality   |
| 26             | 6              | 1                 | 1 805         | 98.8                  | 2 969             | 1 506         | 33                | 16         | 17.3                        | 0.9               | Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 16             | 5              | -                 | 1 459         | 61.3                  | 2 046             | 1 312         | 21                | 9          | 13.1                        | 0.9               | Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 22             | 4              | 1                 | 1 478         | 104.7                 | 1 557             | 788           | 27                | 19         | 48.5                        | 0.9               | Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 50             | 15             | 2                 | 1 669         | 112.3                 | 2 296             | 1 108         | 67                | 35         | 35.2                        | 1.9               | Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 18             | 4              | 3                 | 448           | 123.4                 | 751               | 338           | 25                | 19         | 25.0                        | 2.5               | Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| -              | -              | -                 | 4             | 50.0                  | 5                 | 3             | -                 | -          | 16.7                        | -                 | Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     |
| 44             | 9              | 5                 | 3 156         | 50.2                  | 4 191             | 2 876         | 58                | 27         | 11.6                        | 1.2               | San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 15             | 3              | -                 | 379           | 107.7                 | 573               | 263           | 18                | 8          | 27.2                        | 2.3               | San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   |
| 25             | 4              | 2                 | 634           | 114.7                 | 869               | 390           | 31                | 13         | 36.1                        | 2.3               | San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   |
| 15             | 6              | 1                 | 445           | 120.9                 | 701               | 302           | 22                | 9          | 28.7                        | 2.2               | San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 44             | 13             | 5                 | 2 001         | 74.6                  | 2 579             | 1 533         | 62                | 27         | 26.2                        | 1.8               | San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 31             | 16             | 7                 | 673           | 109.7                 | 928               | 435           | 54                | 29         | 34.2                        | 3.8               | Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  |
| 20             | 9              | 1                 | 1 210         | 72.1                  | 1 744             | 1 037         | 30                | 14         | 16.3                        | 1.4               | Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 25             | 14             | 2                 | 2 098         | 58.2                  | 2 629             | 1 768         | 41                | 20         | 20.8                        | 1.2               | Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   |

Table 3. **Ethnic Origin and Race: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>population | Ethnic origin and race  |                |                |  |   |   |
|--|---------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|---|---|
|  |                     | Native<br>Hawaiian<br>and Other<br>Pacific<br>Islander<br>alone | Asian<br>alone | White<br>alone | Black or<br>African<br>American<br>alone | Other<br>ethnic<br>origin or<br>race<br>alone | Two or<br>more<br>ethnic<br>origins<br>or races |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>69 221</b>       | <b>25 127</b>   | <b>38 953</b>  | <b>1 274</b>   | <b>43</b>                                | <b>491</b>                                    | <b>3 333</b>                                    |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 6                   | 5   | 1              | -              | -  | -   | -   |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 6                   | 5   | 1              | -              | -  | -   | -   |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 3 283               | 1 948   | 1 050          | 51             | 4  | 8   | 222   |
| District 1 .....   | 475                 | 235   | 207            | 10             | -  | 1   | 22  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 261                 | 169   | 71             | 2              | -  | 1   | 18  |
| District 2 .....   | 113                 | 77  | 27             | -              | -  | 1   | 8   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 113                 | 77  | 27             | -              | -  | 1   | 8   |
| District 3 .....   | 131                 | 38  | 86             | 1              | -  | 1   | 5   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 111                 | 31  | 73             | 1              | -  | 1   | 5   |
| District 4 .....   | 2 564               | 1 598   | 730            | 40             | 4  | 5   | 187   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 926                 | 508   | 313            | 27             | 2  | 2   | 74  |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 62 392              | 21 697  | 36 309         | 1 150          | 35                                       | 450   | 2 751   |
| District 1 .....   | 1 620               | 478   | 1 059          | 8              | -  | 14  | 61  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 463                 | 158   | 283            | -              | -  | 3   | 19  |
| District 2 .....   | 957                 | 349   | 544            | 12             | 3  | 11  | 38  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 957                 | 349   | 544            | 12             | 3  | 11  | 38  |
| District 3 .....   | 1 049               | 269   | 718            | 7              | -  | 1   | 54  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 1 049               | 269   | 718            | 7              | -  | 1   | 54  |
| District 4 .....   | 639                 | 287   | 336            | 6              | -  | 3   | 7   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 639                 | 287   | 336            | 6              | -  | 3   | 7   |
| District 5 .....   | 2 083               | 429   | 1 530          | 31             | 1  | 30  | 62  |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 2 083               | 429   | 1 530          | 31             | 1  | 30  | 62  |
| District 6 .....   | 12 887              | 3 281   | 9 057          | 127            | 6  | 49  | 367   |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 3 543               | 1 996   | 1 329          | 48             | 3  | 15  | 152   |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 4 741               | 610   | 3 932          | 57             | 1  | 12  | 129   |
| District 7 .....   | 3 745               | 1 630   | 1 894          | 35             | 1  | 25  | 160   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 787                 | 263   | 491            | 1              | -  | 5   | 27  |
| District 8 .....   | 6 720               | 2 443   | 3 788          | 168            | 8  | 49  | 264   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 726                 | 338   | 239            | 71             | 6  | 22  | 50  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 371                 | 312   | 36             | 3              | -  | 1   | 19  |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 3 318               | 1 173   | 2 018          | 19             | -  | 16  | 92  |
| District 9 .....   | 1 848               | 918   | 751            | 54             | -  | 16  | 109   |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 983                 | 419   | 473            | 17             | -  | 2   | 72  |
| District 10 .....  | 15 845              | 8 015   | 6 308          | 328            | 12                                       | 103   | 1 079   |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 2 718               | 1 939   | 521            | 22             | -  | 20  | 216   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 2 655               | 2 037   | 359            | 15             | 2  | 8   | 234   |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 3 494               | 1 210   | 1 959          | 101            | 2  | 18  | 204   |
| District 11 .....  | 14 999              | 3 598   | 10 324         | 374            | 4  | 149   | 550   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 770                 | 442   | 161            | 66             | -  | 21  | 80  |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 3 588               | 563   | 2 844          | 46             | -  | 35  | 100   |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 2 354               | 368   | 1 898          | 23             | 1  | 12  | 52  |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 1 001               | 298   | 571            | 67             | 2  | 22  | 41  |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 3 540               | 1 477   | 1 593          | 73             | 4  | 33  | 360   |
| District 1 .....   | 2 477               | 924   | 1 203          | 57             | 3  | 32  | 258   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 900                 | 387   | 337            | 18             | 2  | 17  | 139   |
| District 2 .....   | 1 063               | 553   | 390            | 16             | 1  | 1   | 102   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 461                 | 227   | 200            | 4              | -  | 1   | 29  |

Table 4. **Ethnic Origin and Race: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Total<br>population | Ethnic origin and race  |                |                |  |   |   |
|---|---------------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|---|---|
|   |                     | Native<br>Hawaiian<br>and Other<br>Pacific<br>Islander<br>alone | Asian<br>alone | White<br>alone | Black or<br>African<br>American<br>alone | Other<br>ethnic<br>origin or<br>race<br>alone | Two or<br>more<br>ethnic<br>origins<br>or races |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>69 221</b>       | <b>25 127</b>   | <b>38 953</b>  | <b>1 274</b>   | <b>43</b>                                | <b>491</b>                                    | <b>3 333</b>                                    |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                     |   |                |                |  |   |   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 6                   | 5   | 1              | -              | -  | -   | -   |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 3 283               | 1 948   | 1 050          | 51             | 4  | 8   | 222   |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 62 392              | 21 697  | 36 309         | 1 150          | 35                                       | 450   | 2 751   |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 3 540               | 1 477   | 1 593          | 73             | 4  | 33  | 360   |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                     |   |                |                |  |   |   |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 496               | 780   | 400            | 137            | 6  | 43  | 130   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 108               | 1 063   | 1 881          | 25             | 3  | 18  | 118   |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 718               | 1 939   | 521            | 22             | -  | 20  | 216   |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 475                 | 235   | 207            | 10             | -  | 1   | 22  |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 620               | 478   | 1 059          | 8              | -  | 14  | 61  |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 2 477               | 924   | 1 203          | 57             | 3  | 32  | 258   |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 113                 | 77  | 27             | -              | -  | 1   | 8   |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 957                 | 349   | 544            | 12             | 3  | 11  | 38  |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 063               | 553   | 390            | 16             | 1  | 1   | 102   |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 131                 | 38  | 86             | 1              | -  | 1   | 5   |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 049               | 269   | 718            | 7              | -  | 1   | 54  |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 2 564               | 1 598   | 730            | 40             | 4  | 5   | 187   |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 639                 | 287   | 336            | 6              | -  | 3   | 7   |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 083               | 429   | 1 530          | 31             | 1  | 30  | 62  |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 12 887              | 3 281   | 9 057          | 127            | 6  | 49  | 367   |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 745               | 1 630   | 1 894          | 35             | 1  | 25  | 160   |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 6 720               | 2 443   | 3 788          | 168            | 8  | 49  | 264   |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 848               | 918   | 751            | 54             | -  | 16  | 109   |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 15 845              | 8 015   | 6 308          | 328            | 12                                       | 103   | 1 079   |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 14 999              | 3 598   | 10 324         | 374            | 4  | 149   | 550   |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 588               | 563   | 2 844          | 46             | -  | 35  | 100   |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 354               | 368   | 1 898          | 23             | 1  | 12  | 52  |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 026               | 2 349   | 395            | 18             | 2  | 9   | 253   |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 543               | 1 996   | 1 329          | 48             | 3  | 15  | 152   |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 001               | 298   | 571            | 67             | 2  | 22  | 41  |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 6                   | 5   | 1              | -              | -  | -   | -   |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 741               | 610   | 3 932          | 57             | 1  | 12  | 129   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 787                 | 263   | 491            | 1              | -  | 5   | 27  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 1 361               | 614   | 537            | 22             | 2  | 18  | 168   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 983                 | 419   | 473            | 17             | -  | 2   | 72  |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 494               | 1 210   | 1 959          | 101            | 2  | 18  | 204   |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 1 411               | 785   | 484            | 30             | 2  | 5   | 105   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 083               | 429   | 1 530          | 31             | 1  | 30  | 62  |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 318               | 1 173   | 2 018          | 19             | -  | 16  | 92  |



Table 5. **Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Never married |                   |                   |                   |                      | Married, spouse present |                   |                   |                   |                      | Married, spouse absent<br>(including separated) |                   |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|
|  | Total         | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total                   | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total   | 15 to 24<br>years |
|  |               |                   |                   |                   |                      |                         |                   |                   |                   |                      |   |                   |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>22 462</b> | <b>10 291</b>     | <b>8 354</b>      | <b>2 835</b>      | <b>982</b>           | <b>13 362</b>           | <b>405</b>        | <b>3 943</b>      | <b>4 791</b>      | <b>4 223</b>         | <b>15 778</b>                                   | <b>787</b>        |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 2                       | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 2   | -                 |
| Northern Islands district .....  | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 2                       | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 2   | -                 |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 823           | 342               | 308               | 120               | 53                   | 752                     | 29                | 218               | 247               | 258                  | 556   | 13                |
| District 1 .....   | 130           | 42                | 67                | 17                | 4                    | 94                      | 1                 | 22                | 36                | 35                   | 122   | 1                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 71            | 28                | 32                | 8                 | 3                    | 62                      | 1                 | 16                | 24                | 21                   | 31  | -                 |
| District 2 .....   | 36            | 17                | 9                 | 7                 | 3                    | 22                      | -                 | 2                 | 6                 | 14                   | 16  | 1                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 36            | 17                | 9                 | 7                 | 3                    | 22                      | -                 | 2                 | 6                 | 14                   | 16  | 1                 |
| District 3 .....   | 35            | 9                 | 11                | 11                | 4                    | 26                      | -                 | 8                 | 5                 | 13                   | 38  | -                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 27            | 7                 | 8                 | 11                | 1                    | 24                      | -                 | 6                 | 5                 | 13                   | 32  | -                 |
| District 4 .....   | 622           | 274               | 221               | 85                | 42                   | 610                     | 28                | 186               | 200               | 196                  | 380   | 11                |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 232           | 112               | 79                | 28                | 13                   | 218                     | 9                 | 43                | 62                | 104                  | 159   | 9                 |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 20 582        | 9 580             | 7 546             | 2 564             | 892                  | 11 922                  | 347               | 3 507             | 4 299             | 3 769                | 14 514  | 752               |
| District 1 .....   | 482           | 141               | 187               | 113               | 41                   | 302                     | 17                | 70                | 109               | 106                  | 396   | 5                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 135           | 40                | 57                | 29                | 9                    | 82                      | 9                 | 19                | 28                | 26                   | 100   | -                 |
| District 2 .....   | 297           | 88                | 123               | 59                | 27                   | 200                     | 2                 | 48                | 75                | 75                   | 192   | 14                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 297           | 88                | 123               | 59                | 27                   | 200                     | 2                 | 48                | 75                | 75                   | 192   | 14                |
| District 3 .....   | 329           | 83                | 164               | 62                | 20                   | 230                     | 7                 | 67                | 83                | 73                   | 201   | 3                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 329           | 83                | 164               | 62                | 20                   | 230                     | 7                 | 67                | 83                | 73                   | 201   | 3                 |
| District 4 .....   | 223           | 73                | 99                | 40                | 11                   | 120                     | -                 | 38                | 44                | 38                   | 128   | 3                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 223           | 73                | 99                | 40                | 11                   | 120                     | -                 | 38                | 44                | 38                   | 128   | 3                 |
| District 5 .....   | 747           | 238               | 359               | 108               | 42                   | 348                     | 17                | 117               | 109               | 105                  | 614   | 16                |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 747           | 238               | 359               | 108               | 42                   | 348                     | 17                | 117               | 109               | 105                  | 614   | 16                |
| District 6 .....   | 4 690         | 2 307             | 1 760             | 475               | 148                  | 1 906                   | 67                | 551               | 712               | 576                  | 4 018   | 227               |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 1 057         | 541               | 314               | 144               | 58                   | 848                     | 24                | 198               | 347               | 279                  | 500   | 45                |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 2 026         | 1 068             | 755               | 156               | 47                   | 582                     | 24                | 194               | 187               | 177                  | 1 555   | 118               |
| District 7 .....   | 1 188         | 491               | 434               | 184               | 79                   | 794                     | 20                | 248               | 254               | 272                  | 658   | 35                |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 274           | 63                | 132               | 57                | 22                   | 164                     | 6                 | 56                | 50                | 52                   | 134   | 4                 |
| District 8 .....   | 2 525         | 1 485             | 831               | 155               | 54                   | 1 046                   | 23                | 244               | 400               | 379                  | 1 686   | 128               |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 160           | 72                | 58                | 21                | 9                    | 214                     | 4                 | 33                | 76                | 101                  | 121   | 8                 |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 89            | 66                | 17                | 4                 | 2                    | 98                      | 2                 | 18                | 50                | 28                   | 28  | 1                 |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 1 328         | 805               | 422               | 74                | 27                   | 420                     | 11                | 119               | 150               | 140                  | 903   | 75                |
| District 9 .....   | 502           | 192               | 190               | 92                | 28                   | 416                     | 5                 | 136               | 159               | 116                  | 352   | 11                |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 304           | 107               | 122               | 58                | 17                   | 192                     | 4                 | 65                | 58                | 65                   | 206   | 6                 |
| District 10 .....  | 4 212         | 2 065             | 1 318             | 601               | 228                  | 3 778                   | 106               | 1 180             | 1 369             | 1 123                | 2 454   | 127               |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 650           | 377               | 155               | 81                | 37                   | 730                     | 26                | 178               | 316               | 210                  | 205   | 30                |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 502           | 207               | 202               | 75                | 18                   | 728                     | 12                | 314               | 283               | 119                  | 163   | 14                |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 1 130         | 561               | 379               | 128               | 62                   | 686                     | 14                | 204               | 214               | 254                  | 749   | 32                |
| District 11 .....  | 5 387         | 2 417             | 2 081             | 675               | 214                  | 2 782                   | 83                | 808               | 985               | 906                  | 3 815   | 183               |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 175           | 96                | 43                | 26                | 10                   | 254                     | 9                 | 48                | 105               | 92                   | 58  | 5                 |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 1 266         | 385               | 613               | 198               | 70                   | 708                     | 13                | 218               | 269               | 208                  | 973   | 30                |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 880           | 443               | 314               | 101               | 22                   | 282                     | 7                 | 95                | 84                | 96                   | 880   | 42                |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 376           | 185               | 127               | 46                | 18                   | 208                     | 6                 | 60                | 78                | 64                   | 173   | 10                |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 057         | 369               | 500               | 151               | 37                   | 686                     | 27                | 218               | 245               | 196                  | 706   | 22                |
| District 1 .....   | 793           | 249               | 411               | 104               | 29                   | 406                     | 17                | 112               | 157               | 120                  | 581   | 17                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 227           | 93                | 85                | 40                | 9                    | 194                     | 5                 | 48                | 95                | 46                   | 138   | 7                 |
| District 2 .....   | 264           | 120               | 89                | 47                | 8                    | 280                     | 10                | 106               | 88                | 76                   | 125   | 5                 |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 118           | 47                | 45                | 20                | 6                    | 118                     | 1                 | 43                | 37                | 37                   | 74  | 2                 |

Table 5. **Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Married, spouse absent<br>(including separated)—Con. |                   |                      | Widowed |                   |                   |                   |                      | Divorced |                   |                   |                   |                      | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| 25 to 34<br>years                                    | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total   | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total    | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over |  |
| 7 602  | 4 537             | 2 852                | 1 121   | 15                | 59                | 185               | 862                  | 909      | 11                | 223               | 303               | 372                  | Northern Mariana Islands   |
| 1  | 1                 | -                    | 1       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | Northern Islands Municipality  |
| 1  | 1                 | -                    | 1       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | Northern Islands district  |
| 148  | 226               | 169                  | 89      | 2                 | 2                 | 9                 | 76                   | 41       | -                 | 10                | 17                | 14                   | Rota Municipality  |
| 41   | 48                | 32                   | 18      | -                 | -                 | 2                 | 16                   | 7        | -                 | 3                 | 2                 | 2                    | District 1   |
| 9  | 12                | 10                   | 15      | -                 | -                 | 2                 | 13                   | 2        | -                 | 1                 | -                 | 1                    | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 3  | 8                 | 4                    | 5       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 5                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | District 2   |
| 3  | 8                 | 4                    | 5       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 5                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 9  | 16                | 13                   | 4       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 4                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | District 3   |
| 9  | 15                | 8                    | 3       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 3                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 95   | 154               | 120                  | 62      | 2                 | 2                 | 7                 | 51                   | 34       | -                 | 7                 | 15                | 12                   | District 4   |
| 41   | 61                | 48                   | 21      | 1                 | 1                 | 2                 | 17                   | 17       | -                 | 1                 | 10                | 6                    | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 7 222  | 4 045             | 2 495                | 959     | 12                | 50                | 165               | 732                  | 808      | 11                | 204               | 256               | 337                  | Saipan Municipality  |
| 103  | 155               | 133                  | 46      | -                 | -                 | 14                | 32                   | 27       | -                 | 5                 | 9                 | 13                   | District 1   |
| 29   | 42                | 29                   | 23      | -                 | -                 | 8                 | 15                   | 7        | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 4                    | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 45   | 79                | 54                   | 21      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 18                   | 15       | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 10                   | District 2   |
| 45   | 79                | 54                   | 21      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 18                   | 15       | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 10                   | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 66   | 96                | 36                   | 24      | -                 | 2                 | 7                 | 15                   | 20       | -                 | 3                 | 4                 | 13                   | District 3   |
| 66   | 96                | 36                   | 24      | -                 | 2                 | 7                 | 15                   | 20       | -                 | 3                 | 4                 | 13                   | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 50   | 48                | 27                   | 16      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 13                   | 9        | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 5                    | District 4   |
| 50   | 48                | 27                   | 16      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 13                   | 9        | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 5                    | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 329  | 172               | 97                   | 35      | 1                 | 3                 | 5                 | 26                   | 37       | -                 | 10                | 13                | 14                   | District 5   |
| 329  | 172               | 97                   | 35      | 1                 | 3                 | 5                 | 26                   | 37       | -                 | 10                | 13                | 14                   | Susupe CDP   |
| 2 359  | 934               | 498                  | 158     | 3                 | 12                | 25                | 118                  | 116      | 1                 | 51                | 32                | 32                   | District 6   |
| 150  | 176               | 129                  | 63      | 2                 | -                 | 6                 | 55                   | 35       | -                 | 6                 | 15                | 14                   | Koblerville CDP  |
| 933  | 346               | 158                  | 56      | 1                 | 6                 | 14                | 35                   | 40       | -                 | 17                | 7                 | 16                   | San Antonio CDP  |
| 243  | 221               | 159                  | 75      | -                 | 4                 | 10                | 61                   | 45       | -                 | 6                 | 14                | 25                   | District 7   |
| 39   | 54                | 37                   | 15      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 12                   | 7        | -                 | 1                 | -                 | 6                    | San Jose (Saipan) CDP  |
| 1 038  | 361               | 159                  | 107     | 2                 | 8                 | 14                | 83                   | 54       | 2                 | 11                | 18                | 23                   | District 8   |
| 21   | 54                | 38                   | 20      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 17                   | 10       | -                 | 2                 | 2                 | 6                    | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 3  | 17                | 7                    | 3       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 3                    | 3        | -                 | -                 | 2                 | 1                    | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 588  | 181               | 59                   | 57      | 2                 | 7                 | 7                 | 41                   | 21       | 1                 | 6                 | 5                 | 9                    | Tanapag CDP  |
| 109  | 139               | 93                   | 32      | 1                 | -                 | 2                 | 29                   | 19       | 2                 | 3                 | 7                 | 7                    | District 9   |
| 68   | 77                | 55                   | 23      | 1                 | -                 | 1                 | 21                   | 14       | -                 | 3                 | 6                 | 5                    | San Roque CDP  |
| 876  | 808               | 643                  | 269     | 3                 | 15                | 55                | 196                  | 258      | 5                 | 53                | 92                | 108                  | District 10  |
| 58   | 69                | 48                   | 46      | -                 | 3                 | 12                | 31                   | 33       | -                 | 7                 | 17                | 9                    | Dandan CDP   |
| 43   | 49                | 57                   | 37      | 1                 | 3                 | 6                 | 27                   | 46       | 1                 | 11                | 14                | 20                   | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 350  | 207               | 160                  | 64      | -                 | 7                 | 13                | 44                   | 58       | -                 | 15                | 21                | 22                   | San Vicente CDP  |
| 2 004  | 1 032             | 596                  | 176     | 2                 | 6                 | 27                | 141                  | 208      | 1                 | 60                | 60                | 87                   | District 11  |
| 15   | 23                | 15                   | 10      | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 9                    | 19       | -                 | 3                 | 6                 | 10                   | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 377  | 347               | 219                  | 38      | -                 | 1                 | 11                | 26                   | 45       | -                 | 18                | 12                | 15                   | Garapan CDP  |
| 577  | 190               | 71                   | 17      | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 13                   | 16       | -                 | 3                 | 7                 | 6                    | Gualo Rai CDP  |
| 93   | 41                | 29                   | 8       | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 7                    | 19       | -                 | 2                 | 6                 | 11                   | Navy Hill CDP  |
| 231  | 265               | 188                  | 72      | 1                 | 7                 | 11                | 53                   | 60       | -                 | 9                 | 30                | 21                   | Tinian Municipality  |
| 207  | 216               | 141                  | 53      | 1                 | 6                 | 7                 | 39                   | 45       | -                 | 7                 | 23                | 15                   | District 1   |
| 36   | 53                | 42                   | 28      | -                 | 4                 | 5                 | 19                   | 23       | -                 | 2                 | 13                | 8                    | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |
| 24   | 49                | 47                   | 19      | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 14                   | 15       | -                 | 2                 | 7                 | 6                    | District 2   |
| 10   | 35                | 27                   | 9       | -                 | -                 | 2                 | 7                    | 7        | -                 | -                 | 5                 | 2                    | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |

Table 6. **Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Never married                         |                   |                   |                   |                      | Married, spouse present |                   |                   |                   |                      | Married, spouse absent<br>(including separated) |                   |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|
|   | Total                                 | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total                   | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total   | 15 to 24<br>years |
|   | <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b> | <b>22 462</b>     | <b>10 291</b>     | <b>8 354</b>      | <b>2 835</b>         | <b>982</b>              | <b>13 362</b>     | <b>405</b>        | <b>3 943</b>      | <b>4 791</b>         | <b>4 223</b>                                    | <b>15 778</b>     |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                                       |                   |                   |                   |                      |                         |                   |                   |                   |                      |   |                   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | -                                     | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 2                       | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 2   | -                 |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 823                                   | 342               | 308               | 120               | 53                   | 752                     | 29                | 218               | 247               | 258                  | 556   | 13                |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 20 582                                | 9 580             | 7 546             | 2 564             | 892                  | 11 922                  | 347               | 3 507             | 4 299             | 3 769                | 14 514  | 752               |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 057                                 | 369               | 500               | 151               | 37                   | 686                     | 27                | 218               | 245               | 196                  | 706   | 22                |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                                       |                   |                   |                   |                      |                         |                   |                   |                   |                      |   |                   |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 335                                   | 168               | 101               | 47                | 19                   | 468                     | 13                | 81                | 181               | 193                  | 179   | 13                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 984                                   | 284               | 443               | 190               | 67                   | 632                     | 18                | 172               | 230               | 212                  | 621   | 20                |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 650                                   | 377               | 155               | 81                | 37                   | 730                     | 26                | 178               | 316               | 210                  | 205   | 30                |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 130                                   | 42                | 67                | 17                | 4                    | 94                      | 1                 | 22                | 36                | 35                   | 122   | 1                 |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 482                                   | 141               | 187               | 113               | 41                   | 302                     | 17                | 70                | 109               | 106                  | 396   | 5                 |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 793                                   | 249               | 411               | 104               | 29                   | 406                     | 17                | 112               | 157               | 120                  | 581   | 17                |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 36                                    | 17                | 9                 | 7                 | 3                    | 22                      | -                 | 2                 | 6                 | 14                   | 16  | 1                 |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 297                                   | 88                | 123               | 59                | 27                   | 200                     | 2                 | 48                | 75                | 75                   | 192   | 14                |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 264                                   | 120               | 89                | 47                | 8                    | 280                     | 10                | 106               | 88                | 76                   | 125   | 5                 |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 35                                    | 9                 | 11                | 11                | 4                    | 26                      | -                 | 8                 | 5                 | 13                   | 38  | -                 |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 329                                   | 83                | 164               | 62                | 20                   | 230                     | 7                 | 67                | 83                | 73                   | 201   | 3                 |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 622                                   | 274               | 221               | 85                | 42                   | 610                     | 28                | 186               | 200               | 196                  | 380   | 11                |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 223                                   | 73                | 99                | 40                | 11                   | 120                     | -                 | 38                | 44                | 38                   | 128   | 3                 |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 747                                   | 238               | 359               | 108               | 42                   | 348                     | 17                | 117               | 109               | 105                  | 614   | 16                |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 4 690                                 | 2 307             | 1 760             | 475               | 148                  | 1 906                   | 67                | 551               | 712               | 576                  | 4 018   | 227               |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 188                                 | 491               | 434               | 184               | 79                   | 794                     | 20                | 248               | 254               | 272                  | 658   | 35                |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 525                                 | 1 485             | 831               | 155               | 54                   | 1 046                   | 23                | 244               | 400               | 379                  | 1 686   | 128               |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 502                                   | 192               | 190               | 92                | 28                   | 416                     | 5                 | 136               | 159               | 116                  | 352   | 11                |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 212                                 | 2 065             | 1 318             | 601               | 228                  | 3 778                   | 106               | 1 180             | 1 369             | 1 123                | 2 454   | 127               |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 5 387                                 | 2 417             | 2 081             | 675               | 214                  | 2 782                   | 83                | 808               | 985               | 906                  | 3 815   | 183               |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 266                                 | 385               | 613               | 198               | 70                   | 708                     | 13                | 218               | 269               | 208                  | 973   | 30                |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 880                                   | 443               | 314               | 101               | 22                   | 282                     | 7                 | 95                | 84                | 96                   | 880   | 42                |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 591                                   | 273               | 219               | 79                | 20                   | 826                     | 14                | 332               | 333               | 147                  | 191   | 15                |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 057                                 | 541               | 314               | 144               | 58                   | 848                     | 24                | 198               | 347               | 279                  | 500   | 45                |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 376                                   | 185               | 127               | 46                | 18                   | 208                     | 6                 | 60                | 78                | 64                   | 173   | 10                |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | -                                     | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 2                       | 2                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 2   | -                 |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 026                                 | 1 068             | 755               | 156               | 47                   | 582                     | 24                | 194               | 187               | 177                  | 1 555   | 118               |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 274                                   | 63                | 132               | 57                | 22                   | 164                     | 6                 | 56                | 50                | 52                   | 134   | 4                 |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 345                                   | 140               | 130               | 60                | 15                   | 312                     | 6                 | 91                | 132               | 83                   | 212   | 9                 |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 304                                   | 107               | 122               | 58                | 17                   | 192                     | 4                 | 65                | 58                | 65                   | 206   | 6                 |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 130                                 | 561               | 379               | 128               | 62                   | 686                     | 14                | 204               | 214               | 254                  | 749   | 32                |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 366                                   | 164               | 128               | 54                | 20                   | 326                     | 10                | 67                | 97                | 152                  | 238   | 10                |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 747                                   | 238               | 359               | 108               | 42                   | 348                     | 17                | 117               | 109               | 105                  | 614   | 16                |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 328                                 | 805               | 422               | 74                | 27                   | 420                     | 11                | 119               | 150               | 140                  | 903   | 75                |

Table 6. **Marital Status of the Population 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Married, spouse absent<br>(including separated)—Con. |                   |                      | Widowed |                   |                   |                   |                      | Divorced |                   |                   |                   |                      | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| 25 to 34<br>years                                    | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total   | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total    | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over |   |
| 7 602  | 4 537             | 2 852                | 1 121   | 15                | 59                | 185               | 862                  | 909      | 11                | 223               | 303               | 372                  | Northern Mariana Islands  |
|  |                   |                      |         |                   |                   |                   |                      |          |                   |                   |                   |                      | <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |
| 1  | 1                 | -                    | 1       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | Northern Islands Municipality   |
| 148  | 226               | 169                  | 89      | 2                 | 2                 | 9                 | 76                   | 41       | -                 | 10                | 17                | 14                   | Rota Municipality   |
| 7 222  | 4 045             | 2 495                | 959     | 12                | 50                | 165               | 732                  | 808      | 11                | 204               | 256               | 337                  | Saipan Municipality   |
| 231  | 265               | 188                  | 72      | 1                 | 7                 | 11                | 53                   | 60       | -                 | 9                 | 30                | 21                   | Tinian Municipality   |
|  |                   |                      |         |                   |                   |                   |                      |          |                   |                   |                   |                      | <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |
|  |                   |                      | 30      | -                 | -                 | 4                 | 26                   | 29       | -                 | 5                 | 8                 | 16                   | Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 190  | 265               | 146                  | 84      | -                 | 2                 | 21                | 61                   | 51       | -                 | 5                 | 14                | 32                   | Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 58   | 69                | 48                   | 46      | -                 | 3                 | 12                | 31                   | 33       | -                 | 7                 | 17                | 9                    | Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 41   | 48                | 32                   | 18      | -                 | -                 | 2                 | 16                   | 7        | -                 | 3                 | 2                 | 2                    | District 1, Rota Municipality   |
| 103  | 155               | 133                  | 46      | -                 | -                 | 14                | 32                   | 27       | -                 | 5                 | 9                 | 13                   | District 1, Saipan Municipality   |
| 207  | 216               | 141                  | 53      | 1                 | 6                 | 7                 | 39                   | 45       | -                 | 7                 | 23                | 15                   | District 1, Tinian Municipality   |
| 3  | 8                 | 4                    | 5       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 5                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | District 2, Rota Municipality   |
| 45   | 79                | 54                   | 21      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 18                   | 15       | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 10                   | District 2, Saipan Municipality   |
| 24   | 49                | 47                   | 19      | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 14                   | 15       | -                 | 2                 | 7                 | 6                    | District 2, Tinian Municipality   |
| 9  | 16                | 13                   | 4       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 4                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | District 3, Rota Municipality   |
| 66   | 96                | 36                   | 24      | -                 | 2                 | 7                 | 15                   | 20       | -                 | 3                 | 4                 | 13                   | District 3, Saipan Municipality   |
| 95   | 154               | 120                  | 62      | 2                 | 2                 | 7                 | 51                   | 34       | -                 | 7                 | 15                | 12                   | District 4, Rota Municipality   |
|  |                   |                      | 16      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 13                   | 9        | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 5                    | District 4, Saipan Municipality   |
| 329  | 172               | 97                   | 35      | 1                 | 3                 | 5                 | 26                   | 37       | -                 | 10                | 13                | 14                   | District 5, Saipan Municipality   |
| 2 359  | 934               | 498                  | 158     | 3                 | 12                | 25                | 118                  | 116      | 1                 | 51                | 32                | 32                   | District 6, Saipan Municipality   |
| 243  | 221               | 159                  | 75      | -                 | 4                 | 10                | 61                   | 45       | -                 | 6                 | 14                | 25                   | District 7, Saipan Municipality   |
| 1 038  | 361               | 159                  | 107     | 2                 | 8                 | 14                | 83                   | 54       | 2                 | 11                | 18                | 23                   | District 8, Saipan Municipality   |
| 109  | 139               | 93                   | 32      | 1                 | -                 | 2                 | 29                   | 19       | 2                 | 3                 | 7                 | 7                    | District 9, Saipan Municipality   |
| 876  | 808               | 643                  | 269     | 3                 | 15                | 55                | 196                  | 258      | 5                 | 53                | 92                | 108                  | District 10, Saipan Municipality  |
| 2 004  | 1 032             | 596                  | 176     | 2                 | 6                 | 27                | 141                  | 208      | 1                 | 60                | 60                | 87                   | District 11, Saipan Municipality  |
| 377  | 347               | 219                  | 38      | -                 | 1                 | 11                | 26                   | 45       | -                 | 18                | 12                | 15                   | Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 577  | 190               | 71                   | 17      | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 13                   | 16       | -                 | 3                 | 7                 | 6                    | Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 46   | 66                | 64                   | 40      | 1                 | 3                 | 6                 | 30                   | 49       | 1                 | 11                | 16                | 21                   | Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 150  | 176               | 129                  | 63      | 2                 | -                 | 6                 | 55                   | 35       | -                 | 6                 | 15                | 14                   | Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 93   | 41                | 29                   | 8       | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 7                    | 19       | -                 | 2                 | 6                 | 11                   | Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
|  |                   |                      |         |                   |                   |                   |                      |          |                   |                   |                   |                      | Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality                           |
| 1  | 1                 | -                    | 1       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | -   |
| 933  | 346               | 158                  | 56      | 1                 | 6                 | 14                | 35                   | 40       | -                 | 17                | 7                 | 16                   | San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 39   | 54                | 37                   | 15      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 12                   | 7        | -                 | 1                 | -                 | 6                    | San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 46   | 88                | 69                   | 37      | -                 | 4                 | 7                 | 26                   | 30       | -                 | 2                 | 18                | 10                   | San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality  |
| 68   | 77                | 55                   | 23      | 1                 | -                 | 1                 | 21                   | 14       | -                 | 3                 | 6                 | 5                    | San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 350  | 207               | 160                  | 64      | -                 | 7                 | 13                | 44                   | 58       | -                 | 15                | 21                | 22                   | San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 62   | 96                | 70                   | 44      | 1                 | 1                 | 4                 | 38                   | 19       | -                 | 2                 | 10                | 7                    | Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality   |
| 329  | 172               | 97                   | 35      | 1                 | 3                 | 5                 | 26                   | 37       | -                 | 10                | 13                | 14                   | Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 588  | 181               | 59                   | 57      | 2                 | 7                 | 7                 | 41                   | 21       | 1                 | 6                 | 5                 | 9                    | Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality  |

**Table 7. Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Never married |                   |                   |                   |                      | Married, spouse present |                   |                   |                   |                      | Married, spouse absent<br>(including separated) |                   |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|
|  | Total         | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total                   | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total   | 15 to 24<br>years |
|  |               |                   |                   |                   |                      |                         |                   |                   |                   |                      |   |                   |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>13 425</b> | <b>6 846</b>      | <b>4 735</b>      | <b>1 368</b>      | <b>476</b>           | <b>6 681</b>            | <b>259</b>        | <b>2 267</b>      | <b>2 414</b>      | <b>1 741</b>         | <b>8 191</b>                                    | <b>580</b>        |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 1                       | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 1   | -                 |
| Northern Islands district .....  | -             | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 1                       | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 1   | -                 |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 353           | 155               | 124               | 48                | 26                   | 376                     | 17                | 123               | 126               | 110                  | 158   | 6                 |
| District 1 .....   | 57            | 17                | 30                | 7                 | 3                    | 47                      | 1                 | 12                | 20                | 14                   | 33  | -                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 30            | 11                | 15                | 2                 | 2                    | 31                      | 1                 | 8                 | 13                | 9                    | 15  | -                 |
| District 2 .....   | 15            | 6                 | 6                 | 3                 | -                    | 11                      | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 7                    | 9   | -                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 15            | 6                 | 6                 | 3                 | -                    | 11                      | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 7                    | 9   | -                 |
| District 3 .....   | 18            | 6                 | 2                 | 7                 | 3                    | 13                      | -                 | 5                 | 2                 | 6                    | 15  | -                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 15            | 5                 | 2                 | 7                 | 1                    | 12                      | -                 | 4                 | 2                 | 6                    | 12  | -                 |
| District 4 .....   | 263           | 126               | 86                | 31                | 20                   | 305                     | 16                | 105               | 101               | 83                   | 101   | 6                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 106           | 50                | 34                | 15                | 7                    | 109                     | 7                 | 24                | 33                | 45                   | 53  | 6                 |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 12 575        | 6 518             | 4 368             | 1 254             | 435                  | 5 961                   | 222               | 2 026             | 2 166             | 1 547                | 7 841   | 565               |
| District 1 .....   | 230           | 72                | 83                | 53                | 22                   | 151                     | 11                | 41                | 55                | 44                   | 104   | 2                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 60            | 19                | 23                | 13                | 5                    | 41                      | 5                 | 13                | 12                | 11                   | 26  | -                 |
| District 2 .....   | 135           | 41                | 58                | 24                | 12                   | 100                     | 1                 | 25                | 42                | 32                   | 67  | 8                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 135           | 41                | 58                | 24                | 12                   | 100                     | 1                 | 25                | 42                | 32                   | 67  | 8                 |
| District 3 .....   | 170           | 49                | 71                | 37                | 13                   | 115                     | 4                 | 37                | 45                | 29                   | 71  | 1                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 170           | 49                | 71                | 37                | 13                   | 115                     | 4                 | 37                | 45                | 29                   | 71  | 1                 |
| District 4 .....   | 99            | 38                | 38                | 18                | 5                    | 60                      | -                 | 20                | 21                | 19                   | 47  | 1                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 99            | 38                | 38                | 18                | 5                    | 60                      | -                 | 20                | 21                | 19                   | 47  | 1                 |
| District 5 .....   | 473           | 152               | 229               | 71                | 21                   | 174                     | 11                | 65                | 58                | 40                   | 362   | 12                |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 473           | 152               | 229               | 71                | 21                   | 174                     | 11                | 65                | 58                | 40                   | 362   | 12                |
| District 6 .....   | 3 112         | 1 677             | 1 122             | 240               | 73                   | 953                     | 42                | 318               | 352               | 241                  | 2 580   | 179               |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 539           | 267               | 174               | 68                | 30                   | 424                     | 15                | 110               | 184               | 115                  | 181   | 25                |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 1 457         | 866               | 482               | 87                | 22                   | 291                     | 17                | 114               | 82                | 78                   | 1 089   | 99                |
| District 7 .....   | 623           | 280               | 240               | 72                | 31                   | 397                     | 15                | 134               | 133               | 115                  | 277   | 26                |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 132           | 32                | 70                | 16                | 14                   | 82                      | 5                 | 27                | 24                | 26                   | 43  | 2                 |
| District 8 .....   | 1 768         | 1 118             | 547               | 75                | 28                   | 523                     | 13                | 146               | 209               | 155                  | 1 113   | 105               |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 74            | 34                | 26                | 9                 | 5                    | 107                     | 2                 | 21                | 43                | 41                   | 40  | 5                 |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 41            | 28                | 9                 | 3                 | 1                    | 49                      | 1                 | 12                | 25                | 11                   | 12  | 1                 |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 905           | 602               | 257               | 34                | 12                   | 210                     | 6                 | 72                | 71                | 61                   | 647   | 60                |
| District 9 .....   | 232           | 96                | 87                | 35                | 14                   | 208                     | 5                 | 79                | 73                | 51                   | 98  | 8                 |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 147           | 54                | 60                | 24                | 9                    | 96                      | 4                 | 32                | 30                | 30                   | 58  | 5                 |
| District 10 .....  | 2 356         | 1 225             | 735               | 291               | 105                  | 1 889                   | 66                | 688               | 684               | 451                  | 1 074   | 82                |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 334           | 182               | 94                | 44                | 14                   | 365                     | 14                | 112               | 153               | 86                   | 107   | 19                |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 238           | 78                | 116               | 37                | 7                    | 364                     | 7                 | 183               | 125               | 49                   | 68  | 9                 |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 740           | 408               | 240               | 64                | 28                   | 343                     | 9                 | 115               | 114               | 105                  | 420   | 24                |
| District 11 .....  | 3 377         | 1 770             | 1 158             | 338               | 111                  | 1 391                   | 54                | 473               | 494               | 370                  | 2 048   | 141               |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 82            | 37                | 24                | 15                | 6                    | 127                     | 5                 | 29                | 57                | 36                   | 25  | 2                 |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 717           | 274               | 309               | 100               | 34                   | 354                     | 9                 | 128               | 126               | 91                   | 406   | 20                |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 599           | 358               | 184               | 48                | 9                    | 141                     | 5                 | 59                | 38                | 39                   | 565   | 39                |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 180           | 97                | 45                | 23                | 15                   | 104                     | 5                 | 37                | 38                | 24                   | 46  | 4                 |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 497           | 173               | 243               | 66                | 15                   | 343                     | 19                | 118               | 122               | 84                   | 191   | 9                 |
| District 1 .....   | 375           | 116               | 205               | 41                | 13                   | 203                     | 11                | 64                | 77                | 51                   | 155   | 7                 |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 103           | 48                | 29                | 23                | 3                    | 97                      | 3                 | 29                | 46                | 19                   | 51  | 4                 |
| District 2 .....   | 122           | 57                | 38                | 25                | 2                    | 140                     | 8                 | 54                | 45                | 33                   | 36  | 2                 |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 50            | 20                | 20                | 9                 | 1                    | 59                      | 1                 | 23                | 19                | 16                   | 18  | 1                 |

Table 7. **Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Married, spouse absent<br>(including separated)—Con. |                   |                      | Widowed |                   |                   |                   |                      | Divorced |                   |                   |                   |                      | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| 25 to 34<br>years                                    | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total   | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total    | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over |  |
| 5 248  | 1 579             | 784                  | 882     | 14                | 49                | 139               | 680                  | 545      | 7                 | 155               | 176               | 207                  | Northern Mariana Islands   |
| 1  | -                 | -                    | 1       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | Northern Islands Municipality  |
| 1  | -                 | -                    | 1       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | Northern Islands district  |
| 39   | 59                | 54                   | 65      | 2                 | 2                 | 7                 | 54                   | 20       | -                 | 8                 | 6                 | 6                    | Rota Municipality  |
| 11   | 13                | 9                    | 14      | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 13                   | 3        | -                 | 2                 | -                 | 1                    | District 1   |
| 5  | 6                 | 4                    | 13      | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 12                   | 1        | -                 | 1                 | -                 | -                    | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| -  | 5                 | 4                    | 5       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 5                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | District 2   |
| -  | 5                 | 4                    | 5       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 5                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 6  | 4                 | 5                    | 3       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 3                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | District 3   |
| 6  | 4                 | 2                    | 3       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 3                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 22   | 37                | 36                   | 43      | 2                 | 2                 | 6                 | 33                   | 17       | -                 | 6                 | 6                 | 5                    | District 4   |
| 13   | 19                | 15                   | 15      | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 | 12                   | 8        | -                 | 1                 | 5                 | 2                    | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 5 138  | 1 462             | 676                  | 762     | 11                | 42                | 125               | 584                  | 494      | 7                 | 142               | 154               | 191                  | Saipan Municipality  |
| 31   | 46                | 25                   | 32      | -                 | -                 | 8                 | 24                   | 18       | -                 | 5                 | 5                 | 8                    | District 1   |
| 9  | 11                | 6                    | 17      | -                 | -                 | 7                 | 10                   | 3        | -                 | -                 | -                 | 3                    | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 16   | 29                | 14                   | 18      | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 17                   | 13       | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 8                    | District 2   |
| 16   | 29                | 14                   | 18      | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 17                   | 13       | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 8                    | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 27   | 33                | 10                   | 20      | -                 | 1                 | 6                 | 13                   | 12       | -                 | 3                 | 3                 | 6                    | District 3   |
| 27   | 33                | 10                   | 20      | -                 | 1                 | 6                 | 13                   | 12       | -                 | 3                 | 3                 | 6                    | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 23   | 15                | 8                    | 14      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 11                   | 7        | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 3                    | District 4   |
| 23   | 15                | 8                    | 14      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 11                   | 7        | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 3                    | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 244  | 82                | 24                   | 28      | 1                 | 2                 | 3                 | 22                   | 21       | -                 | 8                 | 6                 | 7                    | District 5   |
| 244  | 82                | 24                   | 28      | 1                 | 2                 | 3                 | 22                   | 21       | -                 | 8                 | 6                 | 7                    | Susupe CDP   |
| 1 869  | 395               | 137                  | 123     | 3                 | 9                 | 19                | 92                   | 65       | -                 | 34                | 15                | 16                   | District 6   |
| 62   | 52                | 42                   | 48      | 2                 | -                 | 5                 | 41                   | 22       | -                 | 6                 | 10                | 6                    | Koblerville CDP  |
| 787  | 151               | 52                   | 47      | 1                 | 6                 | 11                | 29                   | 27       | -                 | 14                | 4                 | 9                    | San Antonio CDP  |
| 141  | 65                | 45                   | 56      | -                 | 2                 | 7                 | 47                   | 24       | -                 | 4                 | 6                 | 14                   | District 7   |
| 19   | 10                | 12                   | 10      | -                 | -                 | 2                 | 8                    | 5        | -                 | 1                 | -                 | 4                    | San Jose (Saipan) CDP  |
| 835  | 127               | 46                   | 86      | 2                 | 8                 | 12                | 64                   | 32       | 1                 | 5                 | 11                | 15                   | District 8   |
| 8  | 13                | 14                   | 18      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 15                   | 5        | -                 | 2                 | 1                 | 2                    | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 1  | 6                 | 4                    | 3       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 3                    | 2        | -                 | -                 | 2                 | -                    | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 494  | 81                | 12                   | 44      | 2                 | 7                 | 7                 | 28                   | 14       | -                 | 3                 | 3                 | 8                    | Tanapag CDP  |
| 36   | 30                | 24                   | 24      | 1                 | -                 | 2                 | 21                   | 8        | 1                 | 1                 | 2                 | 4                    | District 9   |
| 23   | 15                | 15                   | 16      | 1                 | -                 | 1                 | 14                   | 5        | -                 | 1                 | 2                 | 2                    | San Roque CDP  |
| 512  | 284               | 196                  | 213     | 3                 | 14                | 43                | 153                  | 159      | 4                 | 40                | 55                | 60                   | District 10  |
| 30   | 35                | 23                   | 38      | -                 | 3                 | 9                 | 26                   | 22       | -                 | 5                 | 11                | 6                    | Dandan CDP   |
| 18   | 16                | 25                   | 30      | 1                 | 3                 | 4                 | 22                   | 36       | -                 | 8                 | 12                | 16                   | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 267  | 84                | 45                   | 50      | -                 | 6                 | 11                | 33                   | 36       | -                 | 13                | 10                | 13                   | San Vicente CDP  |
| 1 404  | 356               | 147                  | 148     | 1                 | 6                 | 21                | 120                  | 135      | 1                 | 40                | 44                | 50                   | District 11  |
| 6  | 12                | 5                    | 7       | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 6                    | 15       | -                 | 2                 | 5                 | 8                    | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 228  | 104               | 54                   | 34      | -                 | 1                 | 10                | 23                   | 33       | -                 | 15                | 9                 | 9                    | Garapan CDP  |
| 437  | 75                | 14                   | 16      | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 12                   | 9        | -                 | 1                 | 5                 | 3                    | Gualo Rai CDP  |
| 17   | 15                | 10                   | 8       | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 7                    | 14       | -                 | 2                 | 4                 | 8                    | Navy Hill CDP  |
| 70   | 58                | 54                   | 54      | 1                 | 5                 | 7                 | 41                   | 31       | -                 | 5                 | 16                | 10                   | Tinian Municipality  |
| 60   | 47                | 41                   | 39      | 1                 | 4                 | 3                 | 31                   | 22       | -                 | 4                 | 10                | 8                    | District 1   |
| 11   | 17                | 19                   | 20      | -                 | 2                 | 2                 | 16                   | 13       | -                 | 1                 | 5                 | 7                    | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |
| 10   | 11                | 13                   | 15      | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 10                   | 9        | -                 | 1                 | 6                 | 2                    | District 2   |
| 3  | 7                 | 7                    | 8       | -                 | -                 | 2                 | 6                    | 6        | -                 | -                 | 5                 | 1                    | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |

Table 8. **Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Never married                         |                   |                   |                   |                      | Married, spouse present |                   |                   |                   |                      | Married, spouse absent<br>(including separated) |                   |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|
|   | Total                                 | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total                   | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total   | 15 to 24<br>years |
|   | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> ..... | <b>13 425</b>     | <b>6 846</b>      | <b>4 735</b>      | <b>1 368</b>         | <b>476</b>              | <b>6 681</b>      | <b>259</b>        | <b>2 267</b>      | <b>2 414</b>         | <b>1 741</b>                                    | <b>8 191</b>      |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                                       |                   |                   |                   |                      |                         |                   |                   |                   |                      |   |                   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | -                                     | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 1                       | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 1   | -                 |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 353                                   | 155               | 124               | 48                | 26                   | 376                     | 17                | 123               | 126               | 110                  | 158   | 6                 |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 12 575                                | 6 518             | 4 368             | 1 254             | 435                  | 5 961                   | 222               | 2 026             | 2 166             | 1 547                | 7 841   | 565               |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 497                                   | 173               | 243               | 66                | 15                   | 343                     | 19                | 118               | 122               | 84                   | 191   | 9                 |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                                       |                   |                   |                   |                      |                         |                   |                   |                   |                      |   |                   |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 156                                   | 71                | 50                | 24                | 11                   | 234                     | 7                 | 50                | 100               | 77                   | 65  | 7                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 464                                   | 147               | 190               | 92                | 35                   | 316                     | 10                | 95                | 120               | 91                   | 211   | 10                |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 334                                   | 182               | 94                | 44                | 14                   | 365                     | 14                | 112               | 153               | 86                   | 107   | 19                |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 57                                    | 17                | 30                | 7                 | 3                    | 47                      | 1                 | 12                | 20                | 14                   | 33  | -                 |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 230                                   | 72                | 83                | 53                | 22                   | 151                     | 11                | 41                | 55                | 44                   | 104   | 2                 |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 375                                   | 116               | 205               | 41                | 13                   | 203                     | 11                | 64                | 77                | 51                   | 155   | 7                 |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 15                                    | 6                 | 6                 | 3                 | -                    | 11                      | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 7                    | 9   | -                 |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 135                                   | 41                | 58                | 24                | 12                   | 100                     | 1                 | 25                | 42                | 32                   | 67  | 8                 |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 122                                   | 57                | 38                | 25                | 2                    | 140                     | 8                 | 54                | 45                | 33                   | 36  | 2                 |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 18                                    | 6                 | 2                 | 7                 | 3                    | 13                      | -                 | 5                 | 2                 | 6                    | 15  | -                 |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 170                                   | 49                | 71                | 37                | 13                   | 115                     | 4                 | 37                | 45                | 29                   | 71  | 1                 |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 263                                   | 126               | 86                | 31                | 20                   | 305                     | 16                | 105               | 101               | 83                   | 101   | 6                 |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 99                                    | 38                | 38                | 18                | 5                    | 60                      | -                 | 20                | 21                | 19                   | 47  | 1                 |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 473                                   | 152               | 229               | 71                | 21                   | 174                     | 11                | 65                | 58                | 40                   | 362   | 12                |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 112                                 | 1 677             | 1 122             | 240               | 73                   | 953                     | 42                | 318               | 352               | 241                  | 2 580   | 179               |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 623                                   | 280               | 240               | 72                | 31                   | 397                     | 15                | 134               | 133               | 115                  | 277   | 26                |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 768                                 | 1 118             | 547               | 75                | 28                   | 523                     | 13                | 146               | 209               | 155                  | 1 113   | 105               |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 232                                   | 96                | 87                | 35                | 14                   | 208                     | 5                 | 79                | 73                | 51                   | 98  | 8                 |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 356                                 | 1 225             | 735               | 291               | 105                  | 1 889                   | 66                | 688               | 684               | 451                  | 1 074   | 82                |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 377                                 | 1 770             | 1 158             | 338               | 111                  | 1 391                   | 54                | 473               | 494               | 370                  | 2 048   | 141               |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 717                                   | 274               | 309               | 100               | 34                   | 354                     | 9                 | 128               | 126               | 91                   | 406   | 20                |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 599                                   | 358               | 184               | 48                | 9                    | 141                     | 5                 | 59                | 38                | 39                   | 565   | 39                |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 279                                   | 106               | 125               | 40                | 8                    | 413                     | 8                 | 195               | 150               | 60                   | 80  | 10                |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 539                                   | 267               | 174               | 68                | 30                   | 424                     | 15                | 110               | 184               | 115                  | 181   | 25                |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 180                                   | 97                | 45                | 23                | 15                   | 104                     | 5                 | 37                | 38                | 24                   | 46  | 4                 |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | -                                     | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 1                       | 1                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | 1   | -                 |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 457                                 | 866               | 482               | 87                | 22                   | 291                     | 17                | 114               | 82                | 78                   | 1 089   | 99                |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 132                                   | 32                | 70                | 16                | 14                   | 82                      | 5                 | 27                | 24                | 26                   | 43  | 2                 |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 153                                   | 68                | 49                | 32                | 4                    | 156                     | 4                 | 52                | 65                | 35                   | 69  | 5                 |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 147                                   | 54                | 60                | 24                | 9                    | 96                      | 4                 | 32                | 30                | 30                   | 58  | 5                 |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 740                                   | 408               | 240               | 64                | 28                   | 343                     | 9                 | 115               | 114               | 105                  | 420   | 24                |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 166                                   | 72                | 57                | 27                | 10                   | 163                     | 8                 | 37                | 51                | 67                   | 89  | 6                 |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 473                                   | 152               | 229               | 71                | 21                   | 174                     | 11                | 65                | 58                | 40                   | 362   | 12                |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 905                                   | 602               | 257               | 34                | 12                   | 210                     | 6                 | 72                | 71                | 61                   | 647   | 60                |

Table 8. **Marital Status of Females 15 Years and Over by Age: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Married, spouse absent<br>(including separated)—Con. |                   |                      | Widowed |                   |                   |                   |                      | Divorced |                   |                   |                   |                      | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|
| 25 to 34<br>years                                    | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total   | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over | Total    | 15 to 24<br>years | 25 to 34<br>years | 35 to 44<br>years | 45 years<br>and over |   |
| 5 248  | 1 579             | 784                  | 882     | 14                | 49                | 139               | 680                  | 545      | 7                 | 155               | 176               | 207                  | Northern Mariana Islands  |
|  |                   |                      |         |                   |                   |                   |                      |          |                   |                   |                   |                      | <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |
| 1  | -                 | -                    | 1       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | - Northern Islands Municipality   |
| 39   | 59                | 54                   | 65      | 2                 | 2                 | 7                 | 54                   | 20       | -                 | 8                 | 6                 | 6                    | 6 Rota Municipality   |
| 5 138  | 1 462             | 676                  | 762     | 11                | 42                | 125               | 584                  | 494      | 7                 | 142               | 154               | 191                  | 6 Saipan Municipality   |
| 70   | 58                | 54                   | 54      | 1                 | 5                 | 7                 | 41                   | 31       | -                 | 5                 | 16                | 10                   | 10 Tinian Municipality  |
|  |                   |                      |         |                   |                   |                   |                      |          |                   |                   |                   |                      | <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |
| 14   | 25                | 19                   | 25      | -                 | -                 | 4                 | 21                   | 20       | -                 | 4                 | 6                 | 10                   | 10 Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 75   | 88                | 38                   | 69      | -                 | 1                 | 17                | 51                   | 35       | -                 | 5                 | 10                | 20                   | 20 Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 30   | 35                | 23                   | 38      | -                 | 3                 | 9                 | 26                   | 22       | -                 | 5                 | 11                | 6                    | 6 Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 11   | 13                | 9                    | 14      | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 13                   | 3        | -                 | 2                 | -                 | 1                    | 1 District 1, Rota Municipality   |
| 31   | 46                | 25                   | 32      | -                 | -                 | 8                 | 24                   | 18       | -                 | 5                 | 5                 | 8                    | 8 District 1, Saipan Municipality   |
| 60   | 47                | 41                   | 39      | 1                 | 4                 | 3                 | 31                   | 22       | -                 | 4                 | 10                | 8                    | 8 District 1, Tinian Municipality   |
| -  | 5                 | 4                    | 5       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 5                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | - District 2, Rota Municipality   |
| 16   | 29                | 14                   | 18      | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 17                   | 13       | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 8                    | 8 District 2, Saipan Municipality   |
| 10   | 11                | 13                   | 15      | -                 | 1                 | 4                 | 10                   | 9        | -                 | 1                 | 6                 | 2                    | 2 District 2, Tinian Municipality   |
| 6  | 4                 | 5                    | 3       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 3                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | - District 3, Rota Municipality   |
| 27   | 33                | 10                   | 20      | -                 | 1                 | 6                 | 13                   | 12       | -                 | 3                 | 3                 | 6                    | 6 District 3, Saipan Municipality   |
| 22   | 37                | 36                   | 43      | 2                 | 2                 | 6                 | 33                   | 17       | -                 | 6                 | 6                 | 5                    | 5 District 4, Rota Municipality   |
| 23   | 15                | 8                    | 14      | -                 | -                 | 3                 | 11                   | 7        | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 3                    | 3 District 4, Saipan Municipality   |
| 244  | 82                | 24                   | 28      | 1                 | 2                 | 3                 | 22                   | 21       | -                 | 8                 | 6                 | 7                    | 7 District 5, Saipan Municipality   |
| 1 869  | 395               | 137                  | 123     | 3                 | 9                 | 19                | 92                   | 65       | -                 | 34                | 15                | 16                   | 16 District 6, Saipan Municipality  |
| 141  | 65                | 45                   | 56      | -                 | 2                 | 7                 | 47                   | 24       | -                 | 4                 | 6                 | 14                   | 14 District 7, Saipan Municipality  |
| 835  | 127               | 46                   | 86      | 2                 | 8                 | 12                | 64                   | 32       | 1                 | 5                 | 11                | 15                   | 15 District 8, Saipan Municipality  |
| 36   | 30                | 24                   | 24      | 1                 | -                 | 2                 | 21                   | 8        | 1                 | 1                 | 2                 | 4                    | 4 District 9, Saipan Municipality   |
| 512  | 284               | 196                  | 213     | 3                 | 14                | 43                | 153                  | 159      | 4                 | 40                | 55                | 60                   | 60 District 10, Saipan Municipality   |
| 1 404  | 356               | 147                  | 148     | 1                 | 6                 | 21                | 120                  | 135      | 1                 | 40                | 44                | 50                   | 50 District 11, Saipan Municipality   |
| 228  | 104               | 54                   | 34      | -                 | 1                 | 10                | 23                   | 33       | -                 | 15                | 9                 | 9                    | 9 Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 437  | 75                | 14                   | 16      | -                 | 1                 | 3                 | 12                   | 9        | -                 | 1                 | 5                 | 3                    | 3 Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 19   | 22                | 29                   | 33      | 1                 | 3                 | 4                 | 25                   | 38       | -                 | 8                 | 14                | 16                   | 16 Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 62   | 52                | 42                   | 48      | 2                 | -                 | 5                 | 41                   | 22       | -                 | 6                 | 10                | 6                    | 6 Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 17   | 15                | 10                   | 8       | -                 | -                 | 1                 | 7                    | 14       | -                 | 2                 | 4                 | 4                    | 4 Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 1  | -                 | -                    | 1       | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1                    | -        | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                    | - Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                            |
| 787  | 151               | 52                   | 47      | 1                 | 6                 | 11                | 29                   | 27       | -                 | 14                | 4                 | 9                    | 9 San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 19   | 10                | 12                   | 10      | -                 | -                 | 2                 | 8                    | 5        | -                 | 1                 | -                 | 4                    | 4 San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 14   | 24                | 26                   | 28      | -                 | 2                 | 4                 | 22                   | 19       | -                 | 1                 | 10                | 8                    | 8 San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality  |
| 23   | 15                | 15                   | 16      | 1                 | -                 | 1                 | 14                   | 5        | -                 | 1                 | 2                 | 2                    | 2 San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 267  | 84                | 45                   | 50      | -                 | 6                 | 11                | 33                   | 36       | -                 | 13                | 10                | 13                   | 13 San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 24   | 34                | 25                   | 36      | 1                 | 1                 | 2                 | 32                   | 9        | -                 | 2                 | 5                 | 2                    | 2 Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality   |
| 244  | 82                | 24                   | 28      | 1                 | 2                 | 3                 | 22                   | 21       | -                 | 8                 | 6                 | 7                    | 7 Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 494  | 81                | 12                   | 44      | 2                 | 7                 | 7                 | 28                   | 14       | -                 | 3                 | 3                 | 8                    | 8 Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality  |



**Table 9. Fertility by Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Women 15 to 24 years |                    |                 |              |                    |                 | Women 25 to 34 years |                    |                 |              |                    |                 |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|   | All women            |                    |                 | Ever married |                    |                 | All women            |                    |                 | Ever married |                    |                 |
|   | Total                | Children ever born | Per 1,000 women | Total        | Children ever born | Per 1,000 women | Total                | Children ever born | Per 1,000 women | Total        | Children ever born | Per 1,000 women |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....   | <b>7 706</b>         | <b>1 763</b>       | <b>229</b>      | <b>860</b>   | <b>778</b>         | <b>905</b>      | <b>12 454</b>        | <b>12 694</b>      | <b>1 019</b>    | <b>7 719</b> | <b>10 193</b>      | <b>1 321</b>    |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 1                    | -                  | -               | 1            | -                  | -               | 1                    | 1                  | 1 000           | 1            | 1                  | 1 000           |
| Northern Islands district .....   | 1                    | -                  | -               | 1            | -                  | -               | 1                    | 1                  | 1 000           | 1            | 1                  | 1 000           |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 180                  | 124                | 689             | 25           | 39                 | 1 560           | 296                  | 585                | 1 976           | 172          | 399                | 2 320           |
| District 1 .....  | 18                   | 8                  | 444             | 1            | -                  | -               | 55                   | 69                 | 1 255           | 25           | 45                 | 1 800           |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....   | 12                   | 4                  | 333             | 1            | -                  | -               | 29                   | 55                 | 1 897           | 14           | 37                 | 2 643           |
| District 2 .....  | 6                    | 2                  | 333             | -            | -                  | (X)             | 7                    | 13                 | 1 857           | 1            | 4                  | 4 000           |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....   | 6                    | 2                  | 333             | -            | -                  | (X)             | 7                    | 13                 | 1 857           | 1            | 4                  | 4 000           |
| District 3 .....  | 6                    | 4                  | 667             | -            | -                  | (X)             | 13                   | 21                 | 1 615           | 11           | 19                 | 1 727           |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....   | 5                    | 4                  | 800             | -            | -                  | (X)             | 12                   | 19                 | 1 583           | 10           | 17                 | 1 700           |
| District 4 .....  | 150                  | 110                | 733             | 24           | 39                 | 1 625           | 221                  | 482                | 2 181           | 135          | 331                | 2 452           |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....   | 64                   | 46                 | 719             | 14           | 18                 | 1 286           | 73                   | 113                | 1 548           | 39           | 71                 | 1 821           |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 7 323                | 1 524              | 208             | 805          | 702                | 872             | 11 716               | 11 515             | 983             | 7 348        | 9 382              | 1 277           |
| District 1 .....  | 85                   | 40                 | 471             | 13           | 15                 | 1 154           | 160                  | 177                | 1 106           | 77           | 125                | 1 623           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....   | 24                   | 15                 | 625             | 5            | 5                  | 1 000           | 45                   | 57                 | 1 267           | 22           | 32                 | 1 455           |
| District 2 .....  | 50                   | 32                 | 640             | 9            | 11                 | 1 222           | 100                  | 108                | 1 080           | 42           | 80                 | 1 905           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....   | 50                   | 32                 | 640             | 9            | 11                 | 1 222           | 100                  | 108                | 1 080           | 42           | 80                 | 1 905           |
| District 3 .....  | 54                   | 26                 | 481             | 5            | 4                  | 800             | 139                  | 133                | 957             | 68           | 103                | 1 515           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....   | 54                   | 26                 | 481             | 5            | 4                  | 800             | 139                  | 133                | 957             | 68           | 103                | 1 515           |
| District 4 .....  | 39                   | 7                  | 179             | 1            | -                  | -               | 82                   | 97                 | 1 183           | 44           | 60                 | 1 364           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....   | 39                   | 7                  | 179             | 1            | -                  | -               | 82                   | 97                 | 1 183           | 44           | 60                 | 1 364           |
| District 5 .....  | 176                  | 36                 | 205             | 24           | 24                 | 1 000           | 548                  | 392                | 715             | 319          | 359                | 1 125           |
| Susupe CDP .....  | 176                  | 36                 | 205             | 24           | 24                 | 1 000           | 548                  | 392                | 715             | 319          | 359                | 1 125           |
| District 6 .....  | 1 901                | 305                | 160             | 224          | 146                | 652             | 3 352                | 2 694              | 804             | 2 230        | 2 351              | 1 054           |
| Koblerville CDP .....   | 309                  | 135                | 437             | 42           | 40                 | 952             | 352                  | 458                | 1 301           | 178          | 303                | 1 702           |
| San Antonio CDP .....   | 983                  | 92                 | 94              | 117          | 59                 | 504             | 1 403                | 963                | 686             | 921          | 872                | 947             |
| District 7 .....  | 321                  | 111                | 346             | 41           | 52                 | 1 268           | 521                  | 653                | 1 253           | 281          | 419                | 1 491           |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....   | 39                   | 29                 | 744             | 7            | 12                 | 1 714           | 117                  | 134                | 1 145           | 47           | 59                 | 1 255           |
| District 8 .....  | 1 239                | 149                | 120             | 121          | 71                 | 587             | 1 541                | 1 326              | 860             | 994          | 1 131              | 1 138           |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....   | 41                   | 21                 | 512             | 7            | 6                  | 857             | 57                   | 76                 | 1 333           | 31           | 51                 | 1 645           |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....   | 30                   | 7                  | 233             | 2            | 1                  | 500             | 22                   | 65                 | 2 955           | 13           | 43                 | 3 308           |
| Tanapag CDP .....   | 670                  | 73                 | 109             | 68           | 37                 | 544             | 833                  | 700                | 840             | 576          | 616                | 1 069           |
| District 9 .....  | 111                  | 55                 | 495             | 15           | 20                 | 1 333           | 203                  | 304                | 1 498           | 116          | 234                | 2 017           |
| San Roque CDP .....   | 64                   | 35                 | 547             | 10           | 10                 | 1 000           | 116                  | 147                | 1 267           | 56           | 100                | 1 786           |
| District 10 .....   | 1 380                | 459                | 333             | 155          | 200                | 1 290           | 1 989                | 3 017              | 1 517           | 1 254        | 2 329              | 1 857           |
| Dandan CDP .....  | 215                  | 86                 | 400             | 33           | 38                 | 1 152           | 244                  | 509                | 2 086           | 150          | 390                | 2 600           |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....   | 95                   | 63                 | 663             | 17           | 27                 | 1 588           | 328                  | 820                | 2 500           | 212          | 600                | 2 830           |
| San Vicente CDP .....   | 441                  | 78                 | 177             | 33           | 29                 | 879             | 641                  | 655                | 1 022           | 401          | 514                | 1 282           |
| District 11 .....   | 1 967                | 304                | 155             | 197          | 159                | 807             | 3 081                | 2 614              | 848             | 1 923        | 2 191              | 1 139           |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....   | 44                   | 20                 | 455             | 7            | 15                 | 2 143           | 61                   | 102                | 1 672           | 37           | 67                 | 1 811           |
| Garapan CDP .....   | 303                  | 59                 | 195             | 29           | 33                 | 1 138           | 681                  | 515                | 756             | 372          | 412                | 1 108           |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....   | 402                  | 38                 | 95              | 44           | 22                 | 500             | 682                  | 569                | 834             | 498          | 522                | 1 048           |
| Navy Hill CDP .....   | 106                  | 23                 | 217             | 9            | 9                  | 1 000           | 101                  | 110                | 1 089           | 56           | 75                 | 1 339           |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 202                  | 115                | 569             | 29           | 37                 | 1 276           | 441                  | 593                | 1 345           | 198          | 411                | 2 076           |
| District 1 .....  | 135                  | 77                 | 570             | 19           | 23                 | 1 211           | 337                  | 404                | 1 199           | 132          | 266                | 2 015           |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....  | 55                   | 29                 | 527             | 7            | 9                  | 1 286           | 72                   | 151                | 2 097           | 43           | 102                | 2 372           |
| District 2 .....  | 67                   | 38                 | 567             | 10           | 14                 | 1 400           | 104                  | 189                | 1 817           | 66           | 145                | 2 197           |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....  | 22                   | 8                  | 364             | 2            | 4                  | 2 000           | 46                   | 67                 | 1 457           | 26           | 47                 | 1 808           |

Table 9. **Fertility by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Women 35 to 44 years |                          |                       |              |                          |                       | Women 45 years and over |                          |                       |              |                          |                       | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| All women            |                          |                       | Ever married |                          |                       | All women               |                          |                       | Ever married |                          |                       |  |
| Total                | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women | Total        | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women | Total                   | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women | Total        | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women |  |
| 5 676                | 11 892                   | 2 095                 | 4 308        | 10 347                   | 2 402                 | 3 888                   | 15 308                   | 3 937                 | 3 412        | 14 554                   | 4 266                 | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  |
| -                    | -                        | (X)                   | -            | -                        | (X)                   | 1                       | 7                        | 7 000                 | 1            | 7                        | 7 000                 | Northern Islands Municipality  |
| -                    | -                        | (X)                   | -            | -                        | (X)                   | 1                       | 7                        | 7 000                 | 1            | 7                        | 7 000                 | Northern Islands district  |
| 246                  | 675                      | 2 744                 | 198          | 601                      | 3 035                 | 250                     | 1 233                    | 4 932                 | 224          | 1 170                    | 5 223                 | Rota Municipality  |
| 41                   | 111                      | 2 707                 | 34           | 109                      | 3 206                 | 40                      | 227                      | 5 675                 | 37           | 213                      | 5 757                 | District 1   |
| 22                   | 70                       | 3 182                 | 20           | 69                       | 3 450                 | 27                      | 177                      | 6 556                 | 25           | 163                      | 6 520                 | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 11                   | 26                       | 2 364                 | 8            | 24                       | 3 000                 | 16                      | 102                      | 6 375                 | 16           | 102                      | 6 375                 | District 2   |
| 11                   | 26                       | 2 364                 | 8            | 24                       | 3 000                 | 16                      | 102                      | 6 375                 | 16           | 102                      | 6 375                 | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 13                   | 30                       | 2 308                 | 6            | 18                       | 3 000                 | 17                      | 76                       | 4 471                 | 14           | 75                       | 5 357                 | District 3   |
| 13                   | 30                       | 2 308                 | 6            | 18                       | 3 000                 | 12                      | 68                       | 5 667                 | 11           | 68                       | 6 182                 | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 181                  | 508                      | 2 807                 | 150          | 450                      | 3 000                 | 177                     | 828                      | 4 678                 | 157          | 780                      | 4 968                 | District 4   |
| 73                   | 196                      | 2 685                 | 58           | 173                      | 2 983                 | 81                      | 351                      | 4 333                 | 74           | 341                      | 4 608                 | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 5 161                | 10 494                   | 2 033                 | 3 907        | 9 129                    | 2 337                 | 3 433                   | 13 136                   | 3 826                 | 2 998        | 12 468                   | 4 159                 | Saipan Municipality  |
| 167                  | 351                      | 2 102                 | 114          | 272                      | 2 386                 | 123                     | 457                      | 3 715                 | 101          | 431                      | 4 267                 | District 1   |
| 43                   | 109                      | 2 535                 | 30           | 79                       | 2 633                 | 35                      | 171                      | 4 886                 | 30           | 165                      | 5 500                 | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 100                  | 207                      | 2 070                 | 76           | 174                      | 2 289                 | 83                      | 352                      | 4 241                 | 71           | 333                      | 4 690                 | District 2   |
| 100                  | 207                      | 2 070                 | 76           | 174                      | 2 289                 | 83                      | 352                      | 4 241                 | 71           | 333                      | 4 690                 | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 124                  | 269                      | 2 169                 | 87           | 221                      | 2 540                 | 71                      | 230                      | 3 239                 | 58           | 216                      | 3 724                 | District 3   |
| 124                  | 269                      | 2 169                 | 87           | 221                      | 2 540                 | 71                      | 230                      | 3 239                 | 58           | 216                      | 3 724                 | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 60                   | 116                      | 1 933                 | 42           | 89                       | 2 119                 | 46                      | 170                      | 3 696                 | 41           | 160                      | 3 902                 | District 4   |
| 60                   | 116                      | 1 933                 | 42           | 89                       | 2 119                 | 46                      | 170                      | 3 696                 | 41           | 160                      | 3 902                 | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 220                  | 317                      | 1 441                 | 149          | 277                      | 1 859                 | 114                     | 377                      | 3 307                 | 93           | 349                      | 3 753                 | District 5   |
| 220                  | 317                      | 1 441                 | 149          | 277                      | 1 859                 | 114                     | 377                      | 3 307                 | 93           | 349                      | 3 753                 | Susupe CDP   |
| 1 021                | 1 929                    | 1 889                 | 781          | 1 704                    | 2 182                 | 559                     | 2 243                    | 4 013                 | 486          | 2 093                    | 4 307                 | District 6   |
| 319                  | 840                      | 2 633                 | 251          | 718                      | 2 861                 | 234                     | 1 089                    | 4 654                 | 204          | 989                      | 4 848                 | Koblerville CDP  |
| 335                  | 518                      | 1 546                 | 248          | 448                      | 1 806                 | 190                     | 704                      | 3 705                 | 168          | 666                      | 3 964                 | San Antonio CDP  |
| 283                  | 657                      | 2 322                 | 211          | 551                      | 2 611                 | 252                     | 1 022                    | 4 056                 | 221          | 975                      | 4 412                 | District 7   |
| 52                   | 103                      | 1 981                 | 36           | 83                       | 2 306                 | 64                      | 222                      | 3 469                 | 50           | 214                      | 4 280                 | San Jose (Saipan) CDP  |
| 434                  | 1 006                    | 2 318                 | 359          | 903                      | 2 515                 | 308                     | 1 248                    | 4 052                 | 280          | 1 206                    | 4 307                 | District 8   |
| 69                   | 166                      | 2 406                 | 60           | 144                      | 2 400                 | 77                      | 294                      | 3 818                 | 72           | 290                      | 4 028                 | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 36                   | 110                      | 3 056                 | 33           | 102                      | 3 091                 | 19                      | 65                       | 3 421                 | 18           | 55                       | 3 056                 | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 196                  | 457                      | 2 332                 | 162          | 409                      | 2 525                 | 121                     | 533                      | 4 405                 | 109          | 520                      | 4 771                 | Tanapag CDP  |
| 142                  | 311                      | 2 190                 | 107          | 258                      | 2 411                 | 114                     | 498                      | 4 368                 | 100          | 473                      | 4 730                 | District 9   |
| 72                   | 155                      | 2 153                 | 48           | 112                      | 2 333                 | 70                      | 319                      | 4 557                 | 61           | 301                      | 4 934                 | San Roque CDP  |
| 1 357                | 3 184                    | 2 346                 | 1 066        | 2 824                    | 2 649                 | 965                     | 3 877                    | 4 018                 | 860          | 3 703                    | 4 306                 | District 10  |
| 252                  | 700                      | 2 778                 | 208          | 630                      | 3 029                 | 155                     | 721                      | 4 652                 | 141          | 683                      | 4 844                 | Dandan CDP   |
| 194                  | 527                      | 2 716                 | 157          | 460                      | 2 930                 | 119                     | 587                      | 4 933                 | 112          | 575                      | 5 134                 | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 283                  | 590                      | 2 085                 | 219          | 535                      | 2 443                 | 224                     | 973                      | 4 344                 | 196          | 912                      | 4 653                 | San Vicente CDP  |
| 1 253                | 2 147                    | 1 713                 | 915          | 1 856                    | 2 028                 | 798                     | 2 662                    | 3 336                 | 687          | 2 529                    | 3 681                 | District 11  |
| 90                   | 224                      | 2 489                 | 75           | 202                      | 2 693                 | 61                      | 216                      | 3 541                 | 55           | 213                      | 3 873                 | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 349                  | 521                      | 1 493                 | 249          | 444                      | 1 783                 | 211                     | 640                      | 3 033                 | 177          | 604                      | 3 412                 | Garapan CDP  |
| 169                  | 262                      | 1 550                 | 121          | 236                      | 1 950                 | 77                      | 293                      | 3 805                 | 68           | 290                      | 4 265                 | Gualo Rai CDP  |
| 81                   | 149                      | 1 840                 | 58           | 128                      | 2 207                 | 64                      | 202                      | 3 156                 | 49           | 185                      | 3 776                 | Navy Hill CDP  |
| 269                  | 723                      | 2 688                 | 203          | 617                      | 3 039                 | 204                     | 932                      | 4 569                 | 189          | 909                      | 4 810                 | Tinian Municipality  |
| 178                  | 479                      | 2 691                 | 137          | 417                      | 3 044                 | 144                     | 667                      | 4 632                 | 131          | 649                      | 4 954                 | District 1   |
| 93                   | 251                      | 2 699                 | 70           | 221                      | 3 157                 | 64                      | 268                      | 4 188                 | 61           | 261                      | 4 279                 | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |
| 91                   | 244                      | 2 681                 | 66           | 200                      | 3 030                 | 60                      | 265                      | 4 417                 | 58           | 260                      | 4 483                 | District 2   |
| 42                   | 90                       | 2 143                 | 33           | 84                       | 2 545                 | 31                      | 163                      | 5 258                 | 30           | 158                      | 5 267                 | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |

Table 10. **Fertility by Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Women 15 to 24 years |                          |                       |              |                          |                       | Women 25 to 34 years |                          |                       |              |                          |                       |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | All women            |                          |                       | Ever married |                          |                       | All women            |                          |                       | Ever married |                          |                       |
|   | Total                | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women | Total        | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women | Total                | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women | Total        | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....   | <b>7 706</b>         | <b>1 763</b>             | <b>229</b>            | <b>860</b>   | <b>778</b>               | <b>905</b>            | <b>12 454</b>        | <b>12 694</b>            | <b>1 019</b>          | <b>7 719</b> | <b>10 193</b>            | <b>1 321</b>          |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                      |                          |                       |              |                          |                       |                      |                          |                       |              |                          |                       |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 1                    | -                        | -                     | 1            | -                        | -                     | 1                    | 1                        | 1 000                 | 1            | 1                        | 1 000                 |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 180                  | 124                      | 689                   | 25           | 39                       | 1 560                 | 296                  | 585                      | 1 976                 | 172          | 399                      | 2 320                 |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 7 323                | 1 524                    | 208                   | 805          | 702                      | 872                   | 11 716               | 11 515                   | 983                   | 7 348        | 9 382                    | 1 277                 |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 202                  | 115                      | 569                   | 29           | 37                       | 1 276                 | 441                  | 593                      | 1 345                 | 198          | 411                      | 2 076                 |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                      |                          |                       |              |                          |                       |                      |                          |                       |              |                          |                       |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 85                   | 41                       | 482                   | 14           | 21                       | 1 500                 | 118                  | 178                      | 1 508                 | 68           | 118                      | 1 735                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 167                  | 80                       | 479                   | 20           | 20                       | 1 000                 | 366                  | 395                      | 1 079                 | 176          | 275                      | 1 563                 |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 215                  | 86                       | 400                   | 33           | 38                       | 1 152                 | 244                  | 509                      | 2 086                 | 150          | 390                      | 2 600                 |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 18                   | 8                        | 444                   | 1            | -                        | -                     | 55                   | 69                       | 1 255                 | 25           | 45                       | 1 800                 |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 85                   | 40                       | 471                   | 13           | 15                       | 1 154                 | 160                  | 177                      | 1 106                 | 77           | 125                      | 1 623                 |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 135                  | 77                       | 570                   | 19           | 23                       | 1 211                 | 337                  | 404                      | 1 199                 | 132          | 266                      | 2 015                 |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 6                    | 2                        | 333                   | -            | -                        | (X)                   | 7                    | 13                       | 1 857                 | 1            | 4                        | 4 000                 |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 50                   | 32                       | 640                   | 9            | 11                       | 1 222                 | 100                  | 108                      | 1 080                 | 42           | 80                       | 1 905                 |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 67                   | 38                       | 567                   | 10           | 14                       | 1 400                 | 104                  | 189                      | 1 817                 | 66           | 145                      | 2 197                 |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 6                    | 4                        | 667                   | -            | -                        | (X)                   | 13                   | 21                       | 1 615                 | 11           | 19                       | 1 727                 |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 54                   | 26                       | 481                   | 5            | 4                        | 800                   | 139                  | 133                      | 957                   | 68           | 103                      | 1 515                 |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 150                  | 110                      | 733                   | 24           | 39                       | 1 625                 | 221                  | 482                      | 2 181                 | 135          | 331                      | 2 452                 |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 39                   | 7                        | 179                   | 1            | -                        | -                     | 82                   | 97                       | 1 183                 | 44           | 60                       | 1 364                 |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 176                  | 36                       | 205                   | 24           | 24                       | 1 000                 | 548                  | 392                      | 715                   | 319          | 359                      | 1 125                 |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 901                | 305                      | 160                   | 224          | 146                      | 652                   | 3 352                | 2 694                    | 804                   | 2 230        | 2 351                    | 1 054                 |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 321                  | 111                      | 346                   | 41           | 52                       | 1 268                 | 521                  | 653                      | 1 253                 | 281          | 419                      | 1 491                 |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 239                | 149                      | 120                   | 121          | 71                       | 587                   | 1 541                | 1 326                    | 860                   | 994          | 1 131                    | 1 138                 |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 111                  | 55                       | 495                   | 15           | 20                       | 1 333                 | 203                  | 304                      | 1 498                 | 116          | 234                      | 2 017                 |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 380                | 459                      | 333                   | 155          | 200                      | 1 290                 | 1 989                | 3 017                    | 1 517                 | 1 254        | 2 329                    | 1 857                 |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 967                | 304                      | 155                   | 197          | 159                      | 807                   | 3 081                | 2 614                    | 848                   | 1 923        | 2 191                    | 1 139                 |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 303                  | 59                       | 195                   | 29           | 33                       | 1 138                 | 681                  | 515                      | 756                   | 372          | 412                      | 1 108                 |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 402                  | 38                       | 95                    | 44           | 22                       | 500                   | 682                  | 569                      | 834                   | 498          | 522                      | 1 048                 |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 125                  | 70                       | 560                   | 19           | 28                       | 1 474                 | 350                  | 885                      | 2 529                 | 225          | 643                      | 2 858                 |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 309                  | 135                      | 437                   | 42           | 40                       | 952                   | 352                  | 458                      | 1 301                 | 178          | 303                      | 1 702                 |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 106                  | 23                       | 217                   | 9            | 9                        | 1 000                 | 101                  | 110                      | 1 089                 | 56           | 75                       | 1 339                 |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 1                    | -                        | -                     | 1            | -                        | -                     | 1                    | 1                        | 1 000                 | 1            | 1                        | 1 000                 |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 983                  | 92                       | 94                    | 117          | 59                       | 504                   | 1 403                | 963                      | 686                   | 921          | 872                      | 947                   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 39                   | 29                       | 744                   | 7            | 12                       | 1 714                 | 117                  | 134                      | 1 145                 | 47           | 59                       | 1 255                 |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 77                   | 37                       | 481                   | 9            | 13                       | 1 444                 | 118                  | 218                      | 1 847                 | 69           | 149                      | 2 159                 |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 64                   | 35                       | 547                   | 10           | 10                       | 1 000                 | 116                  | 147                      | 1 267                 | 56           | 100                      | 1 786                 |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 441                  | 78                       | 177                   | 33           | 29                       | 879                   | 641                  | 655                      | 1 022                 | 401          | 514                      | 1 282                 |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 87                   | 56                       | 644                   | 15           | 18                       | 1 200                 | 121                  | 200                      | 1 653                 | 64           | 129                      | 2 016                 |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 176                  | 36                       | 205                   | 24           | 24                       | 1 000                 | 548                  | 392                      | 715                   | 319          | 359                      | 1 125                 |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 670                  | 73                       | 109                   | 68           | 37                       | 544                   | 833                  | 700                      | 840                   | 576          | 616                      | 1 069                 |

Table 10. **Fertility by Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Women 35 to 44 years |                          |                       |              |                          |                       | Women 45 years and over |                          |                       |              |                          |                       | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| All women            |                          |                       | Ever married |                          |                       | All women               |                          |                       | Ever married |                          |                       |   |
| Total                | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women | Total        | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women | Total                   | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women | Total        | Children<br>ever<br>born | Per<br>1,000<br>women |   |
| 5 676                | 11 892                   | 2 095                 | 4 308        | 10 347                   | 2 402                 | 3 888                   | 15 308                   | 3 937                 | 3 412        | 14 554                   | 4 266                 | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>   |
| -                    | -                        | (X)                   | -            | -                        | (X)                   | 1                       | 7                        | 7 000                 | 1            | 7                        | 7 000                 | <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |
| 246                  | 675                      | 2 744                 | 198          | 601                      | 3 035                 | 250                     | 1 233                    | 4 932                 | 224          | 1 170                    | 5 223                 | Northern Islands Municipality   |
| 5 161                | 10 494                   | 2 033                 | 3 907        | 9 129                    | 2 337                 | 3 433                   | 13 136                   | 3 826                 | 2 998        | 12 468                   | 4 159                 | Rota Municipality   |
| 269                  | 723                      | 2 688                 | 203          | 617                      | 3 039                 | 204                     | 932                      | 4 569                 | 189          | 909                      | 4 810                 | Saipan Municipality   |
|                      |                          |                       |              |                          |                       |                         |                          |                       |              |                          |                       | Tinian Municipality   |
|                      |                          |                       |              |                          |                       |                         |                          |                       |              |                          |                       | <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |
| 159                  | 390                      | 2 453                 | 135          | 346                      | 2 563                 | 138                     | 510                      | 3 696                 | 127          | 503                      | 3 961                 | Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 327                  | 701                      | 2 144                 | 235          | 563                      | 2 396                 | 235                     | 923                      | 3 928                 | 200          | 874                      | 4 370                 | Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 252                  | 700                      | 2 778                 | 208          | 630                      | 3 029                 | 155                     | 721                      | 4 652                 | 141          | 683                      | 4 844                 | Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 41                   | 111                      | 2 707                 | 34           | 109                      | 3 206                 | 40                      | 227                      | 5 675                 | 37           | 213                      | 5 757                 | District 1, Rota Municipality   |
| 167                  | 351                      | 2 102                 | 114          | 272                      | 2 386                 | 123                     | 457                      | 3 715                 | 101          | 431                      | 4 267                 | District 1, Saipan Municipality   |
| 178                  | 479                      | 2 691                 | 137          | 417                      | 3 044                 | 144                     | 667                      | 4 632                 | 131          | 649                      | 4 954                 | District 1, Tinian Municipality   |
| 11                   | 26                       | 2 364                 | 8            | 24                       | 3 000                 | 16                      | 102                      | 6 375                 | 16           | 102                      | 6 375                 | District 2, Rota Municipality   |
| 100                  | 207                      | 2 070                 | 76           | 174                      | 2 289                 | 83                      | 352                      | 4 241                 | 71           | 333                      | 4 690                 | District 2, Saipan Municipality   |
| 91                   | 244                      | 2 681                 | 66           | 200                      | 3 030                 | 60                      | 265                      | 4 417                 | 58           | 260                      | 4 483                 | District 2, Tinian Municipality   |
| 13                   | 30                       | 2 308                 | 6            | 18                       | 3 000                 | 17                      | 76                       | 4 471                 | 14           | 75                       | 5 357                 | District 3, Rota Municipality   |
| 124                  | 269                      | 2 169                 | 87           | 221                      | 2 540                 | 71                      | 230                      | 3 239                 | 58           | 216                      | 3 724                 | District 3, Saipan Municipality   |
| 181                  | 508                      | 2 807                 | 150          | 450                      | 3 000                 | 177                     | 828                      | 4 678                 | 157          | 780                      | 4 968                 | District 4, Rota Municipality   |
| 60                   | 116                      | 1 933                 | 42           | 89                       | 2 119                 | 46                      | 170                      | 3 696                 | 41           | 160                      | 3 902                 | District 4, Saipan Municipality   |
| 220                  | 317                      | 1 441                 | 149          | 277                      | 1 859                 | 114                     | 377                      | 3 307                 | 93           | 349                      | 3 753                 | District 5, Saipan Municipality   |
| 1 021                | 1 929                    | 1 889                 | 781          | 1 704                    | 2 182                 | 559                     | 2 243                    | 4 013                 | 486          | 2 093                    | 4 307                 | District 6, Saipan Municipality   |
| 283                  | 657                      | 2 322                 | 211          | 551                      | 2 611                 | 252                     | 1 022                    | 4 056                 | 221          | 975                      | 4 412                 | District 7, Saipan Municipality   |
| 434                  | 1 006                    | 2 318                 | 359          | 903                      | 2 515                 | 308                     | 1 248                    | 4 052                 | 280          | 1 206                    | 4 307                 | District 8, Saipan Municipality   |
| 142                  | 311                      | 2 190                 | 107          | 258                      | 2 411                 | 114                     | 498                      | 4 368                 | 100          | 473                      | 4 730                 | District 9, Saipan Municipality   |
| 1 357                | 3 184                    | 2 346                 | 1 066        | 2 824                    | 2 649                 | 965                     | 3 877                    | 4 018                 | 860          | 3 703                    | 4 306                 | District 10, Saipan Municipality  |
| 1 253                | 2 147                    | 1 713                 | 915          | 1 856                    | 2 028                 | 798                     | 2 662                    | 3 336                 | 687          | 2 529                    | 3 681                 | District 11, Saipan Municipality  |
| 349                  | 521                      | 1 493                 | 249          | 444                      | 1 783                 | 211                     | 640                      | 3 033                 | 177          | 604                      | 3 412                 | Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 169                  | 262                      | 1 550                 | 121          | 236                      | 1 950                 | 77                      | 293                      | 3 805                 | 68           | 290                      | 4 265                 | Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 230                  | 637                      | 2 770                 | 190          | 562                      | 2 958                 | 138                     | 652                      | 4 725                 | 130          | 630                      | 4 846                 | Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 319                  | 840                      | 2 633                 | 251          | 718                      | 2 861                 | 234                     | 1 089                    | 4 654                 | 204          | 989                      | 4 848                 | Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 81                   | 149                      | 1 840                 | 58           | 128                      | 2 207                 | 64                      | 202                      | 3 156                 | 49           | 185                      | 3 776                 | Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| -                    | -                        | (X)                   | -            | -                        | (X)                   | 1                       | 7                        | 7 000                 | 1            | 7                        | 7 000                 | Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                              |
| 335                  | 518                      | 1 546                 | 248          | 448                      | 1 806                 | 190                     | 704                      | 3 705                 | 168          | 666                      | 3 964                 | San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 52                   | 103                      | 1 981                 | 36           | 83                       | 2 306                 | 64                      | 222                      | 3 469                 | 50           | 214                      | 4 280                 | San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 135                  | 341                      | 2 526                 | 103          | 305                      | 2 961                 | 95                      | 431                      | 4 537                 | 91           | 419                      | 4 604                 | San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality  |
| 72                   | 155                      | 2 153                 | 48           | 112                      | 2 333                 | 70                      | 319                      | 4 557                 | 61           | 301                      | 4 934                 | San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 283                  | 590                      | 2 085                 | 219          | 535                      | 2 443                 | 224                     | 973                      | 4 344                 | 196          | 912                      | 4 653                 | San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 119                  | 322                      | 2 706                 | 92           | 284                      | 3 087                 | 136                     | 698                      | 5 132                 | 126          | 674                      | 5 349                 | Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality   |
| 220                  | 317                      | 1 441                 | 149          | 277                      | 1 859                 | 114                     | 377                      | 3 307                 | 93           | 349                      | 3 753                 | Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 196                  | 457                      | 2 332                 | 162          | 409                      | 2 525                 | 121                     | 533                      | 4 405                 | 109          | 520                      | 4 771                 | Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality  |

Table 11. Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>households | Average<br>household<br>size | Family households                      |                           |              |  |                         |  |   |  |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|--|
|  |                     |                              | All family households                  |                           |              |  | Married-couple families |  | Female householder,<br>no husband present |  |
|  |                     |                              | Average<br>family<br>household<br>size | Average<br>family<br>size | Number       | Percent<br>with own<br>children<br>under<br>18 years | Number                  | Percent<br>with own<br>children<br>under<br>18 years | Number                                    | Percent<br>with own<br>children<br>under<br>18 years |
|  |                     |                              |  |                           |              |  |                         |  |   |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>14 055</b>       | <b>3.66</b>                  | <b>4.59</b>                            | <b>4.16</b>               | <b>9 407</b> | <b>69.8</b>  | <b>6 445</b>            | <b>70.2</b>  | <b>1 663</b>                              | <b>66.5</b>  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                   | 6.00                         | 6.00                                   | 5.00                      | 1            | -  | -                       | (X)  | 1   | -  |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1                   | 6.00                         | 6.00                                   | 5.00                      | 1            | -  | -                       | (X)  | 1   | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 757                 | 3.97                         | 4.80                                   | 4.39                      | 538          | 69.9   | 362                     | 69.6   | 95  | 63.2   |
| District 1 .....   | 100                 | 3.93                         | 4.51                                   | 4.07                      | 69           | 50.7   | 44                      | 54.5   | 15  | 40.0   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 60                  | 4.10                         | 4.62                                   | 4.36                      | 45           | 53.3   | 28                      | 57.1   | 12  | 41.7   |
| District 2 .....   | 23                  | 4.91                         | 5.83                                   | 5.11                      | 18           | 61.1   | 10                      | 70.0   | 6   | 33.3   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 23                  | 4.91                         | 5.83                                   | 5.11                      | 18           | 61.1   | 10                      | 70.0   | 6   | 33.3   |
| District 3 .....   | 25                  | 3.92                         | 4.81                                   | 4.00                      | 16           | 43.8   | 11                      | 45.5   | 3   | -  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                  | 4.44                         | 4.79                                   | 3.86                      | 14           | 42.9   | 11                      | 45.5   | 2   | -  |
| District 4 .....   | 609                 | 3.94                         | 4.80                                   | 4.42                      | 435          | 74.3   | 297                     | 72.7   | 71  | 73.2   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 197                 | 4.20                         | 5.06                                   | 4.61                      | 147          | 68.0   | 106                     | 64.2   | 25  | 76.0   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 12 507              | 3.64                         | 4.57                                   | 4.13                      | 8 364        | 69.6   | 5 746                   | 70.2   | 1 481                                     | 66.4   |
| District 1 .....   | 450                 | 3.26                         | 4.52                                   | 3.84                      | 246          | 69.1   | 145                     | 69.0   | 57  | 66.7   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 112                 | 3.87                         | 4.91                                   | 3.78                      | 78           | 61.5   | 39                      | 59.0   | 24  | 62.5   |
| District 2 .....   | 246                 | 3.72                         | 4.65                                   | 3.95                      | 155          | 60.0   | 96                      | 64.6   | 39  | 51.3   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 246                 | 3.72                         | 4.65                                   | 3.95                      | 155          | 60.0   | 96                      | 64.6   | 39  | 51.3   |
| District 3 .....   | 323                 | 3.11                         | 4.16                                   | 3.64                      | 179          | 68.2   | 112                     | 69.6   | 42  | 73.8   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 323                 | 3.11                         | 4.16                                   | 3.64                      | 179          | 68.2   | 112                     | 69.6   | 42  | 73.8   |
| District 4 .....   | 175                 | 3.59                         | 4.80                                   | 4.40                      | 94           | 67.0   | 59                      | 72.9   | 23  | 65.2   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 175                 | 3.59                         | 4.80                                   | 4.40                      | 94           | 67.0   | 59                      | 72.9   | 23  | 65.2   |
| District 5 .....   | 393                 | 3.12                         | 4.02                                   | 3.55                      | 239          | 66.9   | 172                     | 67.4   | 39  | 64.1   |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 393                 | 3.12                         | 4.02                                   | 3.55                      | 239          | 66.9   | 172                     | 67.4   | 39  | 64.1   |
| District 6 .....   | 2 132               | 3.61                         | 4.57                                   | 4.09                      | 1 358        | 65.3   | 916                     | 66.3   | 255                                       | 60.4   |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 783                 | 4.30                         | 5.08                                   | 4.68                      | 601          | 71.2   | 406                     | 73.9   | 114                                       | 67.5   |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 743                 | 3.36                         | 4.24                                   | 3.59                      | 409          | 55.3   | 275                     | 55.6   | 86  | 47.7   |
| District 7 .....   | 836                 | 3.81                         | 4.74                                   | 4.26                      | 587          | 70.5   | 380                     | 70.5   | 123                                       | 69.9   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 213                 | 3.38                         | 4.48                                   | 3.85                      | 133          | 63.9   | 76                      | 65.8   | 28  | 53.6   |
| District 8 .....   | 935                 | 4.17                         | 4.94                                   | 4.50                      | 708          | 69.9   | 498                     | 72.5   | 119                                       | 63.9   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 172                 | 3.87                         | 4.54                                   | 4.05                      | 134          | 67.2   | 103                     | 67.0   | 18  | 50.0   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 72                  | 5.01                         | 5.17                                   | 4.93                      | 69           | 81.2   | 49                      | 79.6   | 13  | 100.0  |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 397                 | 4.46                         | 5.17                                   | 4.71                      | 302          | 71.5   | 194                     | 76.8   | 64  | 62.5   |
| District 9 .....   | 412                 | 3.81                         | 4.90                                   | 4.42                      | 287          | 75.3   | 202                     | 76.2   | 42  | 66.7   |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 247                 | 3.42                         | 4.84                                   | 4.30                      | 149          | 71.1   | 92                      | 70.7   | 27  | 66.7   |
| District 10 .....  | 3 402               | 4.02                         | 4.72                                   | 4.34                      | 2 631        | 75.8   | 1 832                   | 75.6   | 414                                       | 74.6   |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 543                 | 5.00                         | 5.38                                   | 5.01                      | 486          | 80.2   | 356                     | 82.9   | 77  | 71.4   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 581                 | 4.47                         | 4.78                                   | 4.50                      | 526          | 85.7   | 361                     | 86.1   | 82  | 84.1   |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 669                 | 3.82                         | 4.59                                   | 4.09                      | 497          | 69.6   | 325                     | 69.2   | 79  | 72.2   |
| District 11 .....  | 3 203               | 3.21                         | 4.23                                   | 3.81                      | 1 880        | 64.3   | 1 334                   | 64.2   | 328                                       | 61.6   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 186                 | 4.14                         | 4.66                                   | 4.24                      | 157          | 68.8   | 118                     | 72.0   | 23  | 52.2   |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 979                 | 2.77                         | 3.85                                   | 3.43                      | 476          | 59.0   | 344                     | 58.1   | 89  | 58.4   |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 305                 | 3.50                         | 4.19                                   | 3.68                      | 200          | 68.5   | 137                     | 69.3   | 35  | 74.3   |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 221                 | 3.24                         | 4.26                                   | 3.97                      | 140          | 68.6   | 100                     | 66.0   | 25  | 72.0   |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 790                 | 3.62                         | 4.69                                   | 4.34                      | 504          | 73.2   | 337                     | 72.1   | 86  | 72.1   |
| District 1 .....   | 507                 | 3.55                         | 4.70                                   | 4.38                      | 310          | 74.2   | 199                     | 73.4   | 59  | 69.5   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 255                 | 3.53                         | 4.64                                   | 4.33                      | 150          | 78.7   | 95                      | 74.7   | 32  | 84.4   |
| District 2 .....   | 283                 | 3.73                         | 4.68                                   | 4.27                      | 194          | 71.6   | 138                     | 70.3   | 27  | 77.8   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 128                 | 3.55                         | 4.62                                   | 4.16                      | 81           | 64.2   | 57                      | 61.4   | 15  | 73.3   |

Table 11. **Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Family households—Con. |                |                |                   |                                     |        |  | Nonfamily households             |       |                          |                   | Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years |  |  | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Age of householder     |                |                |                   | Subfamilies                         |        |  | Average nonfamily household size | Total | Householder living alone |                   | Number  | Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years | Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years for 5 or more years |  |
| 15 to 24 years         | 25 to 44 years | 45 to 64 years | 65 years and over | Family households with sub-families | Number | Percent with own children under 18 years |                                  |       | Total                    | 65 years and over |   |  |  |  |
|                        |                |                |                   |                                     |        |  |                                  |       |                          |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 340                    | 5 715          | 2 878          | 474               | 687                                 | 728    | 80.6                                     | 1.77                             | 4 648 | 2 699                    | 78                | 2 146   | 58.9   | 26.5   | Northern Mariana Islands   |
| -                      | -              | 1              | -                 | 1                                   | 2      | 50.0                                     | (X)                              | -     | -                        | -                 | 1   | 100.0  | 100.0  | Northern Islands Municipality  |
| -                      | -              | 1              | -                 | 1                                   | 2      | 50.0                                     | (X)                              | -     | -                        | -                 | 1   | 100.0  | 100.0  | Northern Islands district  |
| 22                     | 301            | 173            | 42                | 51                                  | 56     | 87.5                                     | 1.93                             | 219   | 114                      | 9                 | 145   | 57.9   | 19.3   | Rota Municipality  |
| -                      | 34             | 23             | 12                | 8                                   | 9      | 88.9                                     | 2.65                             | 31    | 17                       | 2                 | 18  | 55.6   | 11.1   | District 1   |
| -                      | 21             | 14             | 10                | 5                                   | 6      | 83.3                                     | 2.53                             | 15    | 8                        | 2                 | 11  | 27.3   | 18.2   | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| -                      | 6              | 6              | 6                 | 3                                   | 4      | 100.0                                    | 1.60                             | 5     | 3                        | 1                 | 12  | 41.7   | 25.0   | District 2   |
| -                      | 6              | 6              | 6                 | 3                                   | 4      | 100.0                                    | 1.60                             | 5     | 3                        | 1                 | 12  | 41.7   | 25.0   | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| -                      | 5              | 7              | 4                 | 3                                   | 3      | 100.0                                    | 2.33                             | 9     | 2                        | -                 | 9   | 66.7   | 11.1   | District 3   |
| -                      | 5              | 5              | 4                 | 2                                   | 2      | 100.0                                    | 3.25                             | 4     | -                        | -                 | 8   | 62.5   | 12.5   | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 22                     | 256            | 137            | 20                | 37                                  | 40     | 85.0                                     | 1.79                             | 174   | 92                       | 6                 | 106   | 59.4   | 20.8   | District 4   |
| 6                      | 64             | 69             | 8                 | 22                                  | 25     | 92.0                                     | 1.66                             | 50    | 29                       | 3                 | 53  | 54.7   | 20.8   | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 291                    | 5 095          | 2 580          | 398               | 607                                 | 641    | 79.7                                     | 1.76                             | 4 143 | 2 408                    | 63                | 1 892   | 58.5   | 26.7   | Saipan Municipality  |
| 15                     | 141            | 77             | 13                | 13                                  | 13     | 76.9                                     | 1.75                             | 204   | 119                      | 3                 | 48  | 52.1   | 37.5   | District 1   |
| 4                      | 46             | 22             | 6                 | 5                                   | 5      | 100.0                                    | 1.47                             | 34    | 22                       | 1                 | 20  | 65.0   | 55.0   | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 5                      | 88             | 47             | 15                | 15                                  | 16     | 87.5                                     | 2.13                             | 91    | 55                       | 5                 | 33  | 48.5   | 30.3   | District 2   |
| 5                      | 88             | 47             | 15                | 15                                  | 16     | 87.5                                     | 2.13                             | 91    | 55                       | 5                 | 33  | 48.5   | 30.3   | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 7                      | 111            | 53             | 8                 | 9                                   | 9      | 88.9                                     | 1.81                             | 144   | 85                       | 1                 | 31  | 71.0   | 25.8   | District 3   |
| 7                      | 111            | 53             | 8                 | 9                                   | 9      | 88.9                                     | 1.81                             | 144   | 85                       | 1                 | 31  | 71.0   | 25.8   | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| -                      | 58             | 32             | 4                 | 5                                   | 5      | 80.0                                     | 2.20                             | 81    | 43                       | 2                 | 23  | 65.2   | 39.1   | District 4   |
| -                      | 58             | 32             | 4                 | 5                                   | 5      | 80.0                                     | 2.20                             | 81    | 43                       | 2                 | 23  | 65.2   | 39.1   | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 8                      | 148            | 71             | 12                | 8                                   | 8      | 75.0                                     | 1.74                             | 154   | 85                       | 6                 | 25  | 68.0   | 32.0   | District 5   |
| 8                      | 148            | 71             | 12                | 8                                   | 8      | 75.0                                     | 1.74                             | 154   | 85                       | 6                 | 25  | 68.0   | 32.0   | Susupe CDP   |
| 59                     | 820            | 411            | 68                | 101                                 | 108    | 81.5                                     | 1.94                             | 774   | 398                      | 5                 | 361   | 59.6   | 32.1   | District 6   |
| 18                     | 347            | 208            | 28                | 58                                  | 64     | 84.4                                     | 1.73                             | 182   | 106                      | 3                 | 220   | 63.6   | 31.8   | Koblerville CDP  |
| 22                     | 239            | 118            | 30                | 30                                  | 31     | 71.0                                     | 2.27                             | 334   | 147                      | 2                 | 82  | 53.7   | 39.0   | San Antonio CDP  |
| 20                     | 360            | 172            | 35                | 48                                  | 51     | 80.4                                     | 1.61                             | 249   | 153                      | 3                 | 156   | 53.2   | 25.0   | District 7   |
| 4                      | 87             | 32             | 10                | 10                                  | 11     | 63.6                                     | 1.56                             | 80    | 56                       | 1                 | 30  | 53.3   | 33.3   | San Jose (Saipan) CDP  |
| 19                     | 388            | 258            | 43                | 71                                  | 75     | 76.0                                     | 1.79                             | 227   | 133                      | 6                 | 208   | 57.2   | 22.6   | District 8   |
| 1                      | 62             | 57             | 14                | 16                                  | 18     | 88.9                                     | 1.50                             | 38    | 25                       | 1                 | 41  | 58.5   | 19.5   | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 3                      | 42             | 24             | -                 | 4                                   | 4      | 100.0                                    | 1.33                             | 3     | 2                        | -                 | 17  | 70.6   | 23.5   | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 9                      | 173            | 103            | 17                | 35                                  | 37     | 64.9                                     | 2.22                             | 95    | 43                       | 3                 | 106   | 50.9   | 22.6   | Tanapag CDP  |
| 7                      | 189            | 78             | 13                | 19                                  | 19     | 73.7                                     | 1.30                             | 125   | 95                       | -                 | 63  | 44.4   | 19.0   | District 9   |
| 4                      | 89             | 45             | 11                | 12                                  | 12     | 75.0                                     | 1.26                             | 98    | 78                       | -                 | 41  | 31.7   | 9.8  | San Roque CDP  |
| 89                     | 1 677          | 768            | 97                | 180                                 | 193    | 82.4                                     | 1.64                             | 771   | 466                      | 18                | 570   | 62.6   | 26.5   | District 10  |
| 16                     | 318            | 137            | 15                | 34                                  | 36     | 83.3                                     | 1.77                             | 57    | 29                       | 3                 | 137   | 72.3   | 33.6   | Dandan CDP   |
| 13                     | 418            | 83             | 12                | 17                                  | 18     | 88.9                                     | 1.56                             | 55    | 28                       | 2                 | 66  | 60.6   | 12.1   | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 16                     | 286            | 168            | 27                | 45                                  | 48     | 81.3                                     | 1.58                             | 172   | 109                      | 4                 | 134   | 58.2   | 30.6   | San Vicente CDP  |
| 62                     | 1 115          | 613            | 90                | 138                                 | 144    | 76.4                                     | 1.75                             | 1 323 | 776                      | 14                | 374   | 55.9   | 23.5   | District 11  |
| 3                      | 79             | 65             | 10                | 17                                  | 17     | 76.5                                     | 1.34                             | 29    | 21                       | -                 | 37  | 48.6   | 29.7   | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 15                     | 298            | 142            | 21                | 25                                  | 26     | 76.9                                     | 1.75                             | 503   | 288                      | -                 | 67  | 67.2   | 29.9   | Garapan CDP  |
| 8                      | 122            | 60             | 10                | 15                                  | 16     | 81.3                                     | 2.18                             | 105   | 57                       | 3                 | 40  | 30.0   | 15.0   | Gualo Rai CDP  |
| 3                      | 86             | 43             | 8                 | 10                                  | 11     | 81.8                                     | 1.48                             | 81    | 50                       | 1                 | 41  | 75.6   | 19.5   | Navy Hill CDP  |
| 27                     | 319            | 124            | 34                | 28                                  | 29     | 89.7                                     | 1.73                             | 286   | 177                      | 6                 | 108   | 66.7   | 30.6   | Tinian Municipality  |
| 15                     | 195            | 76             | 24                | 18                                  | 18     | 88.9                                     | 1.75                             | 197   | 118                      | 4                 | 71  | 66.2   | 38.0   | District 1   |
| 6                      | 106            | 30             | 8                 | 10                                  | 10     | 100.0                                    | 1.94                             | 105   | 57                       | 3                 | 31  | 64.5   | 19.4   | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |
| 12                     | 124            | 48             | 10                | 10                                  | 11     | 90.9                                     | 1.69                             | 89    | 59                       | 2                 | 37  | 67.6   | 16.2   | District 2   |
| 3                      | 48             | 22             | 8                 | 6                                   | 6      | 83.3                                     | 1.72                             | 47    | 28                       | 1                 | 22  | 68.2   | 18.2   | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |

Table 12. Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Total households | Average household size | Family households             |                     |              |  |                         |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |                  |                        | All family households         |                     |              |  | Married-couple families |  | Female householder, no husband present |  |
|  |                  |                        | Average family household size | Average family size | Number       | Percent with own children under 18 years | Number                  | Percent with own children under 18 years | Number                                 | Percent with own children under 18 years |
|  |                  |                        |                               |                     |              |  |                         |  |  |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>14 055</b>    | <b>3.66</b>            | <b>4.59</b>                   | <b>4.16</b>         | <b>9 407</b> | <b>69.8</b>                              | <b>6 445</b>            | <b>70.2</b>                              | <b>1 663</b>                           | <b>66.5</b>                              |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                  |                        |                               |                     |              |  |                         |  |  |  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                | 6.00                   | 6.00                          | 5.00                | 1            | -  | -                       | (X)                                      | 1                                      | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 757              | 3.97                   | 4.80                          | 4.39                | 538          | 69.9                                     | 362                     | 69.6                                     | 95                                     | 63.2                                     |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 12 507           | 3.64                   | 4.57                          | 4.13                | 8 364        | 69.6                                     | 5 746                   | 70.2                                     | 1 481                                  | 66.4                                     |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 790              | 3.62                   | 4.69                          | 4.34                | 504          | 73.2                                     | 337                     | 72.1                                     | 86                                     | 72.1                                     |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                  |                        |                               |                     |              |  |                         |  |  |  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 358              | 4.01                   | 4.60                          | 4.15                | 291          | 68.0                                     | 221                     | 69.7                                     | 41                                     | 51.2                                     |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 856              | 3.48                   | 4.55                          | 3.90                | 506          | 64.4                                     | 306                     | 67.3                                     | 128                                    | 63.3                                     |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 543              | 5.00                   | 5.38                          | 5.01                | 486          | 80.2                                     | 356                     | 82.9                                     | 77                                     | 71.4                                     |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....  | 100              | 3.93                   | 4.51                          | 4.07                | 69           | 50.7                                     | 44                      | 54.5                                     | 15                                     | 40.0                                     |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....  | 450              | 3.26                   | 4.52                          | 3.84                | 246          | 69.1                                     | 145                     | 69.0                                     | 57                                     | 66.7                                     |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....  | 507              | 3.55                   | 4.70                          | 4.38                | 310          | 74.2                                     | 199                     | 73.4                                     | 59                                     | 69.5                                     |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....  | 23               | 4.91                   | 5.83                          | 5.11                | 18           | 61.1                                     | 10                      | 70.0                                     | 6                                      | 33.3                                     |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....  | 246              | 3.72                   | 4.65                          | 3.95                | 155          | 60.0                                     | 96                      | 64.6                                     | 39                                     | 51.3                                     |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....  | 283              | 3.73                   | 4.68                          | 4.27                | 194          | 71.6                                     | 138                     | 70.3                                     | 27                                     | 77.8                                     |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....  | 25               | 3.92                   | 4.81                          | 4.00                | 16           | 43.8                                     | 11                      | 45.5                                     | 3                                      | -  |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....  | 323              | 3.11                   | 4.16                          | 3.64                | 179          | 68.2                                     | 112                     | 69.6                                     | 42                                     | 73.8                                     |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....  | 609              | 3.94                   | 4.80                          | 4.42                | 435          | 74.3                                     | 297                     | 72.7                                     | 71                                     | 73.2                                     |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....  | 175              | 3.59                   | 4.80                          | 4.40                | 94           | 67.0                                     | 59                      | 72.9                                     | 23                                     | 65.2                                     |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....  | 393              | 3.12                   | 4.02                          | 3.55                | 239          | 66.9                                     | 172                     | 67.4                                     | 39                                     | 64.1                                     |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 132            | 3.61                   | 4.57                          | 4.09                | 1 358        | 65.3                                     | 916                     | 66.3                                     | 255                                    | 60.4                                     |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....  | 836              | 3.81                   | 4.74                          | 4.26                | 587          | 70.5                                     | 380                     | 70.5                                     | 123                                    | 69.9                                     |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....  | 935              | 4.17                   | 4.94                          | 4.50                | 708          | 69.9                                     | 498                     | 72.5                                     | 119                                    | 63.9                                     |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....  | 412              | 3.81                   | 4.90                          | 4.42                | 287          | 75.3                                     | 202                     | 76.2                                     | 42                                     | 66.7                                     |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 3 402            | 4.02                   | 4.72                          | 4.34                | 2 631        | 75.8                                     | 1 832                   | 75.6                                     | 414                                    | 74.6                                     |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 3 203            | 3.21                   | 4.23                          | 3.81                | 1 880        | 64.3                                     | 1 334                   | 64.2                                     | 328                                    | 61.6                                     |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 979              | 2.77                   | 3.85                          | 3.43                | 476          | 59.0                                     | 344                     | 58.1                                     | 89                                     | 58.4                                     |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 305              | 3.50                   | 4.19                          | 3.68                | 200          | 68.5                                     | 137                     | 69.3                                     | 35                                     | 74.3                                     |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 653              | 4.53                   | 4.82                          | 4.55                | 595          | 85.2                                     | 410                     | 85.4                                     | 95                                     | 86.3                                     |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 783              | 4.30                   | 5.08                          | 4.68                | 601          | 71.2                                     | 406                     | 73.9                                     | 114                                    | 67.5                                     |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 221              | 3.24                   | 4.26                          | 3.97                | 140          | 68.6                                     | 100                     | 66.0                                     | 25                                     | 72.0                                     |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....               | 1                | 6.00                   | 6.00                          | 5.00                | 1            | -  | -                       | (X)                                      | 1                                      | -  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 743              | 3.36                   | 4.24                          | 3.59                | 409          | 55.3                                     | 275                     | 55.6                                     | 86                                     | 47.7                                     |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                             | 213              | 3.38                   | 4.48                          | 3.85                | 133          | 63.9                                     | 76                      | 65.8                                     | 28                                     | 53.6                                     |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                             | 383              | 3.54                   | 4.63                          | 4.27                | 231          | 73.6                                     | 152                     | 69.7                                     | 47                                     | 80.9                                     |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 247              | 3.42                   | 4.84                          | 4.30                | 149          | 71.1                                     | 92                      | 70.7                                     | 27                                     | 66.7                                     |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 669              | 3.82                   | 4.59                          | 4.09                | 497          | 69.6                                     | 325                     | 69.2                                     | 79                                     | 72.2                                     |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....  | 298              | 4.25                   | 5.02                          | 4.55                | 224          | 62.9                                     | 155                     | 61.9                                     | 45                                     | 57.8                                     |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 393              | 3.12                   | 4.02                          | 3.55                | 239          | 66.9                                     | 172                     | 67.4                                     | 39                                     | 64.1                                     |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 397              | 4.46                   | 5.17                          | 4.71                | 302          | 71.5                                     | 194                     | 76.8                                     | 64                                     | 62.5                                     |

Table 12. Households, Families, and Grandparents: 2000—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Family households—Con.    |                |                |                   |                                     |        |  | Nonfamily households             |       |                          |                   | Grandparents living with own grandchildren under 18 years |  |  | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Age of householder        |                |                |                   | Subfamilies                         |        |  | Average nonfamily household size | Total | Householder living alone |                   | Number  | Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years | Percent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years for 5 or more years |  |
| 15 to 24 years            | 25 to 44 years | 45 to 64 years | 65 years and over | Family households with sub-families | Number | Percent with own children under 18 years |                                  |       | Total                    | 65 years and over |   |  |  |  |
| 340                       | 5 715          | 2 878          | 474               | 687                                 | 728    | 80.6                                     | 1.77                             | 4 648 | 2 699                    | 78                | 2 146   | 58.9   | 26.5   |  |
| -                         | -              | 1              | -                 | 1                                   | 2      | 50.0                                     | (X)                              | -     | -                        | -                 | 1   | 100.0  | 100.0  | Northern Islands Municipality  |
| 22                        | 301            | 173            | 42                | 51                                  | 56     | 87.5                                     | 1.93                             | 219   | 114                      | 9                 | 145   | 57.9   | 19.3   | Rota Municipality  |
| 291                       | 5 095          | 2 580          | 398               | 607                                 | 641    | 79.7                                     | 1.76                             | 4 143 | 2 408                    | 63                | 1 892   | 58.5   | 26.7   | Saipan Municipality  |
| 27                        | 319            | 124            | 34                | 28                                  | 29     | 89.7                                     | 1.73                             | 286   | 177                      | 6                 | 108   | 66.7   | 30.6   | Tinian Municipality  |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b> |                |                |                   |                                     |        |  |                                  |       |                          |                   |   |  |  |  |
| 4                         | 141            | 122            | 24                | 33                                  | 35     | 82.9                                     | 1.43                             | 67    | 46                       | 1                 | 78  | 53.8   | 24.4   | Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 16                        | 303            | 154            | 33                | 34                                  | 35     | 88.6                                     | 1.95                             | 350   | 205                      | 9                 | 107   | 61.7   | 35.5   | Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 16                        | 318            | 137            | 15                | 34                                  | 36     | 83.3                                     | 1.77                             | 57    | 29                       | 3                 | 137   | 72.3   | 33.6   | Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| -                         | 34             | 23             | 12                | 8                                   | 9      | 88.9                                     | 2.65                             | 31    | 17                       | 2                 | 18  | 55.6   | 11.1   | District 1, Rota Municipality  |
| 15                        | 141            | 77             | 13                | 13                                  | 13     | 76.9                                     | 1.75                             | 204   | 119                      | 3                 | 48  | 52.1   | 37.5   | District 1, Saipan Municipality  |
| 15                        | 195            | 76             | 24                | 18                                  | 18     | 88.9                                     | 1.75                             | 197   | 118                      | 4                 | 71  | 66.2   | 38.0   | District 1, Tinian Municipality  |
| -                         | 6              | 6              | 6                 | 3                                   | 4      | 100.0                                    | 1.60                             | 5     | 3                        | 1                 | 12  | 41.7   | 25.0   | District 2, Rota Municipality  |
| 5                         | 88             | 47             | 15                | 15                                  | 16     | 87.5                                     | 2.13                             | 91    | 55                       | 5                 | 33  | 48.5   | 30.3   | District 2, Saipan Municipality  |
| 12                        | 124            | 48             | 10                | 10                                  | 11     | 90.9                                     | 1.69                             | 89    | 59                       | 2                 | 37  | 67.6   | 16.2   | District 2, Tinian Municipality  |
| -                         | 5              | 7              | 4                 | 3                                   | 3      | 100.0                                    | 2.33                             | 9     | 2                        | -                 | 9   | 66.7   | 11.1   | District 3, Rota Municipality  |
| 7                         | 111            | 53             | 8                 | 9                                   | 9      | 88.9                                     | 1.81                             | 144   | 85                       | 1                 | 31  | 71.0   | 25.8   | District 3, Saipan Municipality  |
| 22                        | 256            | 137            | 20                | 37                                  | 40     | 85.0                                     | 1.79                             | 174   | 92                       | 6                 | 106   | 59.4   | 20.8   | District 4, Rota Municipality  |
| -                         | 58             | 32             | 4                 | 5                                   | 5      | 80.0                                     | 2.20                             | 81    | 43                       | 2                 | 23  | 65.2   | 39.1   | District 4, Saipan Municipality  |
| 8                         | 148            | 71             | 12                | 8                                   | 8      | 75.0                                     | 1.74                             | 154   | 85                       | 6                 | 25  | 68.0   | 32.0   | District 5, Saipan Municipality  |
| 59                        | 820            | 411            | 68                | 101                                 | 108    | 81.5                                     | 1.94                             | 774   | 398                      | 5                 | 361   | 59.6   | 32.1   | District 6, Saipan Municipality  |
| 20                        | 360            | 172            | 35                | 48                                  | 51     | 80.4                                     | 1.61                             | 249   | 153                      | 3                 | 156   | 53.2   | 25.0   | District 7, Saipan Municipality  |
| 19                        | 388            | 258            | 43                | 71                                  | 75     | 76.0                                     | 1.79                             | 227   | 133                      | 6                 | 208   | 57.2   | 22.6   | District 8, Saipan Municipality  |
| 7                         | 189            | 78             | 13                | 19                                  | 19     | 73.7                                     | 1.30                             | 125   | 95                       | -                 | 63  | 44.4   | 19.0   | District 9, Saipan Municipality  |
| 89                        | 1 677          | 768            | 97                | 180                                 | 193    | 82.4                                     | 1.64                             | 771   | 466                      | 18                | 570   | 62.6   | 26.5   | District 10, Saipan Municipality   |
| 62                        | 1 115          | 613            | 90                | 138                                 | 144    | 76.4                                     | 1.75                             | 1 323 | 776                      | 14                | 374   | 55.9   | 23.5   | District 11, Saipan Municipality   |
| 15                        | 298            | 142            | 21                | 25                                  | 26     | 76.9                                     | 1.75                             | 503   | 288                      | -                 | 67  | 67.2   | 29.9   | Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 8                         | 122            | 60             | 10                | 15                                  | 16     | 81.3                                     | 2.18                             | 105   | 57                       | 3                 | 40  | 30.0   | 15.0   | Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 16                        | 460            | 107            | 12                | 21                                  | 22     | 90.9                                     | 1.55                             | 58    | 30                       | 2                 | 83  | 62.7   | 14.5   | Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 18                        | 347            | 208            | 28                | 58                                  | 64     | 84.4                                     | 1.73                             | 182   | 106                      | 3                 | 220   | 63.6   | 31.8   | Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 3                         | 86             | 43             | 8                 | 10                                  | 11     | 81.8                                     | 1.48                             | 81    | 50                       | 1                 | 41  | 75.6   | 19.5   | Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| -                         | -              | 1              | -                 | 1                                   | 2      | 50.0                                     | (X)                              | -     | -                        | -                 | 1   | 100.0  | 100.0  | Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     |
| 22                        | 239            | 118            | 30                | 30                                  | 31     | 71.0                                     | 2.27                             | 334   | 147                      | 2                 | 82  | 53.7   | 39.0   | San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 4                         | 87             | 32             | 10                | 10                                  | 11     | 63.6                                     | 1.56                             | 80    | 56                       | 1                 | 30  | 53.3   | 33.3   | San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   |
| 9                         | 154            | 52             | 16                | 16                                  | 16     | 93.8                                     | 1.88                             | 152   | 85                       | 4                 | 53  | 66.0   | 18.9   | San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   |
| 4                         | 89             | 45             | 11                | 12                                  | 12     | 75.0                                     | 1.26                             | 98    | 78                       | -                 | 41  | 31.7   | 9.8  | San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 16                        | 286            | 168            | 27                | 45                                  | 48     | 81.3                                     | 1.58                             | 172   | 109                      | 4                 | 134   | 58.2   | 30.6   | San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 6                         | 96             | 94             | 28                | 32                                  | 37     | 91.9                                     | 1.92                             | 74    | 40                       | 6                 | 84  | 50.0   | 20.2   | Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  |
| 8                         | 148            | 71             | 12                | 8                                   | 8      | 75.0                                     | 1.74                             | 154   | 85                       | 6                 | 25  | 68.0   | 32.0   | Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 9                         | 173            | 103            | 17                | 35                                  | 37     | 64.9                                     | 2.22                             | 95    | 43                       | 3                 | 106   | 50.9   | 22.6   | Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   |



Table 13. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Household population |               |              |                             |                  |                  |                    |                      |              | Group quarters population            |  |                            |
|--|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
|  | Total                | Householder   | Spouse       | Relationship to householder |                  |                  |                    |                      | Total        | Institution-<br>alized<br>population | Non-<br>institution-<br>alized<br>population |                            |
|  |                      |               |              | Child                       |                  |                  | Other<br>relatives | Unmarried<br>partner |              |                                      |  | Other<br>non-<br>relatives |
|  |                      |               |              | Total                       | Under<br>6 years | 6 to 17<br>years |                    |                      |              |                                      |  |                            |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>51 430</b>        | <b>14 055</b> | <b>6 445</b> | <b>17 559</b>               | <b>5 121</b>     | <b>9 231</b>     | <b>5 684</b>       | <b>1 559</b>         | <b>6 128</b> | <b>17 791</b>                        | <b>92</b>                                    | <b>17 699</b>              |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 6                    | 1             | -            | 2                           | -                | -                | 2                  | -                    | 1            | -                                    | -  | -                          |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 6                    | 1             | -            | 2                           | -                | -                | 2                  | -                    | 1            | -                                    | -  | -                          |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 3 003                | 757           | 362          | 1 117                       | 310              | 610              | 344                | 109                  | 314          | 280                                  | -  | 280                        |
| District 1 .....   | 393                  | 100           | 44           | 131                         | 26               | 71               | 37                 | 8                    | 73           | 82                                   | -  | 82                         |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 246                  | 60            | 28           | 97                          | 19               | 55               | 26                 | 6                    | 29           | 15                                   | -  | 15                         |
| District 2 .....   | 113                  | 23            | 10           | 28                          | 4                | 14               | 36                 | 4                    | 12           | -                                    | -  | -                          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 113                  | 23            | 10           | 28                          | 4                | 14               | 36                 | 4                    | 12           | -                                    | -  | -                          |
| District 3 .....   | 98                   | 25            | 11           | 20                          | 3                | 11               | 17                 | 3                    | 22           | 33                                   | -  | 33                         |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 80                   | 18            | 11           | 15                          | 3                | 8                | 14                 | 2                    | 20           | 31                                   | -  | 31                         |
| District 4 .....   | 2 399                | 609           | 297          | 938                         | 277              | 514              | 254                | 94                   | 207          | 165                                  | -  | 165                        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 827                  | 197           | 106          | 297                         | 72               | 152              | 127                | 23                   | 77           | 99                                   | -  | 99                         |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 45 562               | 12 507        | 5 746        | 15 348                      | 4 513            | 7 997            | 5 085              | 1 370                | 5 506        | 16 830                               | 92   | 16 738                     |
| District 1 .....   | 1 468                | 450           | 145          | 427                         | 129              | 215              | 127                | 82                   | 237          | 152                                  | -  | 152                        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 433                  | 112           | 39           | 118                         | 41               | 48               | 60                 | 22                   | 82           | 30                                   | -  | 30                         |
| District 2 .....   | 915                  | 246           | 96           | 260                         | 78               | 114              | 102                | 26                   | 185          | 42                                   | -  | 42                         |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 915                  | 246           | 96           | 260                         | 78               | 114              | 102                | 26                   | 185          | 42                                   | -  | 42                         |
| District 3 .....   | 1 006                | 323           | 112          | 263                         | 85               | 134              | 98                 | 46                   | 164          | 43                                   | -  | 43                         |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 1 006                | 323           | 112          | 263                         | 85               | 134              | 98                 | 46                   | 164          | 43                                   | -  | 43                         |
| District 4 .....   | 629                  | 175           | 59           | 172                         | 37               | 85               | 89                 | 23                   | 111          | 10                                   | -  | 10                         |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 629                  | 175           | 59           | 172                         | 37               | 85               | 89                 | 23                   | 111          | 10                                   | -  | 10                         |
| District 5 .....   | 1 228                | 393           | 172          | 353                         | 126              | 172              | 85                 | 36                   | 189          | 855                                  | 84   | 771                        |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 1 228                | 393           | 172          | 353                         | 126              | 172              | 85                 | 36                   | 189          | 855                                  | 84   | 771                        |
| District 6 .....   | 7 704                | 2 132         | 916          | 2 385                       | 628              | 1 214            | 892                | 224                  | 1 155        | 5 183                                | -  | 5 183                      |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 3 368                | 783           | 406          | 1 278                       | 268              | 670              | 529                | 89                   | 283          | 175                                  | -  | 175                        |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 2 493                | 743           | 275          | 565                         | 164              | 273              | 220                | 79                   | 611          | 2 248                                | -  | 2 248                      |
| District 7 .....   | 3 183                | 836           | 380          | 1 082                       | 358              | 499              | 453                | 121                  | 311          | 562                                  | -  | 562                        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 721                  | 213           | 76           | 207                         | 85               | 75               | 96                 | 33                   | 96           | 66                                   | -  | 66                         |
| District 8 .....   | 3 903                | 935           | 498          | 1 461                       | 348              | 820              | 516                | 83                   | 410          | 2 817                                | -  | 2 817                      |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 665                  | 172           | 103          | 226                         | 48               | 128              | 80                 | 11                   | 73           | 61                                   | -  | 61                         |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 361                  | 72            | 49           | 185                         | 28               | 131              | 37                 | 4                    | 14           | 10                                   | -  | 10                         |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 1 772                | 397           | 194          | 654                         | 169              | 341              | 272                | 40                   | 215          | 1 546                                | -  | 1 546                      |
| District 9 .....   | 1 569                | 412           | 202          | 591                         | 148              | 342              | 189                | 39                   | 136          | 279                                  | -  | 279                        |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 844                  | 247           | 92           | 273                         | 72               | 138              | 127                | 29                   | 76           | 139                                  | -  | 139                        |
| District 10 .....  | 13 686               | 3 402         | 1 832        | 5 487                       | 1 624            | 2 994            | 1 458              | 402                  | 1 105        | 2 159                                | 3  | 2 156                      |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 2 714                | 543           | 356          | 1 237                       | 273              | 762              | 357                | 47                   | 174          | 4                                    | -  | 4                          |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 2 598                | 581           | 361          | 1 272                       | 401              | 766              | 210                | 86                   | 88           | 57                                   | 3  | 54                         |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 2 554                | 669           | 325          | 896                         | 277              | 443              | 315                | 93                   | 256          | 940                                  | -  | 940                        |
| District 11 .....  | 10 271               | 3 203         | 1 334        | 2 867                       | 952              | 1 408            | 1 076              | 288                  | 1 503        | 4 728                                | 5  | 4 723                      |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 770                  | 186           | 118          | 297                         | 66               | 191              | 93                 | 15                   | 61           | -                                    | -  | -                          |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 2 714                | 979           | 344          | 577                         | 221              | 261              | 235                | 70                   | 509          | 874                                  | -  | 874                        |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 1 067                | 305           | 137          | 314                         | 112              | 144              | 85                 | 27                   | 199          | 1 287                                | -  | 1 287                      |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 716                  | 221           | 100          | 242                         | 68               | 137              | 74                 | 21                   | 58           | 285                                  | -  | 285                        |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 2 859                | 790           | 337          | 1 092                       | 298              | 624              | 253                | 80                   | 307          | 681                                  | -  | 681                        |
| District 1 .....   | 1 802                | 507           | 199          | 681                         | 182              | 396              | 167                | 58                   | 190          | 675                                  | -  | 675                        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 900                  | 255           | 95           | 335                         | 88               | 200              | 69                 | 32                   | 114          | -                                    | -  | -                          |
| District 2 .....   | 1 057                | 283           | 138          | 411                         | 116              | 228              | 86                 | 22                   | 117          | 6                                    | -  | 6                          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 455                  | 128           | 57           | 153                         | 36               | 88               | 46                 | 8                    | 63           | 6                                    | -  | 6                          |

Table 14. Household Relationship and Group Quarters Population: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Household population |               |              |                             |               |               |                 |                   |                     | Group quarters population |                              |                                  |
|--|----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | Total                | Householder   | Spouse       | Relationship to householder |               |               |                 |                   |                     | Total                     | Institutionalized population | Non-institutionalized population |
|  |                      |               |              | Child                       |               |               | Other relatives | Unmarried partner | Other non-relatives |                           |                              |                                  |
|  |                      |               |              | Total                       | Under 6 years | 6 to 17 years |                 |                   |                     |                           |                              |                                  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>51 430</b>        | <b>14 055</b> | <b>6 445</b> | <b>17 559</b>               | <b>5 121</b>  | <b>9 231</b>  | <b>5 684</b>    | <b>1 559</b>      | <b>6 128</b>        | <b>17 791</b>             | <b>92</b>                    | <b>17 699</b>                    |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                      |               |              |                             |               |               |                 |                   |                     |                           |                              |                                  |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 6                    | 1             | -            | 2                           | -             | -             | 2               | -                 | 1                   | -                         | -                            | -                                |
| Rota Municipality  | 3 003                | 757           | 362          | 1 117                       | 310           | 610           | 344             | 109               | 314                 | 280                       | -                            | 280                              |
| Saipan Municipality  | 45 562               | 12 507        | 5 746        | 15 348                      | 4 513         | 7 997         | 5 085           | 1 370             | 5 506               | 16 830                    | 92                           | 16 738                           |
| Tinian Municipality  | 2 859                | 790           | 337          | 1 092                       | 298           | 624           | 253             | 80                | 307                 | 681                       | -                            | 681                              |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                      |               |              |                             |               |               |                 |                   |                     |                           |                              |                                  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 1 435                | 358           | 221          | 523                         | 114           | 319           | 173             | 26                | 134                 | 61                        | -                            | 61                               |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 2 983                | 856           | 306          | 813                         | 241           | 381           | 349             | 117               | 542                 | 125                       | -                            | 125                              |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 2 714                | 543           | 356          | 1 237                       | 273           | 762           | 357             | 47                | 174                 | 4                         | -                            | 4                                |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 393                  | 100           | 44           | 131                         | 26            | 71            | 37              | 8                 | 73                  | 82                        | -                            | 82                               |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 1 468                | 450           | 145          | 427                         | 129           | 215           | 127             | 82                | 237                 | 152                       | -                            | 152                              |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 1 802                | 507           | 199          | 681                         | 182           | 396           | 167             | 58                | 190                 | 675                       | -                            | 675                              |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 113                  | 23            | 10           | 28                          | 4             | 14            | 36              | 4                 | 12                  | -                         | -                            | -                                |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 915                  | 246           | 96           | 260                         | 78            | 114           | 102             | 26                | 185                 | 42                        | -                            | 42                               |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 1 057                | 283           | 138          | 411                         | 116           | 228           | 86              | 22                | 117                 | 6                         | -                            | 6                                |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 98                   | 25            | 11           | 20                          | 3             | 11            | 17              | 3                 | 22                  | 33                        | -                            | 33                               |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 1 006                | 323           | 112          | 263                         | 85            | 134           | 98              | 46                | 164                 | 43                        | -                            | 43                               |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 2 399                | 609           | 297          | 938                         | 277           | 514           | 254             | 94                | 207                 | 165                       | -                            | 165                              |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 629                  | 175           | 59           | 172                         | 37            | 85            | 89              | 23                | 111                 | 10                        | -                            | 10                               |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 1 228                | 393           | 172          | 353                         | 126           | 172           | 85              | 36                | 189                 | 855                       | 84                           | 771                              |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 7 704                | 2 132         | 916          | 2 385                       | 628           | 1 214         | 892             | 224               | 1 155               | 5 183                     | -                            | 5 183                            |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 3 183                | 836           | 380          | 1 082                       | 358           | 499           | 453             | 121               | 311                 | 562                       | -                            | 562                              |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 3 903                | 935           | 498          | 1 461                       | 348           | 820           | 516             | 83                | 410                 | 2 817                     | -                            | 2 817                            |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 1 569                | 412           | 202          | 591                         | 148           | 342           | 189             | 39                | 136                 | 279                       | -                            | 279                              |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 13 686               | 3 402         | 1 832        | 5 487                       | 1 624         | 2 994         | 1 458           | 402               | 1 105               | 2 159                     | 3                            | 2 156                            |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 10 271               | 3 203         | 1 334        | 2 867                       | 952           | 1 408         | 1 076           | 288               | 1 503               | 4 728                     | 5                            | 4 723                            |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 2 714                | 979           | 344          | 577                         | 221           | 261           | 235             | 70                | 509                 | 874                       | -                            | 874                              |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 1 067                | 305           | 137          | 314                         | 112           | 144           | 85              | 27                | 199                 | 1 287                     | -                            | 1 287                            |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 2 959                | 653           | 410          | 1 457                       | 429           | 897           | 247             | 90                | 102                 | 67                        | 3                            | 64                               |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 3 368                | 783           | 406          | 1 278                       | 268           | 670           | 529             | 89                | 283                 | 175                       | -                            | 175                              |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 716                  | 221           | 100          | 242                         | 68            | 137           | 74              | 21                | 58                  | 285                       | -                            | 285                              |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | 6                    | 1             | -            | 2                           | -             | -             | 2               | -                 | 1                   | -                         | -                            | -                                |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 2 493                | 743           | 275          | 565                         | 164           | 273           | 220             | 79                | 611                 | 2 248                     | -                            | 2 248                            |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 721                  | 213           | 76           | 207                         | 85            | 75            | 96              | 33                | 96                  | 66                        | -                            | 66                               |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 1 355                | 383           | 152          | 488                         | 124           | 288           | 115             | 40                | 177                 | 6                         | -                            | 6                                |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 844                  | 247           | 92           | 273                         | 72            | 138           | 127             | 29                | 76                  | 139                       | -                            | 139                              |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 2 554                | 669           | 325          | 896                         | 277           | 443           | 315             | 93                | 256                 | 940                       | -                            | 940                              |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 1 266                | 298           | 155          | 437                         | 98            | 229           | 203             | 35                | 138                 | 145                       | -                            | 145                              |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 1 228                | 393           | 172          | 353                         | 126           | 172           | 85              | 36                | 189                 | 855                       | 84                           | 771                              |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 1 772                | 397           | 194          | 654                         | 169           | 341           | 272             | 40                | 215                 | 1 546                     | -                            | 1 546                            |

Table 15. **Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place | Total population |                      | Native population |  |                               |  | Foreign-born population |                              |                                    | Parents' place of birth   |  |   |
|--|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
|  | Number           | Percent foreign born | Number            | Percent born in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | Percent born in United States | Percent born in other Island Area, Puerto Rico, or born abroad of American parent(s) | Number                  | Percent naturalized citizens | Percent entered 1990 to March 2000 | Both parents born in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | Only one parent born in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | Neither parent born in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....                                    | <b>69 221</b>    | <b>58.0</b>          | <b>29 099</b>     | <b>85.3</b>  | <b>7.7</b>                    | <b>7.0</b>   | <b>40 122</b>           | <b>2.6</b>                   | <b>86.2</b>                        | <b>14 725</b>   | <b>7 417</b>   | <b>47 079</b>   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....                                      | 6                | 16.7                 | 5                 | 100.0  | -                             | -  | 1                       | -                            | -                                  | 5   | -  | 1   |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 6                | 16.7                 | 5                 | 100.0  | -                             | -  | 1                       | -                            | -                                  | 5   | -  | 1   |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 3 283            | 32.1                 | 2 229             | 77.2   | 6.8                           | 16.0   | 1 054                   | 3.5                          | 82.2                               | 1 413   | 572  | 1 298   |
| District 1 .....   | 475              | 43.2                 | 270               | 75.2   | 7.0                           | 17.8   | 205                     | 2.9                          | 92.2                               | 213   | 36   | 226   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 261              | 26.4                 | 192               | 82.3   | 2.6                           | 15.1   | 69                      | 7.2                          | 85.5                               | 164   | 20   | 77  |
| District 2 .....   | 113              | 31.9                 | 77                | 89.6   | 5.2                           | 5.2  | 36                      | 5.6                          | 69.4                               | 56  | 25   | 32  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 113              | 31.9                 | 77                | 89.6   | 5.2                           | 5.2  | 36                      | 5.6                          | 69.4                               | 56  | 25   | 32  |
| District 3 .....   | 131              | 63.4                 | 48                | 79.2   | 6.3                           | 14.6   | 83                      | 4.8                          | 80.7                               | 22  | 13   | 96  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 111              | 63.1                 | 41                | 80.5   | 7.3                           | 12.2   | 70                      | 4.3                          | 81.4                               | 20  | 10   | 81  |
| District 4 .....   | 2 564            | 28.5                 | 1 834             | 76.9   | 6.9                           | 16.2   | 730                     | 3.4                          | 80.1                               | 1 122   | 498  | 944   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 926              | 32.1                 | 629               | 75.0   | 10.3                          | 14.6   | 297                     | 5.1                          | 84.5                               | 405   | 127  | 394   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 62 392           | 60.0                 | 24 968            | 86.2   | 7.8                           | 6.0  | 37 424                  | 2.5                          | 86.2                               | 12 396  | 6 195  | 43 801  |
| District 1 .....   | 1 620            | 62.3                 | 611               | 90.2   | 3.1                           | 6.7  | 1 009                   | 4.0                          | 79.7                               | 261   | 122  | 1 237   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 463              | 61.1                 | 180               | 89.4   | 1.7                           | 8.9  | 283                     | 3.9                          | 86.6                               | 65  | 43   | 355   |
| District 2 .....   | 957              | 57.7                 | 405               | 89.6   | 4.2                           | 6.2  | 552                     | 2.0                          | 78.1                               | 172   | 99   | 686   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 957              | 57.7                 | 405               | 89.6   | 4.2                           | 6.2  | 552                     | 2.0                          | 78.1                               | 172   | 99   | 686   |
| District 3 .....   | 1 049            | 64.8                 | 369               | 91.3   | 3.0                           | 5.7  | 680                     | 3.2                          | 81.2                               | 129   | 82   | 838   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 1 049            | 64.8                 | 369               | 91.3   | 3.0                           | 5.7  | 680                     | 3.2                          | 81.2                               | 129   | 82   | 838   |
| District 4 .....   | 639              | 60.6                 | 252               | 92.1   | 4.4                           | 3.6  | 387                     | 1.8                          | 87.3                               | 146   | 58   | 435   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 639              | 60.6                 | 252               | 92.1   | 4.4                           | 3.6  | 387                     | 1.8                          | 87.3                               | 146   | 58   | 435   |
| District 5 .....   | 2 083            | 73.4                 | 554               | 83.0   | 10.1                          | 6.9  | 1 529                   | 2.4                          | 87.6                               | 206   | 141  | 1 736   |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 2 083            | 73.4                 | 554               | 83.0   | 10.1                          | 6.9  | 1 529                   | 2.4                          | 87.6                               | 206   | 141  | 1 736   |
| District 6 .....   | 12 887           | 71.9                 | 3 626             | 89.6   | 5.3                           | 5.0  | 9 261                   | 1.3                          | 90.5                               | 1 825   | 824  | 10 238  |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 3 543            | 45.8                 | 1 921             | 92.2   | 3.2                           | 4.6  | 1 622                   | 3.2                          | 76.4                               | 1 054   | 468  | 2 021   |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 4 741            | 81.2                 | 892               | 84.0   | 9.5                           | 6.5  | 3 849                   | 1.1                          | 94.1                               | 374   | 209  | 4 158   |
| District 7 .....   | 3 745            | 51.9                 | 1 800             | 90.4   | 5.5                           | 4.1  | 1 945                   | 3.7                          | 79.7                               | 946   | 447  | 2 352   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 787              | 59.7                 | 317               | 95.0   | 3.5                           | 1.6  | 470                     | 4.3                          | 80.2                               | 156   | 66   | 565   |
| District 8 .....   | 6 720            | 60.5                 | 2 657             | 84.2   | 10.0                          | 5.8  | 4 063                   | 2.3                          | 90.8                               | 1 377   | 736  | 4 607   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 726              | 38.7                 | 445               | 69.0   | 23.4                          | 7.6  | 281                     | 12.1                         | 75.4                               | 178   | 106  | 442   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 371              | 21.0                 | 293               | 89.8   | 4.1                           | 6.1  | 78                      | 5.1                          | 61.5                               | 183   | 80   | 108   |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 3 318            | 64.7                 | 1 171             | 92.1   | 3.7                           | 4.3  | 2 147                   | 1.4                          | 91.9                               | 662   | 335  | 2 321   |
| District 9 .....   | 1 848            | 44.0                 | 1 035             | 85.4   | 7.0                           | 7.6  | 813                     | 2.6                          | 80.8                               | 558   | 290  | 1 000   |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 983              | 48.7                 | 504               | 89.1   | 5.2                           | 5.8  | 479                     | 3.1                          | 79.5                               | 265   | 150  | 568   |
| District 10 .....  | 15 845           | 43.9                 | 8 883             | 85.9   | 7.6                           | 6.6  | 6 962                   | 4.1                          | 80.6                               | 4 700   | 2 365  | 8 780   |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 2 718            | 28.8                 | 1 936             | 89.2   | 5.3                           | 5.5  | 782                     | 6.4                          | 68.5                               | 1 092   | 603  | 1 023   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 2 655            | 21.0                 | 2 098             | 88.4   | 3.8                           | 7.8  | 557                     | 11.0                         | 63.2                               | 1 181   | 726  | 748   |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 3 494            | 56.3                 | 1 528             | 83.0   | 10.9                          | 6.2  | 1 966                   | 1.8                          | 83.6                               | 763   | 290  | 2 441   |
| District 11 .....  | 14 999           | 68.2                 | 4 776             | 82.5   | 11.4                          | 6.1  | 10 223                  | 2.3                          | 87.1                               | 2 076   | 1 031  | 11 892  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 770              | 28.4                 | 551               | 76.2   | 14.3                          | 9.4  | 219                     | 13.7                         | 68.5                               | 273   | 130  | 367   |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 3 588            | 75.1                 | 894               | 86.6   | 8.8                           | 4.6  | 2 694                   | 1.8                          | 87.4                               | 357   | 185  | 3 046   |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 2 354            | 78.4                 | 508               | 85.2   | 7.7                           | 7.1  | 1 846                   | 0.5                          | 93.2                               | 264   | 104  | 1 986   |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 1 001            | 58.9                 | 411               | 73.5   | 20.4                          | 6.1  | 590                     | 4.2                          | 86.8                               | 136   | 70   | 795   |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 3 540            | 46.4                 | 1 897             | 83.5   | 7.1                           | 9.4  | 1 643                   | 3.4                          | 89.7                               | 911   | 650  | 1 979   |
| District 1 .....   | 2 477            | 51.2                 | 1 210             | 83.6   | 7.3                           | 9.1  | 1 267                   | 2.9                          | 90.9                               | 585   | 436  | 1 456   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....                                       | 900              | 38.7                 | 552               | 83.7   | 7.1                           | 9.2  | 348                     | 6.0                          | 82.8                               | 246   | 205  | 449   |
| District 2 .....   | 1 063            | 35.4                 | 687               | 83.3   | 6.7                           | 10.0   | 376                     | 5.1                          | 85.6                               | 326   | 214  | 523   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....                                       | 461              | 42.3                 | 266               | 80.1   | 7.1                           | 12.8   | 195                     | 5.1                          | 86.7                               | 125   | 78   | 258   |

Table 16. **Place of Birth and Citizenship Status: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Total population |                      | Native population |  |                               |  | Foreign-born population |                              |                                    | Parents' place of birth   |  |   |
|--|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
|  | Number           | Percent foreign born | Number            | Percent born in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | Percent born in United States | Percent born in other Island Area, Puerto Rico, or born abroad of American parent(s) | Number                  | Percent naturalized citizens | Percent entered 1990 to March 2000 | Both parents born in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | Only one parent born in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | Neither parent born in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>69 221</b>    | <b>58.0</b>          | <b>29 099</b>     | <b>85.3</b>  | <b>7.7</b>                    | <b>7.0</b>   | <b>40 122</b>           | <b>2.6</b>                   | <b>86.2</b>                        | <b>14 725</b>   | <b>7 417</b>   | <b>47 079</b>   |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                  |                      |                   |  |                               |  |                         |                              |                                    |   |  |   |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 6                | 16.7                 | 5                 | 100.0  | -                             | -  | 1                       | -                            | -                                  | 5   | -  | 1   |
| Rota Municipality  | 3 283            | 32.1                 | 2 229             | 77.2   | 6.8                           | 16.0   | 1 054                   | 3.5                          | 82.2                               | 1 413   | 572  | 1 298   |
| Saipan Municipality  | 62 392           | 60.0                 | 24 968            | 86.2   | 7.8                           | 6.0  | 37 424                  | 2.5                          | 86.2                               | 12 396  | 6 195  | 43 801  |
| Tinian Municipality  | 3 540            | 46.4                 | 1 897             | 83.5   | 7.1                           | 9.4  | 1 643                   | 3.4                          | 89.7                               | 911   | 650  | 1 979   |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                  |                      |                   |  |                               |  |                         |                              |                                    |   |  |   |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 1 496            | 33.4                 | 996               | 73.0   | 18.4                          | 8.6  | 500                     | 12.8                         | 72.4                               | 451   | 236  | 809   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 3 108            | 61.2                 | 1 206             | 90.6   | 3.5                           | 5.9  | 1 902                   | 2.7                          | 82.3                               | 512   | 282  | 2 314   |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 2 718            | 28.8                 | 1 936             | 89.2   | 5.3                           | 5.5  | 782                     | 6.4                          | 68.5                               | 1 092   | 603  | 1 023   |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 475              | 43.2                 | 270               | 75.2   | 7.0                           | 17.8   | 205                     | 2.9                          | 92.2                               | 213   | 36   | 226   |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 1 620            | 62.3                 | 611               | 90.2   | 3.1                           | 6.7  | 1 009                   | 4.0                          | 79.7                               | 261   | 122  | 1 237   |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 2 477            | 51.2                 | 1 210             | 83.6   | 7.3                           | 9.1  | 1 267                   | 2.9                          | 90.9                               | 585   | 436  | 1 456   |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 113              | 31.9                 | 77                | 89.6   | 5.2                           | 5.2  | 36                      | 5.6                          | 69.4                               | 56  | 25   | 32  |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 957              | 57.7                 | 405               | 89.6   | 4.2                           | 6.2  | 552                     | 2.0                          | 78.1                               | 172   | 99   | 686   |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 1 063            | 35.4                 | 687               | 83.3   | 6.7                           | 10.0   | 376                     | 5.1                          | 85.6                               | 326   | 214  | 523   |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 131              | 63.4                 | 48                | 79.2   | 6.3                           | 14.6   | 83                      | 4.8                          | 80.7                               | 22  | 13   | 96  |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 1 049            | 64.8                 | 369               | 91.3   | 3.0                           | 5.7  | 680                     | 3.2                          | 81.2                               | 129   | 82   | 838   |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 2 564            | 28.5                 | 1 834             | 76.9   | 6.9                           | 16.2   | 730                     | 3.4                          | 80.1                               | 1 122   | 498  | 944   |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 639              | 60.6                 | 252               | 92.1   | 4.4                           | 3.6  | 387                     | 1.8                          | 87.3                               | 146   | 58   | 435   |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 2 083            | 73.4                 | 554               | 83.0   | 10.1                          | 6.9  | 1 529                   | 2.4                          | 87.6                               | 206   | 141  | 1 736   |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 12 887           | 71.9                 | 3 626             | 89.6   | 5.3                           | 5.0  | 9 261                   | 1.3                          | 90.5                               | 1 825   | 824  | 10 238  |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 3 745            | 51.9                 | 1 800             | 90.4   | 5.5                           | 4.1  | 1 945                   | 3.7                          | 79.7                               | 946   | 447  | 2 352   |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 6 720            | 60.5                 | 2 657             | 84.2   | 10.0                          | 5.8  | 4 063                   | 2.3                          | 90.8                               | 1 377   | 736  | 4 607   |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 1 848            | 44.0                 | 1 035             | 85.4   | 7.0                           | 7.6  | 813                     | 2.6                          | 80.8                               | 558   | 290  | 1 000   |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 15 845           | 43.9                 | 8 883             | 85.9   | 7.6                           | 6.6  | 6 962                   | 4.1                          | 80.6                               | 4 700   | 2 365  | 8 780   |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 14 999           | 68.2                 | 4 776             | 82.5   | 11.4                          | 6.1  | 10 223                  | 2.3                          | 87.1                               | 2 076   | 1 031  | 11 892  |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 3 588            | 75.1                 | 894               | 86.6   | 8.8                           | 4.6  | 2 694                   | 1.8                          | 87.4                               | 357   | 185  | 3 046   |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 2 354            | 78.4                 | 508               | 85.2   | 7.7                           | 7.1  | 1 846                   | 0.5                          | 93.2                               | 264   | 104  | 1 986   |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 3 026            | 21.0                 | 2 391             | 88.6   | 3.8                           | 7.6  | 635                     | 10.2                         | 63.0                               | 1 364   | 806  | 856   |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 3 543            | 45.8                 | 1 921             | 92.2   | 3.2                           | 4.6  | 1 622                   | 3.2                          | 76.4                               | 1 054   | 468  | 2 021   |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 1 001            | 58.9                 | 411               | 73.5   | 20.4                          | 6.1  | 590                     | 4.2                          | 86.8                               | 136   | 70   | 795   |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | 6                | 16.7                 | 5                 | 100.0  | -                             | -  | 1                       | -                            | -                                  | 5   | -  | 1   |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 4 741            | 81.2                 | 892               | 84.0   | 9.5                           | 6.5  | 3 849                   | 1.1                          | 94.1                               | 374   | 209  | 4 158   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 787              | 59.7                 | 317               | 95.0   | 3.5                           | 1.6  | 470                     | 4.3                          | 80.2                               | 156   | 66   | 565   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 1 361            | 39.9                 | 818               | 82.5   | 7.1                           | 10.4   | 543                     | 5.7                          | 84.2                               | 371   | 283  | 707   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 983              | 48.7                 | 504               | 89.1   | 5.2                           | 5.8  | 479                     | 3.1                          | 79.5                               | 265   | 150  | 568   |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 3 494            | 56.3                 | 1 528             | 83.0   | 10.9                          | 6.2  | 1 966                   | 1.8                          | 83.6                               | 763   | 290  | 2 441   |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 1 411            | 33.5                 | 939               | 78.0   | 8.2                           | 13.8   | 472                     | 5.3                          | 83.1                               | 645   | 182  | 584   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 2 083            | 73.4                 | 554               | 83.0   | 10.1                          | 6.9  | 1 529                   | 2.4                          | 87.6                               | 206   | 141  | 1 736   |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 3 318            | 64.7                 | 1 171             | 92.1   | 3.7                           | 4.3  | 2 147                   | 1.4                          | 91.9                               | 662   | 335  | 2 321   |

Table 17. **Residence in 1995: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Population 5 years and over |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |                             |                               |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Total                       | Lived in the Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands in 1995 |                                      |   |  | Lived outside the Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands in 1995 |  |                             |                               |
|  |                             | Number   | Percent<br>lived<br>in same<br>house | Different house                             |  | Percent<br>lived<br>in United<br>States                                   | Percent<br>lived<br>on other<br>Pacific<br>Islands | Percent<br>lived<br>in Asia | Percent<br>lived<br>elsewhere |
|  |                             |  |                                      | Percent<br>lived<br>in same<br>municipality | Percent<br>lived<br>in different<br>municipality |   |  |                             |                               |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>63 429</b>               | <b>39 565</b>  | <b>37.8</b>                          | <b>7.8</b>                                  | <b>16.7</b>                                      | <b>1.9</b>  | <b>2.2</b>   | <b>33.2</b>                 | <b>0.3</b>                    |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 6                           | 6  | 100.0                                | -   | -  | -   | -  | -                           | -                             |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 6                           | 6  | 100.0                                | -   | -  | -   | -  | -                           | -                             |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 2 915                       | 2 515  | 56.2                                 | 2.9   | 27.2   | 2.1   | 2.7  | 8.9                         | 0.1                           |
| District 1 .....   | 442                         | 356  | 61.1                                 | 9.7   | 9.7  | 3.2   | 1.6  | 14.7                        | -                             |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 239                         | 214  | 65.3                                 | 11.3  | 13.0   | 1.7   | 2.1  | 6.7                         | -                             |
| District 2 .....   | 102                         | 93   | 78.4                                 | -   | 12.7   | 4.9   | -  | 3.9                         | -                             |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 102                         | 93   | 78.4                                 | -   | 12.7   | 4.9   | -  | 3.9                         | -                             |
| District 3 .....   | 120                         | 91   | 49.2                                 | -   | 26.7   | 0.8   | 0.8  | 22.5                        | -                             |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 102                         | 81   | 51.0                                 | -   | 28.4   | -   | 1.0  | 19.6                        | -                             |
| District 4 .....   | 2 251                       | 1 975  | 54.6                                 | 1.8   | 31.4   | 1.8   | 3.1  | 7.2                         | 0.1                           |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 812                         | 690  | 59.9                                 | 2.8   | 22.3   | 2.0   | 3.9  | 8.7                         | 0.4                           |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 57 289                      | 34 882   | 36.8                                 | 8.0   | 16.1   | 1.9   | 2.2  | 34.8                        | 0.3                           |
| District 1 .....   | 1 483                       | 1 119  | 40.5                                 | 10.7  | 24.3   | 0.6   | 2.4  | 21.4                        | 0.1                           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 409                         | 330  | 39.9                                 | 12.2  | 28.6   | -   | 2.9  | 16.4                        | -                             |
| District 2 .....   | 863                         | 677  | 41.0                                 | -   | 37.4   | 2.5   | 3.5  | 15.5                        | -                             |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 863                         | 677  | 41.0                                 | -   | 37.4   | 2.5   | 3.5  | 15.5                        | -                             |
| District 3 .....   | 955                         | 686  | 32.6                                 | -   | 39.3   | 0.9   | 2.7  | 24.5                        | -                             |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 955                         | 686  | 32.6                                 | -   | 39.3   | 0.9   | 2.7  | 24.5                        | -                             |
| District 4 .....   | 594                         | 400  | 37.7                                 | -   | 29.6   | 1.3   | 1.2  | 30.1                        | -                             |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 594                         | 400  | 37.7                                 | -   | 29.6   | 1.3   | 1.2  | 30.1                        | -                             |
| District 5 .....   | 1 956                       | 990  | 25.5                                 | 3.8   | 21.3   | 1.9   | 1.6  | 45.7                        | 0.2                           |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 1 956                       | 990  | 25.5                                 | 3.8   | 21.3   | 1.9   | 1.6  | 45.7                        | 0.2                           |
| District 6 .....   | 12 133                      | 5 878  | 30.7                                 | 7.0   | 10.7   | 1.1   | 1.8  | 48.5                        | 0.2                           |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 3 166                       | 2 628  | 52.9                                 | 9.2   | 20.9   | 1.5   | 4.3  | 10.8                        | 0.5                           |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 4 550                       | 1 640  | 23.4                                 | 5.4   | 7.2  | 1.1   | 0.9  | 61.9                        | -                             |
| District 7 .....   | 3 320                       | 2 473  | 46.8                                 | 5.9   | 21.8   | 1.5   | 2.7  | 21.2                        | 0.1                           |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 696                         | 538  | 41.4                                 | 8.6   | 27.3   | -   | 3.2  | 19.4                        | 0.1                           |
| District 8 .....   | 6 287                       | 3 196  | 34.7                                 | 5.3   | 10.8   | 2.1   | 1.5  | 45.4                        | 0.1                           |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 662                         | 519  | 53.6                                 | 8.8   | 16.0   | 7.9   | 3.2  | 9.8                         | 0.8                           |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 338                         | 322  | 71.9                                 | 6.2   | 17.2   | -   | 2.7  | 2.1                         | -                             |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 3 099                       | 1 473  | 32.8                                 | 4.6   | 10.1   | 0.8   | 1.3  | 50.3                        | -                             |
| District 9 .....   | 1 676                       | 1 317  | 51.8                                 | 7.5   | 19.3   | 2.6   | 2.6  | 15.5                        | 0.8                           |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 894                         | 702  | 51.2                                 | 7.7   | 19.6   | 1.9   | 1.3  | 17.4                        | 0.8                           |
| District 10 .....  | 14 095                      | 10 723   | 45.0                                 | 10.4  | 20.7   | 2.2   | 3.0  | 18.5                        | 0.3                           |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 2 398                       | 2 128  | 65.5                                 | 8.7   | 14.6   | 1.7   | 4.4  | 5.0                         | 0.1                           |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 2 280                       | 2 105  | 39.4                                 | 13.4  | 39.6   | 1.6   | 3.0  | 3.0                         | -                             |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 3 181                       | 2 015  | 36.9                                 | 10.9  | 15.5   | 2.3   | 2.7  | 31.3                        | 0.3                           |
| District 11 .....  | 13 927                      | 7 423  | 31.9                                 | 9.8   | 11.6   | 2.4   | 1.8  | 42.0                        | 0.5                           |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 699                         | 594  | 58.2                                 | 7.4   | 19.3   | 6.2   | 3.0  | 5.3                         | 0.6                           |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 3 342                       | 1 953  | 30.8                                 | 14.4  | 13.3   | 1.5   | 1.2  | 38.3                        | 0.6                           |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 2 234                       | 848  | 22.2                                 | 6.7   | 9.0  | 0.5   | 1.2  | 60.2                        | 0.1                           |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 924                         | 463  | 27.8                                 | 10.2  | 12.1   | 8.4   | 4.0  | 36.8                        | 0.6                           |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 3 219                       | 2 162  | 38.5                                 | 9.7   | 19.0   | 2.3   | 1.7  | 27.9                        | 0.9                           |
| District 1 .....   | 2 278                       | 1 360  | 32.4                                 | 13.7  | 13.6   | 2.7   | 1.4  | 34.9                        | 1.3                           |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 799                         | 628  | 47.7                                 | 17.9  | 13.0   | 3.0   | 2.9  | 15.4                        | 0.1                           |
| District 2 .....   | 941                         | 802  | 53.1                                 | -   | 32.1   | 1.4   | 2.6  | 10.8                        | -                             |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 420                         | 360  | 50.5                                 | -   | 35.2   | 1.4   | 2.4  | 10.5                        | -                             |

Table 18. **Residence in 1995: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Population 5 years and over |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |                             |                               |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Total                       | Lived in the Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands in 1995 |                                      |   |  | Lived outside the Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands in 1995 |  |                             |                               |
|   |                             | Number   | Percent<br>lived<br>in same<br>house | Different house                             |  | Percent<br>lived<br>in United<br>States                                   | Percent<br>lived<br>on other<br>Pacific<br>Islands | Percent<br>lived<br>in Asia | Percent<br>lived<br>elsewhere |
|   |                             |  |                                      | Percent<br>lived<br>in same<br>municipality | Percent<br>lived<br>in different<br>municipality |   |  |                             |                               |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>63 429</b>               | <b>39 565</b>  | <b>37.8</b>                          | <b>7.8</b>                                  | <b>16.7</b>                                      | <b>1.9</b>  | <b>2.2</b>   | <b>33.2</b>                 | <b>0.3</b>                    |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                             |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |                             |                               |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 6                           | 6  | 100.0                                | -   | -  | -   | -  | -                           | -                             |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 2 915                       | 2 515  | 56.2                                 | 2.9   | 27.2   | 2.1   | 2.7  | 8.9                         | 0.1                           |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 57 289                      | 34 882   | 36.8                                 | 8.0   | 16.1   | 1.9   | 2.2  | 34.8                        | 0.3                           |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 3 219                       | 2 162  | 38.5                                 | 9.7   | 19.0   | 2.3   | 1.7  | 27.9                        | 0.9                           |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                             |  |                                      |   |  |   |  |                             |                               |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 361                       | 1 113  | 56.0                                 | 8.1   | 17.7   | 7.0   | 3.1  | 7.5                         | 0.7                           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 821                       | 2 093  | 37.3                                 | 1.8   | 35.1   | 1.4   | 2.7  | 21.8                        | -                             |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 398                       | 2 128  | 65.5                                 | 8.7   | 14.6   | 1.7   | 4.4  | 5.0                         | 0.1                           |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 442                         | 356  | 61.1                                 | 9.7   | 9.7  | 3.2   | 1.6  | 14.7                        | -                             |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 483                       | 1 119  | 40.5                                 | 10.7  | 24.3   | 0.6   | 2.4  | 21.4                        | 0.1                           |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 2 278                       | 1 360  | 32.4                                 | 13.7  | 13.6   | 2.7   | 1.4  | 34.9                        | 1.3                           |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 102                         | 93   | 78.4                                 | -   | 12.7   | 4.9   | -  | 3.9                         | -                             |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 863                         | 677  | 41.0                                 | -   | 37.4   | 2.5   | 3.5  | 15.5                        | -                             |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 941                         | 802  | 53.1                                 | -   | 32.1   | 1.4   | 2.6  | 10.8                        | -                             |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 120                         | 91   | 49.2                                 | -   | 26.7   | 0.8   | 0.8  | 22.5                        | -                             |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 955                         | 686  | 32.6                                 | -   | 39.3   | 0.9   | 2.7  | 24.5                        | -                             |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 2 251                       | 1 975  | 54.6                                 | 1.8   | 31.4   | 1.8   | 3.1  | 7.2                         | 0.1                           |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 594                         | 400  | 37.7                                 | -   | 29.6   | 1.3   | 1.2  | 30.1                        | -                             |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 956                       | 990  | 25.5                                 | 3.8   | 21.3   | 1.9   | 1.6  | 45.7                        | 0.2                           |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 12 133                      | 5 878  | 30.7                                 | 7.0   | 10.7   | 1.1   | 1.8  | 48.5                        | 0.2                           |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 320                       | 2 473  | 46.8                                 | 5.9   | 21.8   | 1.5   | 2.7  | 21.2                        | 0.1                           |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 6 287                       | 3 196  | 34.7                                 | 5.3   | 10.8   | 2.1   | 1.5  | 45.4                        | 0.1                           |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 676                       | 1 317  | 51.8                                 | 7.5   | 19.3   | 2.6   | 2.6  | 15.5                        | 0.8                           |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 14 095                      | 10 723   | 45.0                                 | 10.4  | 20.7   | 2.2   | 3.0  | 18.5                        | 0.3                           |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 13 927                      | 7 423  | 31.9                                 | 9.8   | 11.6   | 2.4   | 1.8  | 42.0                        | 0.5                           |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 342                       | 1 953  | 30.8                                 | 14.4  | 13.3   | 1.5   | 1.2  | 38.3                        | 0.6                           |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 234                       | 848  | 22.2                                 | 6.7   | 9.0  | 0.5   | 1.2  | 60.2                        | 0.1                           |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 618                       | 2 427  | 43.6                                 | 12.5  | 36.7   | 1.4   | 3.0  | 2.9                         | -                             |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 166                       | 2 628  | 52.9                                 | 9.2   | 20.9   | 1.5   | 4.3  | 10.8                        | 0.5                           |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 924                         | 463  | 27.8                                 | 10.2  | 12.1   | 8.4   | 4.0  | 36.8                        | 0.6                           |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 6                           | 6  | 100.0                                | -   | -  | -   | -  | -                           | -                             |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 550                       | 1 640  | 23.4                                 | 5.4   | 7.2  | 1.1   | 0.9  | 61.9                        | -                             |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 696                         | 538  | 41.4                                 | 8.6   | 27.3   | -   | 3.2  | 19.4                        | 0.1                           |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 1 219                       | 988  | 48.6                                 | 11.7  | 20.7   | 2.5   | 2.7  | 13.7                        | 0.1                           |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 894                         | 702  | 51.2                                 | 7.7   | 19.6   | 1.9   | 1.3  | 17.4                        | 0.8                           |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 181                       | 2 015  | 36.9                                 | 10.9  | 15.5   | 2.3   | 2.7  | 31.3                        | 0.3                           |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 1 255                       | 1 078  | 61.7                                 | 4.0   | 20.2   | 2.0   | 3.0  | 8.8                         | 0.2                           |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 956                       | 990  | 25.5                                 | 3.8   | 21.3   | 1.9   | 1.6  | 45.7                        | 0.2                           |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 099                       | 1 473  | 32.8                                 | 4.6   | 10.1   | 0.8   | 1.3  | 50.3                        | -                             |

Table 19. Reason for Moving to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place | Population born outside the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | Main reason for moving to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands |                        |                       |                             |                  |            |              |
|--|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|
|  |  | Employment   | Subsistence activities | Missionary activities | Moved with spouse or parent | To attend school | Housing    | Other        |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>44 400</b>  | <b>35 444</b>  | <b>84</b>              | <b>203</b>            | <b>5 720</b>                | <b>938</b>       | <b>133</b> | <b>1 878</b> |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 1  | 1  | -                      | -                     | -                           | -                | -          | -            |
| Northern Islands district  | 1  | 1  | -                      | -                     | -                           | -                | -          | -            |
| Rota Municipality  | 1 563  | 977  | 2                      | 7                     | 435                         | 34               | 4          | 104          |
| District 1   | 272  | 200  | -                      | 3                     | 57                          | 2                | -          | 10           |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 103  | 61   | -                      | 3                     | 29                          | 1                | -          | 9            |
| District 2   | 44   | 26   | -                      | -                     | 10                          | 2                | -          | 6            |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 44   | 26   | -                      | -                     | 10                          | 2                | -          | 6            |
| District 3   | 93   | 76   | -                      | 1                     | 11                          | 1                | -          | 4            |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 78   | 65   | -                      | -                     | 10                          | 1                | -          | 2            |
| District 4   | 1 154  | 675  | 2                      | 3                     | 357                         | 29               | 4          | 84           |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 454  | 283  | 2                      | 2                     | 128                         | 12               | 1          | 26           |
| Saipan Municipality  | 40 880   | 32 967   | 80                     | 182                   | 4 952                       | 881              | 128        | 1 690        |
| District 1   | 1 069  | 855  | 1                      | -                     | 118                         | 22               | 2          | 71           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 302  | 212  | -                      | -                     | 63                          | 3                | -          | 24           |
| District 2   | 594  | 430  | 4                      | 16                    | 80                          | 17               | 5          | 42           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 594  | 430  | 4                      | 16                    | 80                          | 17               | 5          | 42           |
| District 3   | 712  | 574  | 3                      | -                     | 79                          | 15               | 1          | 40           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 712  | 574  | 3                      | -                     | 79                          | 15               | 1          | 40           |
| District 4   | 407  | 280  | -                      | 2                     | 57                          | 27               | 2          | 39           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 407  | 280  | -                      | 2                     | 57                          | 27               | 2          | 39           |
| District 5   | 1 623  | 1 353  | -                      | 12                    | 149                         | 21               | 4          | 84           |
| Susupe CDP   | 1 623  | 1 353  | -                      | 12                    | 149                         | 21               | 4          | 84           |
| District 6   | 9 637  | 8 560  | 13                     | 25                    | 748                         | 108              | 12         | 171          |
| Koblerville CDP  | 1 772  | 1 158  | 7                      | 12                    | 403                         | 82               | 3          | 107          |
| San Antonio CDP  | 3 992  | 3 707  | 4                      | 6                     | 209                         | 17               | 8          | 41           |
| District 7   | 2 117  | 1 545  | 7                      | 4                     | 340                         | 60               | 12         | 149          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP  | 486  | 361  | 2                      | -                     | 69                          | 15               | 2          | 37           |
| District 8   | 4 483  | 3 796  | 3                      | 9                     | 428                         | 95               | 6          | 146          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part)  | 419  | 243  | -                      | 8                     | 109                         | 12               | 3          | 44           |
| Kagman CDP (part)  | 108  | 44   | -                      | -                     | 50                          | 8                | -          | 6            |
| Tanapag CDP  | 2 240  | 2 003  | 2                      | -                     | 117                         | 46               | 3          | 69           |
| District 9   | 964  | 691  | -                      | 16                    | 179                         | 29               | 9          | 40           |
| San Roque CDP  | 534  | 403  | -                      | -                     | 83                          | 13               | 9          | 26           |
| District 10  | 8 216  | 5 524  | 24                     | 54                    | 1 695                       | 334              | 46         | 539          |
| Dandan CDP   | 991  | 471  | 5                      | 6                     | 324                         | 53               | 1          | 131          |
| Kagman CDP (part)  | 800  | 352  | -                      | 1                     | 335                         | 45               | 8          | 59           |
| San Vicente CDP  | 2 226  | 1 748  | 4                      | 19                    | 295                         | 74               | 2          | 84           |
| District 11  | 11 058   | 9 359  | 25                     | 44                    | 1 079                       | 153              | 29         | 369          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part)  | 350  | 188  | 1                      | 3                     | 117                         | 7                | 1          | 33           |
| Garapan CDP  | 2 814  | 2 451  | 13                     | 3                     | 171                         | 48               | 8          | 120          |
| Gualo Rai CDP  | 1 921  | 1 766  | 1                      | 2                     | 106                         | 11               | 1          | 34           |
| Navy Hill CDP  | 699  | 542  | 1                      | 13                    | 110                         | 12               | 3          | 18           |
| Tinian Municipality  | 1 956  | 1 499  | 2                      | 14                    | 333                         | 23               | 1          | 84           |
| District 1   | 1 465  | 1 179  | -                      | 7                     | 221                         | 9                | -          | 49           |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   | 438  | 291  | -                      | 5                     | 113                         | 7                | -          | 22           |
| District 2   | 491  | 320  | 2                      | 7                     | 112                         | 14               | 1          | 35           |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   | 248  | 163  | 1                      | 5                     | 52                          | 8                | -          | 19           |

Table 20. Reason for Moving to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Population born outside the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands | Main reason for moving to the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands |                        |                       |                             |                  |            | Other        |
|--|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|
|  |  | Employment   | Subsistence activities | Missionary activities | Moved with spouse or parent | To attend school | Housing    |              |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>44 400</b>  | <b>35 444</b>  | <b>84</b>              | <b>203</b>            | <b>5 720</b>                | <b>938</b>       | <b>133</b> | <b>1 878</b> |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |  |  |                        |                       |                             |                  |            |              |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 1  | 1  | -                      | -                     | -                           | -                | -          | -            |
| Rota Municipality  | 1 563  | 977  | 2                      | 7                     | 435                         | 34               | 4          | 104          |
| Saipan Municipality  | 40 880   | 32 967   | 80                     | 182                   | 4 952                       | 881              | 128        | 1 690        |
| Tinian Municipality  | 1 956  | 1 499  | 2                      | 14                    | 333                         | 23               | 1          | 84           |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |  |  |                        |                       |                             |                  |            |              |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 769  | 431  | 1                      | 11                    | 226                         | 19               | 4          | 77           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 2 015  | 1 496  | 7                      | 18                    | 279                         | 62               | 8          | 145          |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 991  | 471  | 5                      | 6                     | 324                         | 53               | 1          | 131          |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 272  | 200  | -                      | 3                     | 57                          | 2                | -          | 10           |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 1 069  | 855  | 1                      | -                     | 118                         | 22               | 2          | 71           |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 1 465  | 1 179  | -                      | 7                     | 221                         | 9                | -          | 49           |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 44   | 26   | -                      | -                     | 10                          | 2                | -          | 6            |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 594  | 430  | 4                      | 16                    | 80                          | 17               | 5          | 42           |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 491  | 320  | 2                      | 7                     | 112                         | 14               | 1          | 35           |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 93   | 76   | -                      | 1                     | 11                          | 1                | -          | 4            |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 712  | 574  | 3                      | -                     | 79                          | 15               | 1          | 40           |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 1 154  | 675  | 2                      | 3                     | 357                         | 29               | 4          | 84           |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 407  | 280  | -                      | 2                     | 57                          | 27               | 2          | 39           |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 1 623  | 1 353  | -                      | 12                    | 149                         | 21               | 4          | 84           |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 9 637  | 8 560  | 13                     | 25                    | 748                         | 108              | 12         | 171          |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 2 117  | 1 545  | 7                      | 4                     | 340                         | 60               | 12         | 149          |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 4 483  | 3 796  | 3                      | 9                     | 428                         | 95               | 6          | 146          |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 964  | 691  | -                      | 16                    | 179                         | 29               | 9          | 40           |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 8 216  | 5 524  | 24                     | 54                    | 1 695                       | 334              | 46         | 539          |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 11 058   | 9 359  | 25                     | 44                    | 1 079                       | 153              | 29         | 369          |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 2 814  | 2 451  | 13                     | 3                     | 171                         | 48               | 8          | 120          |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 1 921  | 1 766  | 1                      | 2                     | 106                         | 11               | 1          | 34           |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 908  | 396  | -                      | 1                     | 385                         | 53               | 8          | 65           |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 1 772  | 1 158  | 7                      | 12                    | 403                         | 82               | 3          | 107          |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 699  | 542  | 1                      | 13                    | 110                         | 12               | 3          | 18           |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | 1  | 1  | -                      | -                     | -                           | -                | -          | -            |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 3 992  | 3 707  | 4                      | 6                     | 209                         | 17               | 8          | 41           |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 486  | 361  | 2                      | -                     | 69                          | 15               | 2          | 37           |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 686  | 454  | 1                      | 10                    | 165                         | 15               | -          | 41           |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 534  | 403  | -                      | -                     | 83                          | 13               | 9          | 26           |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 2 226  | 1 748  | 4                      | 19                    | 295                         | 74               | 2          | 84           |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 679  | 435  | 2                      | 5                     | 177                         | 16               | 1          | 43           |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 1 623  | 1 353  | -                      | 12                    | 149                         | 21               | 4          | 84           |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 2 240  | 2 003  | 2                      | -                     | 117                         | 46               | 3          | 69           |



Table 21. **Language Spoken At Home: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Population 5 years and over |                            |               |               |                      |                                |                 |   |                |                   |   |                |                   |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|
|   | Total                       | Language spoken at home    |               |               |                      |                                |                 | Speak a language other than English at home |                |                   |   |                |                   |
|   |                             | Speak only English at home | Chamorro      | Chinese       | Philippine languages | Other Pacific Island languages | Other languages | Age   |                |                   | Speak other language more frequently than English at home |                |                   |
|   |                             |                            |               |               |                      |                                |                 | 5 to 17 years                               | 18 to 64 years | 65 years and over | 5 to 17 years   | 18 to 64 years | 65 years and over |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>63 429</b>               | <b>6 819</b>               | <b>14 179</b> | <b>14 862</b> | <b>15 487</b>        | <b>6 019</b>                   | <b>6 063</b>    | <b>8 502</b>                                | <b>47 152</b>  | <b>956</b>        | <b>3 156</b>  | <b>35 117</b>  | <b>734</b>        |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 6                           | -                          | 5             | -             | 1                    | -                              | -               | 1   | 5              | -                 | -   | 5              | -                 |
| Northern Islands district .....   | 6                           | -                          | 5             | -             | 1                    | -                              | -               | 1   | 5              | -                 | -   | 5              | -                 |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 2 915                       | 387                        | 1 506         | 19            | 791                  | 68                             | 144             | 564   | 1 884          | 80                | 135   | 1 098          | 68                |
| District 1 .....  | 442                         | 32                         | 207           | -             | 185                  | -                              | 18              | 71  | 323            | 16                | 35  | 260            | 13                |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....   | 239                         | 19                         | 153           | -             | 57                   | -                              | 10              | 58  | 149            | 13                | 31  | 124            | 13                |
| District 2 .....  | 102                         | 9                          | 67            | -             | 19                   | 1                              | 6               | 25  | 59             | 9                 | 12  | 39             | 9                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....   | 102                         | 9                          | 67            | -             | 19                   | 1                              | 6               | 25  | 59             | 9                 | 12  | 39             | 9                 |
| District 3 .....  | 120                         | 12                         | 24            | -             | 77                   | 2                              | 5               | 12  | 90             | 6                 | 4   | 43             | 5                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....   | 102                         | 12                         | 18            | -             | 67                   | 2                              | 3               | 9   | 75             | 6                 | 2   | 38             | 5                 |
| District 4 .....  | 2 251                       | 334                        | 1 208         | 19            | 510                  | 65                             | 115             | 456   | 1 412          | 49                | 84  | 756            | 41                |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....   | 812                         | 137                        | 391           | 15            | 214                  | 15                             | 40              | 138   | 517            | 20                | 21  | 237            | 18                |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 57 289                      | 5 973                      | 11 464        | 14 600        | 13 827               | 5 914                          | 5 511           | 7 450                                       | 43 045         | 821               | 2 923   | 32 635         | 628               |
| District 1 .....  | 1 483                       | 127                        | 291           | 73            | 666                  | 104                            | 222             | 195   | 1 126          | 35                | 72  | 829            | 28                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....   | 409                         | 35                         | 77            | 15            | 190                  | 52                             | 40              | 52  | 307            | 15                | 14  | 224            | 11                |
| District 2 .....  | 863                         | 99                         | 194           | 72            | 290                  | 81                             | 127             | 113   | 628            | 23                | 41  | 445            | 17                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....   | 863                         | 99                         | 194           | 72            | 290                  | 81                             | 127             | 113   | 628            | 23                | 41  | 445            | 17                |
| District 3 .....  | 955                         | 68                         | 167           | 86            | 401                  | 72                             | 161             | 130   | 738            | 19                | 24  | 536            | 15                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....   | 955                         | 68                         | 167           | 86            | 401                  | 72                             | 161             | 130   | 738            | 19                | 24  | 536            | 15                |
| District 4 .....  | 594                         | 46                         | 42            | 101           | 67                   | 193                            | 145             | 100   | 438            | 10                | 55  | 346            | 10                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....   | 594                         | 46                         | 42            | 101           | 67                   | 193                            | 145             | 100   | 438            | 10                | 55  | 346            | 10                |
| District 5 .....  | 1 956                       | 140                        | 260           | 419           | 552                  | 87                             | 498             | 141   | 1 646          | 29                | 58  | 1 354          | 22                |
| Susupe CDP .....  | 1 956                       | 140                        | 260           | 419           | 552                  | 87                             | 498             | 141   | 1 646          | 29                | 58  | 1 354          | 22                |
| District 6 .....  | 12 133                      | 881                        | 1 733         | 4 978         | 2 444                | 1 011                          | 1 086           | 1 190                                       | 9 927          | 135               | 518   | 8 461          | 99                |
| Koblerville CDP .....   | 3 166                       | 279                        | 919           | 144           | 804                  | 784                            | 236             | 704   | 2 122          | 61                | 297   | 1 322          | 42                |
| San Antonio CDP .....   | 4 550                       | 274                        | 441           | 2 515         | 837                  | 82                             | 401             | 268   | 3 951          | 57                | 107   | 3 551          | 40                |
| District 7 .....  | 3 320                       | 364                        | 424           | 402           | 1 006                | 865                            | 259             | 528   | 2 351          | 77                | 270   | 1 786          | 58                |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....   | 696                         | 53                         | 98            | 45            | 293                  | 121                            | 86              | 92  | 533            | 18                | 40  | 400            | 14                |
| District 8 .....  | 6 287                       | 677                        | 1 452         | 2 553         | 816                  | 479                            | 310             | 776   | 4 759          | 75                | 285   | 3 837          | 59                |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....   | 662                         | 170                        | 188           | 22            | 163                  | 64                             | 55              | 92  | 381            | 19                | 29  | 223            | 15                |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....   | 338                         | 54                         | 173           | 2             | 23                   | 83                             | 3               | 112   | 171            | 1                 | 40  | 106            | 1                 |
| Tanapag CDP .....   | 3 099                       | 212                        | 743           | 1 431         | 396                  | 192                            | 125             | 370   | 2 487          | 30                | 144   | 2 066          | 25                |
| District 9 .....  | 1 676                       | 228                        | 630           | 14            | 514                  | 130                            | 160             | 304   | 1 119          | 25                | 92  | 632            | 16                |
| San Roque CDP .....   | 894                         | 94                         | 313           | 9             | 337                  | 48                             | 93              | 137   | 643            | 20                | 31  | 389            | 12                |
| District 10 .....   | 14 095                      | 1 924                      | 4 495         | 1 575         | 3 312                | 1 862                          | 927             | 2 658                                       | 9 294          | 219               | 984   | 5 590          | 166               |
| Dandan CDP .....  | 2 398                       | 361                        | 981           | 13            | 373                  | 615                            | 55              | 688   | 1 315          | 34                | 355   | 831            | 25                |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....   | 2 280                       | 468                        | 1 126         | 11            | 233                  | 394                            | 48              | 609   | 1 177          | 26                | 202   | 549            | 21                |
| San Vicente CDP .....   | 3 181                       | 320                        | 767           | 753           | 877                  | 245                            | 219             | 431   | 2 374          | 56                | 147   | 1 667          | 48                |
| District 11 .....   | 13 927                      | 1 419                      | 1 776         | 4 327         | 3 759                | 1 030                          | 1 616           | 1 315                                       | 11 019         | 174               | 524   | 8 819          | 138               |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....   | 699                         | 214                        | 257           | 9             | 94                   | 87                             | 38              | 132   | 338            | 15                | 52  | 155            | 13                |
| Garapan CDP .....   | 3 342                       | 239                        | 293           | 705           | 1 338                | 154                            | 613             | 289   | 2 786          | 28                | 94  | 2 123          | 21                |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....   | 2 234                       | 141                        | 238           | 1 122         | 506                  | 49                             | 178             | 125   | 1 950          | 18                | 46  | 1 731          | 17                |
| Navy Hill CDP .....   | 924                         | 159                        | 140           | 229           | 174                  | 92                             | 130             | 111   | 631            | 23                | 35  | 471            | 13                |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 3 219                       | 459                        | 1 204         | 243           | 868                  | 37                             | 408             | 487   | 2 218          | 55                | 98  | 1 379          | 38                |
| District 1 .....  | 2 278                       | 311                        | 760           | 228           | 607                  | 25                             | 347             | 303   | 1 625          | 39                | 65  | 1 070          | 28                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....  | 799                         | 146                        | 327           | 9             | 212                  | -                              | 105             | 145   | 492            | 16                | 29  | 303            | 8                 |
| District 2 .....  | 941                         | 148                        | 444           | 15            | 261                  | 12                             | 61              | 184   | 593            | 16                | 33  | 309            | 10                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....  | 420                         | 53                         | 181           | 1             | 146                  | 4                              | 35              | 79  | 276            | 12                | 14  | 154            | 6                 |

Table 22. **Language Spoken At Home: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Population 5 years and over |                            |               |               |                      |                                |                 |   |                |                   |   |                |                   |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|
|   | Total                       | Language spoken at home    |               |               |                      |                                |                 | Speak a language other than English at home |                |                   |   |                |                   |
|   |                             | Speak only English at home | Chamorro      | Chinese       | Philippine languages | Other Pacific Island languages | Other languages | Age   |                |                   | Speak other language more frequently than English at home |                |                   |
|   |                             |                            |               |               |                      |                                |                 | 5 to 17 years                               | 18 to 64 years | 65 years and over | 5 to 17 years   | 18 to 64 years | 65 years and over |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>63 429</b>               | <b>6 819</b>               | <b>14 179</b> | <b>14 862</b> | <b>15 487</b>        | <b>6 019</b>                   | <b>6 063</b>    | <b>8 502</b>                                | <b>47 152</b>  | <b>956</b>        | <b>3 156</b>  | <b>35 117</b>  | <b>734</b>        |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                             |                            |               |               |                      |                                |                 |   |                |                   |   |                |                   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 6                           | -                          | 5             | -             | 1                    | -                              | -               | 1   | 5              | -                 | -   | 5              | -                 |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 2 915                       | 387                        | 1 506         | 19            | 791                  | 68                             | 144             | 564   | 1 884          | 80                | 135   | 1 098          | 68                |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 57 289                      | 5 973                      | 11 464        | 14 600        | 13 827               | 5 914                          | 5 511           | 7 450                                       | 43 045         | 821               | 2 923   | 32 635         | 628               |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 3 219                       | 459                        | 1 204         | 243           | 868                  | 37                             | 408             | 487   | 2 218          | 55                | 98  | 1 379          | 38                |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                             |                            |               |               |                      |                                |                 |   |                |                   |   |                |                   |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 361                       | 384                        | 445           | 31            | 257                  | 151                            | 93              | 224   | 719            | 34                | 81  | 378            | 28                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 821                       | 248                        | 480           | 274           | 948                  | 398                            | 473             | 395   | 2 111          | 67                | 134   | 1 551          | 53                |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 398                       | 361                        | 981           | 13            | 373                  | 615                            | 55              | 688   | 1 315          | 34                | 355   | 831            | 25                |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 442                         | 32                         | 207           | -             | 185                  | -                              | 18              | 71  | 323            | 16                | 35  | 260            | 13                |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 483                       | 127                        | 291           | 73            | 666                  | 104                            | 222             | 195   | 1 126          | 35                | 72  | 829            | 28                |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 2 278                       | 311                        | 760           | 228           | 607                  | 25                             | 347             | 303   | 1 625          | 39                | 65  | 1 070          | 28                |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 102                         | 9                          | 67            | -             | 19                   | 1                              | 6               | 25  | 59             | 9                 | 12  | 39             | 9                 |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 863                         | 99                         | 194           | 72            | 290                  | 81                             | 127             | 113   | 628            | 23                | 41  | 445            | 17                |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 941                         | 148                        | 444           | 15            | 261                  | 12                             | 61              | 184   | 593            | 16                | 33  | 309            | 10                |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 120                         | 12                         | 24            | -             | 77                   | 2                              | 5               | 12  | 90             | 6                 | 4   | 43             | 5                 |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 955                         | 68                         | 167           | 86            | 401                  | 72                             | 161             | 130   | 738            | 19                | 24  | 536            | 15                |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 2 251                       | 334                        | 1 208         | 19            | 510                  | 65                             | 115             | 456   | 1 412          | 49                | 84  | 756            | 41                |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 594                         | 46                         | 42            | 101           | 67                   | 193                            | 145             | 100   | 438            | 10                | 55  | 346            | 10                |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 956                       | 140                        | 260           | 419           | 552                  | 87                             | 498             | 141   | 1 646          | 29                | 58  | 1 354          | 22                |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 12 133                      | 881                        | 1 733         | 4 978         | 2 444                | 1 011                          | 1 086           | 1 190                                       | 9 927          | 135               | 518   | 8 461          | 99                |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 320                       | 364                        | 424           | 402           | 1 006                | 865                            | 259             | 528   | 2 351          | 77                | 270   | 1 786          | 58                |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 6 287                       | 677                        | 1 452         | 2 553         | 816                  | 479                            | 310             | 776   | 4 759          | 75                | 285   | 3 837          | 59                |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 676                       | 228                        | 630           | 14            | 514                  | 130                            | 160             | 304   | 1 119          | 25                | 92  | 632            | 16                |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 14 095                      | 1 924                      | 4 495         | 1 575         | 3 312                | 1 862                          | 927             | 2 658                                       | 9 294          | 219               | 984   | 5 590          | 166               |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 13 927                      | 1 419                      | 1 776         | 4 327         | 3 759                | 1 030                          | 1 616           | 1 315                                       | 11 019         | 174               | 524   | 8 819          | 138               |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 342                       | 239                        | 293           | 705           | 1 338                | 154                            | 613             | 289   | 2 786          | 28                | 94  | 2 123          | 21                |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 234                       | 141                        | 238           | 1 122         | 506                  | 49                             | 178             | 125   | 1 950          | 18                | 46  | 1 731          | 17                |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 618                       | 522                        | 1 299         | 13            | 256                  | 477                            | 51              | 721   | 1 348          | 27                | 242   | 655            | 22                |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 166                       | 279                        | 919           | 144           | 804                  | 784                            | 236             | 704   | 2 122          | 61                | 297   | 1 322          | 42                |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 924                         | 159                        | 140           | 229           | 174                  | 92                             | 130             | 111   | 631            | 23                | 35  | 471            | 13                |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....                        | 6                           | -                          | 5             | -             | 1                    | -                              | -               | 1   | 5              | -                 | -   | 5              | -                 |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 550                       | 274                        | 441           | 2 515         | 837                  | 82                             | 401             | 268   | 3 951          | 57                | 107   | 3 551          | 40                |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 696                         | 53                         | 98            | 45            | 293                  | 121                            | 86              | 92  | 533            | 18                | 40  | 400            | 14                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 1 219                       | 199                        | 508           | 10            | 358                  | 4                              | 140             | 224   | 768            | 28                | 43  | 457            | 14                |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 894                         | 94                         | 313           | 9             | 337                  | 48                             | 93              | 137   | 643            | 20                | 31  | 389            | 12                |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 181                       | 320                        | 767           | 753           | 877                  | 245                            | 219             | 431   | 2 374          | 56                | 147   | 1 667          | 48                |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 1 255                       | 177                        | 629           | 15            | 357                  | 18                             | 59              | 230   | 800            | 48                | 66  | 438            | 45                |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 956                       | 140                        | 260           | 419           | 552                  | 87                             | 498             | 141   | 1 646          | 29                | 58  | 1 354          | 22                |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 099                       | 212                        | 743           | 1 431         | 396                  | 192                            | 125             | 370   | 2 487          | 30                | 144   | 2 066          | 25                |

Table 23. **School Enrollment: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Population 3 years and over |                    |                  |                   |                    |                   |                   |                      |  |                                      |                   |                              |                                   |   |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|  | Total                       | Enrolled in school |                  |                   |                    |                   |                   |                      |  | Type of school                       |                   |                              |                                   |   |
|  |                             | 3 and<br>4 years   | 5 to<br>14 years | 15 to<br>17 years | 18 and<br>19 years | 20 to<br>24 years | 25 to<br>34 years | 35 years<br>and over | 18 to<br>24 years<br>percent<br>enrolled<br>in college | Nursery<br>school,<br>pre-<br>school | Kinder-<br>garten | Elementary or<br>high school |                                   | College,<br>graduate<br>school,<br>or pro-<br>fessional<br>school |
|  |                             |                    |                  |                   |                    |                   |                   |                      |  |                                      |                   | Number                       | Percent<br>in<br>public<br>school |   |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>65 621</b>               | <b>523</b>         | <b>9 212</b>     | <b>1 912</b>      | <b>526</b>         | <b>399</b>        | <b>414</b>        | <b>403</b>           | <b>5.0</b>   | <b>679</b>                           | <b>946</b>        | <b>10 634</b>                | <b>79.8</b>                       | <b>1 130</b>  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 6                           | -                  | 1                | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                    | -  | -                                    | -                 | 1                            | 100.0                             | -   |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 6                           | -                  | 1                | -                 | -                  | -                 | -                 | -                    | -  | -                                    | -                 | 1                            | 100.0                             | -   |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 3 054                       | 53                 | 639              | 138               | 41                 | 29                | 21                | 17                   | 15.4   | 78                                   | 73                | 717                          | 83.5                              | 70  |
| District 1 .....   | 456                         | 4                  | 70               | 18                | 2                  | 1                 | 1                 | 3                    | 3.8  | 5                                    | 7                 | 83                           | 90.4                              | 4   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 250                         | 3                  | 57               | 14                | 2                  | 1                 | -                 | 2                    | 6.7  | 4                                    | 6                 | 66                           | 90.9                              | 3   |
| District 2 .....   | 105                         | 1                  | 23               | 9                 | -                  | 1                 | -                 | 1                    | 11.1   | 3                                    | 1                 | 29                           | 86.2                              | 1   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 105                         | 1                  | 23               | 9                 | -                  | 1                 | -                 | -                    | 11.1   | 3                                    | 1                 | 29                           | 86.2                              | 1   |
| District 3 .....   | 121                         | -                  | 15               | 4                 | 1                  | -                 | -                 | -                    | -  | -                                    | -                 | 20                           | 70.0                              | -   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 103                         | -                  | 14               | 2                 | 1                  | -                 | -                 | -                    | -  | -                                    | -                 | 17                           | 70.6                              | -   |
| District 4 .....   | 2 372                       | 48                 | 531              | 107               | 38                 | 27                | 20                | 14                   | 17.5   | 70                                   | 65                | 585                          | 82.9                              | 65  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 850                         | 21                 | 160              | 38                | 13                 | 13                | 7                 | 6                    | 19.8   | 26                                   | 18                | 184                          | 77.2                              | 30  |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 59 218                      | 431                | 7 953            | 1 651             | 456                | 354               | 368               | 350                  | 4.7  | 552                                  | 803               | 9 221                        | 79.1                              | 987   |
| District 1 .....   | 1 541                       | 20                 | 224              | 43                | 11                 | 6                 | 11                | 38                   | 5.0  | 19                                   | 34                | 281                          | 79.4                              | 19  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 432                         | 4                  | 61               | 12                | 4                  | -                 | 2                 | 1                    | 5.4  | 4                                    | 11                | 64                           | 73.4                              | 5   |
| District 2 .....   | 892                         | 5                  | 122              | 19                | 8                  | 9                 | 8                 | 4                    | 9.6  | 10                                   | 13                | 133                          | 78.9                              | 19  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 892                         | 5                  | 122              | 19                | 8                  | 9                 | 8                 | 4                    | 9.6  | 10                                   | 13                | 133                          | 78.9                              | 19  |
| District 3 .....   | 986                         | 5                  | 145              | 14                | 7                  | 4                 | 7                 | 3                    | 4.1  | 6                                    | 17                | 151                          | 86.8                              | 11  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 986                         | 5                  | 145              | 14                | 7                  | 4                 | 7                 | 3                    | 4.1  | 6                                    | 17                | 151                          | 86.8                              | 11  |
| District 4 .....   | 614                         | 5                  | 95               | 26                | 3                  | 7                 | 2                 | 1                    | 12.0   | 7                                    | 8                 | 115                          | 86.1                              | 9   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 614                         | 5                  | 95               | 26                | 3                  | 7                 | 2                 | 1                    | 12.0   | 7                                    | 8                 | 115                          | 86.1                              | 9   |
| District 5 .....   | 2 004                       | 13                 | 163              | 32                | 8                  | 9                 | 21                | 10                   | 3.4  | 15                                   | 16                | 192                          | 63.0                              | 33  |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 2 004                       | 13                 | 163              | 32                | 8                  | 9                 | 21                | 10                   | 3.4  | 15                                   | 16                | 192                          | 63.0                              | 33  |
| District 6 .....   | 12 405                      | 46                 | 1 164            | 281               | 89                 | 69                | 23                | 38                   | 3.4  | 70                                   | 106               | 1 405                        | 83.7                              | 129   |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 3 290                       | 17                 | 621              | 181               | 55                 | 36                | 11                | 19                   | 10.9   | 29                                   | 44                | 797                          | 88.1                              | 70  |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 4 616                       | 17                 | 277              | 59                | 26                 | 21                | 10                | 18                   | 2.1  | 24                                   | 30                | 326                          | 72.1                              | 48  |
| District 7 .....   | 3 482                       | 27                 | 480              | 118               | 42                 | 27                | 60                | 52                   | 7.6  | 34                                   | 50                | 587                          | 83.1                              | 135   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 726                         | 3                  | 70               | 12                | 4                  | 6                 | 17                | 25                   | 15.4   | 7                                    | 9                 | 73                           | 80.8                              | 48  |
| District 8 .....   | 6 443                       | 36                 | 817              | 194               | 54                 | 34                | 29                | 33                   | 2.9  | 54                                   | 73                | 970                          | 81.5                              | 100   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 685                         | 6                  | 132              | 29                | 6                  | 5                 | 4                 | 6                    | 18.5   | 11                                   | 12                | 147                          | 65.3                              | 18  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 350                         | 3                  | 110              | 36                | 6                  | 3                 | 3                 | 5                    | 9.1  | 3                                    | 9                 | 143                          | 81.1                              | 11  |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 3 180                       | 17                 | 346              | 86                | 27                 | 16                | 14                | 11                   | 2.0  | 26                                   | 29                | 421                          | 90.5                              | 41  |
| District 9 .....   | 1 745                       | 17                 | 338              | 64                | 15                 | 7                 | 13                | 5                    | 5.9  | 22                                   | 27                | 388                          | 79.9                              | 22  |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 928                         | 9                  | 144              | 36                | 8                  | 4                 | 8                 | 2                    | 7.5  | 15                                   | 13                | 168                          | 82.1                              | 15  |
| District 10 .....  | 14 790                      | 163                | 2 938            | 549               | 135                | 123               | 128               | 99                   | 8.8  | 209                                  | 284               | 3 312                        | 81.4                              | 330   |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 2 522                       | 25                 | 685              | 167               | 28                 | 21                | 18                | 15                   | 8.7  | 27                                   | 50                | 838                          | 90.1                              | 44  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 2 427                       | 37                 | 750              | 88                | 17                 | 11                | 28                | 15                   | 9.9  | 51                                   | 69                | 777                          | 90.9                              | 49  |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 3 298                       | 28                 | 467              | 94                | 22                 | 30                | 24                | 15                   | 6.2  | 38                                   | 43                | 531                          | 76.3                              | 68  |
| District 11 .....  | 14 316                      | 94                 | 1 467            | 311               | 84                 | 59                | 66                | 67                   | 3.1  | 106                                  | 175               | 1 687                        | 68.5                              | 180   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 724                         | 6                  | 177              | 53                | 10                 | 4                 | 3                 | 7                    | 13.0   | 10                                   | 16                | 218                          | 62.4                              | 16  |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 3 433                       | 26                 | 295              | 55                | 21                 | 15                | 16                | 14                   | 4.9  | 26                                   | 45                | 328                          | 69.5                              | 43  |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 2 278                       | 15                 | 151              | 26                | 8                  | 7                 | 12                | 6                    | 1.7  | 16                                   | 21                | 167                          | 64.7                              | 21  |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 951                         | 9                  | 133              | 30                | 5                  | 2                 | 9                 | 6                    | 1.2  | 8                                    | 16                | 155                          | 59.4                              | 15  |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 3 343                       | 39                 | 619              | 123               | 29                 | 16                | 25                | 36                   | 7.7  | 49                                   | 70                | 695                          | 85.5                              | 73  |
| District 1 .....   | 2 356                       | 25                 | 386              | 85                | 14                 | 11                | 15                | 21                   | 6.7  | 32                                   | 45                | 437                          | 85.6                              | 43  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 841                         | 12                 | 184              | 45                | 5                  | 7                 | 4                 | 9                    | 13.8   | 15                                   | 20                | 211                          | 80.1                              | 20  |
| District 2 .....   | 987                         | 14                 | 233              | 38                | 15                 | 5                 | 10                | 15                   | 9.8  | 17                                   | 25                | 258                          | 85.3                              | 30  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 435                         | 5                  | 90               | 17                | 5                  | -                 | 4                 | 5                    | 10.0   | 4                                    | 12                | 100                          | 85.0                              | 10  |

Table 24. **School Enrollment: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Population 3 years and over |                    |               |                |                 |                |                |                   |  |                            |              |                           |                          |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|  | Total                       | Enrolled in school |               |                |                 |                |                |                   |  | Type of school             |              |                           |                          |  |
|  |                             | 3 and 4 years      | 5 to 14 years | 15 to 17 years | 18 and 19 years | 20 to 24 years | 25 to 34 years | 35 years and over | 18 to 24 years percent enrolled in college | Nursery school, pre-school | Kindergarten | Elementary or high school |                          | College, graduate school, or professional school |
|  |                             |                    |               |                |                 |                |                |                   |  |                            |              | Number                    | Percent in public school |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>65 621</b>               | <b>523</b>         | <b>9 212</b>  | <b>1 912</b>   | <b>526</b>      | <b>399</b>     | <b>414</b>     | <b>403</b>        | <b>5.0</b>                                 | <b>679</b>                 | <b>946</b>   | <b>10 634</b>             | <b>79.8</b>              | <b>1 130</b>                                     |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                             |                    |               |                |                 |                |                |                   |  |                            |              |                           |                          |  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 6                           | -                  | 1             | -              | -               | -              | -              | -                 | -  | -                          | -            | 1                         | 100.0                    | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 3 054                       | 53                 | 639           | 138            | 41              | 29             | 21             | 17                | 15.4                                       | 78                         | 73           | 717                       | 83.5                     | 70   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 59 218                      | 431                | 7 953         | 1 651          | 456             | 354            | 368            | 350               | 4.7  | 552                        | 803          | 9 221                     | 79.1                     | 987  |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 3 343                       | 39                 | 619           | 123            | 29              | 16             | 25             | 36                | 7.7  | 49                         | 70           | 695                       | 85.5                     | 73   |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                             |                    |               |                |                 |                |                |                   |  |                            |              |                           |                          |  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 1 409                       | 12                 | 309           | 82             | 16              | 9              | 7              | 13                | 15.7                                       | 21                         | 28           | 365                       | 63.6                     | 34   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 2 924                       | 19                 | 423           | 71             | 22              | 20             | 19             | 9                 | 7.8  | 27                         | 49           | 463                       | 82.5                     | 44   |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 522                       | 25                 | 685           | 167            | 28              | 21             | 18             | 15                | 8.7  | 27                         | 50           | 838                       | 90.1                     | 44   |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....  | 456                         | 4                  | 70            | 18             | 2               | 1              | 1              | 3                 | 3.8  | 5                          | 7            | 83                        | 90.4                     | 4  |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 541                       | 20                 | 224           | 43             | 11              | 6              | 11             | 38                | 5.0  | 19                         | 34           | 281                       | 79.4                     | 19   |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....  | 2 356                       | 25                 | 386           | 85             | 14              | 11             | 15             | 21                | 6.7  | 32                         | 45           | 437                       | 85.6                     | 43   |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....  | 105                         | 1                  | 23            | 9              | -               | 1              | -              | -                 | 11.1                                       | 3                          | 1            | 29                        | 86.2                     | 1  |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....  | 892                         | 5                  | 122           | 19             | 8               | 9              | 8              | 4                 | 9.6  | 10                         | 13           | 133                       | 78.9                     | 19   |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....  | 987                         | 14                 | 233           | 38             | 15              | 5              | 10             | 15                | 9.8  | 17                         | 25           | 258                       | 85.3                     | 30   |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....  | 121                         | -                  | 15            | 4              | 1               | -              | -              | -                 | -  | -                          | -            | 20                        | 70.0                     | -  |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....  | 986                         | 5                  | 145           | 14             | 7               | 4              | 7              | 3                 | 4.1  | 6                          | 17           | 151                       | 86.8                     | 11   |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....  | 2 372                       | 48                 | 531           | 107            | 38              | 27             | 20             | 14                | 17.5                                       | 70                         | 65           | 585                       | 82.9                     | 65   |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....  | 614                         | 5                  | 95            | 26             | 3               | 7              | 2              | 1                 | 12.0                                       | 7                          | 8            | 115                       | 86.1                     | 9  |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 004                       | 13                 | 163           | 32             | 8               | 9              | 21             | 10                | 3.4  | 15                         | 16           | 192                       | 63.0                     | 33   |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....  | 12 405                      | 46                 | 1 164         | 281            | 89              | 69             | 23             | 38                | 3.4  | 70                         | 106          | 1 405                     | 83.7                     | 129  |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 482                       | 27                 | 480           | 118            | 42              | 27             | 60             | 52                | 7.6  | 34                         | 50           | 587                       | 83.1                     | 135  |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....  | 6 443                       | 36                 | 817           | 194            | 54              | 34             | 29             | 33                | 2.9  | 54                         | 73           | 970                       | 81.5                     | 100  |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 745                       | 17                 | 338           | 64             | 15              | 7              | 13             | 5                 | 5.9  | 22                         | 27           | 388                       | 79.9                     | 22   |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 14 790                      | 163                | 2 938         | 549            | 135             | 123            | 128            | 99                | 8.8  | 209                        | 284          | 3 312                     | 81.4                     | 330  |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 14 316                      | 94                 | 1 467         | 311            | 84              | 59             | 66             | 67                | 3.1  | 106                        | 175          | 1 687                     | 68.5                     | 180  |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 3 433                       | 26                 | 295           | 55             | 21              | 15             | 16             | 14                | 4.9  | 26                         | 45           | 328                       | 69.5                     | 43   |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 2 278                       | 15                 | 151           | 26             | 8               | 7              | 12             | 6                 | 1.7  | 16                         | 21           | 167                       | 64.7                     | 21   |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 777                       | 40                 | 860           | 124            | 23              | 14             | 31             | 20                | 9.8  | 54                         | 78           | 920                       | 89.3                     | 60   |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 3 290                       | 17                 | 621           | 181            | 55              | 36             | 11             | 19                | 10.9                                       | 29                         | 44           | 797                       | 88.1                     | 70   |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 951                         | 9                  | 133           | 30             | 5               | 2              | 9              | 6                 | 1.2  | 8                          | 16           | 155                       | 59.4                     | 15   |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....               | 6                           | -                  | 1             | -              | -               | -              | -              | -                 | -  | -                          | -            | 1                         | 100.0                    | -  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 4 616                       | 17                 | 277           | 59             | 26              | 21             | 10             | 18                | 2.1  | 24                         | 30           | 326                       | 72.1                     | 48   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                             | 726                         | 3                  | 70            | 12             | 4               | 6              | 17             | 25                | 15.4                                       | 7                          | 9            | 73                        | 80.8                     | 48   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                             | 1 276                       | 17                 | 274           | 62             | 10              | 7              | 8              | 14                | 12.5                                       | 19                         | 32           | 311                       | 81.7                     | 30   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 928                         | 9                  | 144           | 36             | 8               | 4              | 8              | 2                 | 7.5  | 15                         | 13           | 168                       | 82.1                     | 15   |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 3 298                       | 28                 | 467           | 94             | 22              | 30             | 24             | 15                | 6.2  | 38                         | 43           | 531                       | 76.3                     | 68   |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....  | 1 308                       | 25                 | 254           | 63             | 16              | 15             | 7              | 8                 | 16.7                                       | 33                         | 25           | 296                       | 80.7                     | 34   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 004                       | 13                 | 163           | 32             | 8               | 9              | 21             | 10                | 3.4  | 15                         | 16           | 192                       | 63.0                     | 33   |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 3 180                       | 17                 | 346           | 86             | 27              | 16             | 14             | 11                | 2.0  | 26                         | 29           | 421                       | 90.5                     | 41   |

Table 25. **Educational Attainment and Vocational Training: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Population 16 to 19 years |   |             | Population 18 to 24 years |                                   |             | Population 25 years and over |  |  | Population<br>16 years<br>and over,<br>completed<br>requirements<br>for<br>vocational<br>training<br>program |
|--|---------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Total                     | Not enrolled in<br>school and not<br>high school graduate |             | Total                     | High school<br>graduate or higher |             | Total                        | Percent<br>high<br>school<br>graduate<br>or higher | Percent<br>with<br>bachelor's<br>degree or<br>higher |  |
|  |                           | Number  | Percent     |                           | Number                            | Percent     |                              |  |  |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>3 209</b>              | <b>958</b>  | <b>29.9</b> | <b>9 365</b>              | <b>4 368</b>                      | <b>46.6</b> | <b>42 123</b>                | <b>69.2</b>  | <b>15.5</b>  | <b>8 650</b>   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 2                         | 2   | 100.0       | 2                         | -                                 | -           | 3                            | 66.7   | -  | -  |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 2                         | 2   | 100.0       | 2                         | -                                 | -           | 3                            | 66.7   | -  | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 168                       | 13  | 7.7         | 240                       | 176                               | 73.3        | 1 875                        | 76.3   | 15.7   | 531  |
| District 1 .....   | 21                        | 1   | 4.8         | 26                        | 22                                | 84.6        | 327                          | 82.3   | 19.6   | 67   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 17                        | -   | -           | 15                        | 13                                | 86.7        | 152                          | 80.3   | 13.2   | 26   |
| District 2 .....   | 8                         | -   | -           | 9                         | 9                                 | 100.0       | 61                           | 73.8   | 8.2  | 19   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 8                         | -   | -           | 9                         | 9                                 | 100.0       | 61                           | 73.8   | 8.2  | 19   |
| District 3 .....   | 3                         | -   | -           | 5                         | 3                                 | 60.0        | 94                           | 76.6   | 27.7   | 30   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 2                         | -   | -           | 5                         | 3                                 | 60.0        | 79                           | 77.2   | 27.8   | 25   |
| District 4 .....   | 136                       | 12  | 8.8         | 200                       | 142                               | 71.0        | 1 393                        | 75.0   | 14.4   | 415  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 51                        | 2   | 3.9         | 91                        | 79                                | 86.8        | 516                          | 76.9   | 21.1   | 183  |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 869                     | 912   | 31.8        | 8 837                     | 4 014                             | 45.4        | 38 083                       | 68.5   | 15.2   | 7 449  |
| District 1 .....   | 48                        | 5   | 10.4        | 119                       | 72                                | 60.5        | 1 090                        | 77.2   | 18.1   | 286  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 13                        | 2   | 15.4        | 37                        | 22                                | 59.5        | 298                          | 77.9   | 19.1   | 90   |
| District 2 .....   | 33                        | 10  | 30.3        | 83                        | 46                                | 55.4        | 621                          | 73.4   | 17.4   | 149  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 33                        | 10  | 30.3        | 83                        | 46                                | 55.4        | 621                          | 73.4   | 17.4   | 149  |
| District 3 .....   | 33                        | 11  | 33.3        | 74                        | 35                                | 47.3        | 711                          | 75.8   | 16.6   | 115  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 33                        | 11  | 33.3        | 74                        | 35                                | 47.3        | 711                          | 75.8   | 16.6   | 115  |
| District 4 .....   | 22                        | 3   | 13.6        | 50                        | 30                                | 60.0        | 420                          | 74.5   | 14.8   | 54   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 22                        | 3   | 13.6        | 50                        | 30                                | 60.0        | 420                          | 74.5   | 14.8   | 54   |
| District 5 .....   | 61                        | 27  | 44.3        | 235                       | 103                               | 43.8        | 1 509                        | 60.4   | 17.4   | 344  |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 61                        | 27  | 44.3        | 235                       | 103                               | 43.8        | 1 509                        | 60.4   | 17.4   | 344  |
| District 6 .....   | 574                       | 212   | 36.9        | 2 281                     | 1 013                             | 44.4        | 8 283                        | 60.2   | 10.2   | 1 171  |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 248                       | 58  | 23.4        | 405                       | 229                               | 56.5        | 1 891                        | 71.2   | 15.8   | 458  |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 216                       | 100   | 46.3        | 1 143                     | 512                               | 44.8        | 3 048                        | 63.9   | 10.4   | 403  |
| District 7 .....   | 179                       | 36  | 20.1        | 408                       | 175                               | 42.9        | 2 214                        | 70.1   | 15.1   | 519  |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 28                        | 9   | 32.1        | 52                        | 40                                | 76.9        | 521                          | 81.4   | 15.5   | 138  |
| District 8 .....   | 368                       | 123   | 33.4        | 1 431                     | 569                               | 39.8        | 3 778                        | 59.7   | 11.5   | 704  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 37                        | 5   | 13.5        | 54                        | 40                                | 74.1        | 441                          | 76.6   | 25.9   | 128  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 39                        | 5   | 12.8        | 33                        | 16                                | 48.5        | 152                          | 75.7   | 11.8   | 54   |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 230                       | 99  | 43.0        | 794                       | 375                               | 47.2        | 1 835                        | 61.9   | 8.5  | 320  |
| District 9 .....   | 80                        | 23  | 28.8        | 136                       | 81                                | 59.6        | 1 110                        | 81.3   | 18.1   | 337  |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 43                        | 10  | 23.3        | 80                        | 48                                | 60.0        | 621                          | 82.0   | 20.0   | 223  |
| District 10 .....  | 855                       | 236   | 27.6        | 1 681                     | 892                               | 53.1        | 8 665                        | 72.8   | 16.7   | 2 019  |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 195                       | 43  | 22.1        | 242                       | 135                               | 55.8        | 1 231                        | 72.5   | 14.0   | 341  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 113                       | 27  | 23.9        | 131                       | 63                                | 48.1        | 1 241                        | 68.7   | 7.6  | 291  |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 197                       | 73  | 37.1        | 499                       | 233                               | 46.7        | 2 080                        | 66.1   | 16.7   | 408  |
| District 11 .....  | 616                       | 226   | 36.7        | 2 339                     | 998                               | 42.7        | 9 682                        | 72.5   | 18.4   | 1 751  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 50                        | 5   | 10.0        | 54                        | 35                                | 64.8        | 406                          | 82.5   | 26.4   | 108  |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 82                        | 18  | 22.0        | 367                       | 193                               | 52.6        | 2 602                        | 81.6   | 21.5   | 598  |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 103                       | 53  | 51.5        | 463                       | 204                               | 44.1        | 1 583                        | 65.1   | 14.6   | 227  |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 61                        | 32  | 52.5        | 168                       | 65                                | 38.7        | 583                          | 71.7   | 24.2   | 79   |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 170                       | 31  | 18.2        | 286                       | 178                               | 62.2        | 2 162                        | 75.8   | 20.8   | 670  |
| District 1 .....   | 104                       | 18  | 17.3        | 194                       | 129                               | 66.5        | 1 594                        | 77.2   | 21.4   | 504  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 48                        | 7   | 14.6        | 58                        | 41                                | 70.7        | 505                          | 78.8   | 16.8   | 155  |
| District 2 .....   | 66                        | 13  | 19.7        | 92                        | 49                                | 53.3        | 568                          | 72.0   | 19.2   | 166  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 31                        | 8   | 25.8        | 30                        | 19                                | 63.3        | 276                          | 75.0   | 21.7   | 90   |

Table 26. **Educational Attainment and Vocational Training: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Population 16 to 19 years |   |             | Population 18 to 24 years |                                   |             | Population 25 years and over |  |  | Population<br>16 years<br>and over,<br>completed<br>requirements<br>for<br>vocational<br>training<br>program |
|---|---------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | Total                     | Not enrolled in<br>school and not<br>high school graduate |             | Total                     | High school<br>graduate or higher |             | Total                        | Percent<br>high<br>school<br>graduate<br>or higher | Percent<br>with<br>bachelor's<br>degree or<br>higher |  |
|   |                           | Number  | Percent     |                           | Number                            | Percent     |                              |  |  |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....   | <b>3 209</b>              | <b>958</b>  | <b>29.9</b> | <b>9 365</b>              | <b>4 368</b>                      | <b>46.6</b> | <b>42 123</b>                | <b>69.2</b>  | <b>15.5</b>  | <b>8 650</b>   |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                           |   |             |                           |                                   |             |                              |  |  |  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 2                         | 2   | 100.0       | 2                         | -                                 | -           | 3                            | 66.7   | -  | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 168                       | 13  | 7.7         | 240                       | 176                               | 73.3        | 1 875                        | 76.3   | 15.7   | 531  |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 869                     | 912   | 31.8        | 8 837                     | 4 014                             | 45.4        | 38 083                       | 68.5   | 15.2   | 7 449  |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 170                       | 31  | 18.2        | 286                       | 178                               | 62.2        | 2 162                        | 75.8   | 20.8   | 670  |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                           |   |             |                           |                                   |             |                              |  |  |  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 87                        | 10  | 11.5        | 108                       | 75                                | 69.4        | 847                          | 79.5   | 26.1   | 236  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 101                       | 26  | 25.7        | 244                       | 133                               | 54.5        | 2 050                        | 75.1   | 16.8   | 408  |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 195                       | 43  | 22.1        | 242                       | 135                               | 55.8        | 1 231                        | 72.5   | 14.0   | 341  |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 21                        | 1   | 4.8         | 26                        | 22                                | 84.6        | 327                          | 82.3   | 19.6   | 67   |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 48                        | 5   | 10.4        | 119                       | 72                                | 60.5        | 1 090                        | 77.2   | 18.1   | 286  |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 104                       | 18  | 17.3        | 194                       | 129                               | 66.5        | 1 594                        | 77.2   | 21.4   | 504  |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 8                         | -   | -           | 9                         | 9                                 | 100.0       | 61                           | 73.8   | 8.2  | 19   |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 33                        | 10  | 30.3        | 83                        | 46                                | 55.4        | 621                          | 73.4   | 17.4   | 149  |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 66                        | 13  | 19.7        | 92                        | 49                                | 53.3        | 568                          | 72.0   | 19.2   | 166  |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 3                         | -   | -           | 5                         | 3                                 | 60.0        | 94                           | 76.6   | 27.7   | 30   |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 33                        | 11  | 33.3        | 74                        | 35                                | 47.3        | 711                          | 75.8   | 16.6   | 115  |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 136                       | 12  | 8.8         | 200                       | 142                               | 71.0        | 1 393                        | 75.0   | 14.4   | 415  |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 22                        | 3   | 13.6        | 50                        | 30                                | 60.0        | 420                          | 74.5   | 14.8   | 54   |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 61                        | 27  | 44.3        | 235                       | 103                               | 43.8        | 1 509                        | 60.4   | 17.4   | 344  |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 574                       | 212   | 36.9        | 2 281                     | 1 013                             | 44.4        | 8 283                        | 60.2   | 10.2   | 1 171  |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 179                       | 36  | 20.1        | 408                       | 175                               | 42.9        | 2 214                        | 70.1   | 15.1   | 519  |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 368                       | 123   | 33.4        | 1 431                     | 569                               | 39.8        | 3 778                        | 59.7   | 11.5   | 704  |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 80                        | 23  | 28.8        | 136                       | 81                                | 59.6        | 1 110                        | 81.3   | 18.1   | 337  |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 855                       | 236   | 27.6        | 1 681                     | 892                               | 53.1        | 8 665                        | 72.8   | 16.7   | 2 019  |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 616                       | 226   | 36.7        | 2 339                     | 998                               | 42.7        | 9 682                        | 72.5   | 18.4   | 1 751  |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 82                        | 18  | 22.0        | 367                       | 193                               | 52.6        | 2 602                        | 81.6   | 21.5   | 598  |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 103                       | 53  | 51.5        | 463                       | 204                               | 44.1        | 1 583                        | 65.1   | 14.6   | 227  |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 152                       | 32  | 21.1        | 164                       | 79                                | 48.2        | 1 393                        | 69.5   | 8.0  | 345  |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 248                       | 58  | 23.4        | 405                       | 229                               | 56.5        | 1 891                        | 71.2   | 15.8   | 458  |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 61                        | 32  | 52.5        | 168                       | 65                                | 38.7        | 583                          | 71.7   | 24.2   | 79   |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 2                         | 2   | 100.0       | 2                         | -                                 | -           | 3                            | 66.7   | -  | -  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 216                       | 100   | 46.3        | 1 143                     | 512                               | 44.8        | 3 048                        | 63.9   | 10.4   | 403  |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 28                        | 9   | 32.1        | 52                        | 40                                | 76.9        | 521                          | 81.4   | 15.5   | 138  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 79                        | 15  | 19.0        | 88                        | 60                                | 68.2        | 781                          | 77.5   | 18.6   | 245  |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 43                        | 10  | 23.3        | 80                        | 48                                | 60.0        | 621                          | 82.0   | 20.0   | 223  |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 197                       | 73  | 37.1        | 499                       | 233                               | 46.7        | 2 080                        | 66.1   | 16.7   | 408  |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 78                        | 2   | 2.6         | 120                       | 104                               | 86.7        | 808                          | 77.4   | 19.3   | 253  |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 61                        | 27  | 44.3        | 235                       | 103                               | 43.8        | 1 509                        | 60.4   | 17.4   | 344  |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 230                       | 99  | 43.0        | 794                       | 375                               | 47.2        | 1 835                        | 61.9   | 8.5  | 320  |

**Table 27. Disability Status: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place | Civilian noninstitutionalized population with a disability |                |                   | Percent of civilian noninstitutionalized population with specified disability |            |            |            |            |   |                                       | Percent employed of civilian noninstitutionalized population 21 to 64 years |                   |               |
|--|--|----------------|-------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
|  | 5 to 15 years  | 16 to 64 years | 65 years and over | 5 years and over  |            |            |            |            | 16 years and over, going outside the home | 16 to 64 years, employment disability | Disability status   |                   |               |
|  |  |                |                   | Any disability  | Sensory    | Physical   | Mental     | Self-care  |   |                                       | Total   | With a disability | No disability |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>252</b>   | <b>8 278</b>   | <b>536</b>        | <b>14.3</b>   | <b>1.2</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>0.8</b> | <b>10.3</b>                               | <b>12.3</b>                           | <b>85.4</b>   | <b>79.0</b>       | <b>86.6</b>   |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | -  | 2              | -                 | 33.3  | -          | 16.7       | -          | -          | -   | 40.0                                  | 33.3  | 50.0              | -             |
| Northern Islands district  | -  | 2              | -                 | 33.3  | -          | 16.7       | -          | -          | -   | 40.0                                  | 33.3  | 50.0              | -             |
| Rota Municipality  | 18   | 226            | 41                | 9.8   | 1.7        | 3.5        | 1.5        | 1.1        | 5.1                                       | 5.8                                   | 80.0  | 66.7              | 81.5          |
| District 1   | 2  | 43             | 8                 | 12.0  | 2.3        | 3.4        | 1.8        | 0.9        | 4.3                                       | 9.5                                   | 84.6  | 78.9              | 85.3          |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 2  | 33             | 7                 | 17.6  | 3.3        | 5.0        | 2.5        | 1.7        | 6.7                                       | 16.7                                  | 76.1  | 82.1              | 74.6          |
| District 2   | -  | 15             | 5                 | 19.6  | 2.9        | 7.8        | 2.9        | 2.9        | 7.8                                       | 14.7                                  | 72.4  | 76.9              | 71.1          |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | -  | 15             | 5                 | 19.6  | 2.9        | 7.8        | 2.9        | 2.9        | 7.8                                       | 14.7                                  | 72.4  | 76.9              | 71.1          |
| District 3   | -  | 4              | 2                 | 5.0   | -          | 1.7        | 0.8        | 0.8        | 4.0                                       | 3.2                                   | 91.2  | 75.0              | 92.0          |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | -  | -              | 2                 | 2.0   | -          | 1.0        | -          | -          | 1.2                                       | -                                     | 93.4  | (X)               | 93.4          |
| District 4   | 16   | 164            | 26                | 9.2   | 1.6        | 3.4        | 1.5        | 1.1        | 5.2                                       | 4.8                                   | 78.6  | 62.3              | 80.4          |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 3  | 55             | 11                | 8.5   | 1.5        | 3.3        | 1.5        | 1.6        | 6.5                                       | 4.6                                   | 79.6  | 56.3              | 81.9          |
| Saipan Municipality  | 224  | 7 607          | 463               | 14.5  | 1.1        | 1.9        | 0.9        | 0.8        | 10.5                                      | 12.5                                  | 85.8  | 79.6              | 87.0          |
| District 1   | 1  | 239            | 21                | 17.6  | 1.6        | 2.6        | 0.9        | 0.3        | 4.6                                       | 17.0                                  | 86.0  | 87.1              | 85.7          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | -  | 119            | 7                 | 30.8  | 2.0        | 2.4        | 1.0        | 0.7        | 4.4                                       | 34.3                                  | 80.9  | 91.5              | 74.5          |
| District 2   | 2  | 176            | 13                | 22.1  | 1.4        | 2.2        | 1.2        | 0.6        | 22.7                                      | 19.8                                  | 78.0  | 81.9              | 76.6          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 2  | 176            | 13                | 22.1  | 1.4        | 2.2        | 1.2        | 0.6        | 22.7                                      | 19.8                                  | 78.0  | 81.9              | 76.6          |
| District 3   | 2  | 61             | 11                | 7.7   | 1.4        | 2.6        | 1.2        | 0.5        | 4.1                                       | 4.7                                   | 84.3  | 66.7              | 85.8          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 2  | 61             | 11                | 7.7   | 1.4        | 2.6        | 1.2        | 0.5        | 4.1                                       | 4.7                                   | 84.3  | 66.7              | 85.8          |
| District 4   | 2  | 61             | 5                 | 11.4  | 1.2        | 2.2        | 1.0        | 0.3        | 2.9                                       | 10.3                                  | 75.8  | 83.1              | 74.7          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 2  | 61             | 5                 | 11.4  | 1.2        | 2.2        | 1.0        | 0.3        | 2.9                                       | 10.3                                  | 75.8  | 83.1              | 74.7          |
| District 5   | 6  | 357            | 17                | 20.3  | 1.2        | 1.6        | 0.5        | 0.7        | 18.6                                      | 17.7                                  | 89.9  | 77.7              | 93.2          |
| Susupe CDP   | 6  | 357            | 17                | 20.3  | 1.2        | 1.6        | 0.5        | 0.7        | 18.6                                      | 17.7                                  | 89.9  | 77.7              | 93.2          |
| District 6   | 21   | 1 313          | 64                | 11.5  | 0.7        | 1.4        | 0.8        | 0.8        | 8.5                                       | 10.8                                  | 90.0  | 84.3              | 90.8          |
| Koblerville CDP  | 15   | 465            | 36                | 16.3  | 1.7        | 3.0        | 1.3        | 1.0        | 15.5                                      | 15.6                                  | 74.4  | 72.6              | 74.9          |
| San Antonio CDP  | 5  | 498            | 22                | 11.5  | 0.3        | 1.1        | 0.5        | 0.5        | 10.0                                      | 10.8                                  | 93.2  | 89.2              | 93.7          |
| District 7   | 28   | 431            | 47                | 15.2  | 1.9        | 3.2        | 1.7        | 1.2        | 10.4                                      | 11.8                                  | 77.6  | 74.4              | 78.3          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP  | 2  | 78             | 5                 | 12.2  | 0.9        | 1.0        | 0.9        | 1.1        | 8.3                                       | 10.3                                  | 80.4  | 80.5              | 80.4          |
| District 8   | 34   | 727            | 57                | 13.0  | 1.1        | 2.0        | 1.0        | 1.0        | 9.1                                       | 10.2                                  | 86.8  | 72.3              | 89.2          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part)  | 11   | 111            | 12                | 20.2  | 2.7        | 2.4        | 1.2        | 1.2        | 8.5                                       | 18.9                                  | 76.2  | 88.3              | 72.5          |
| Kagman CDP (part)  | 2  | 37             | -                 | 11.5  | 0.3        | 2.1        | 0.9        | 0.6        | 14.9                                      | 13.0                                  | 68.9  | 54.8              | 72.2          |
| Tanapag CDP  | 15   | 353            | 28                | 12.8  | 1.2        | 2.2        | 1.1        | 1.2        | 9.6                                       | 10.0                                  | 87.4  | 72.6              | 89.8          |
| District 9   | 6  | 311            | 13                | 19.7  | 1.5        | 2.9        | 1.1        | 0.8        | 5.0                                       | 21.2                                  | 83.3  | 85.4              | 82.6          |
| San Roque CDP  | 1  | 176            | 10                | 20.9  | 1.6        | 2.2        | 1.2        | 0.7        | 3.5                                       | 22.5                                  | 83.6  | 90.6              | 81.2          |
| District 10  | 74   | 1 723          | 126               | 13.6  | 1.3        | 2.3        | 1.0        | 0.9        | 9.7                                       | 12.4                                  | 80.1  | 74.7              | 81.3          |
| Dandan CDP   | 20   | 300            | 22                | 14.3  | 1.4        | 3.0        | 1.3        | 0.9        | 15.4                                      | 15.7                                  | 70.3  | 58.4              | 73.2          |
| Kagman CDP (part)  | 20   | 263            | 14                | 13.0  | 1.4        | 2.9        | 1.4        | 1.1        | 8.1                                       | 13.6                                  | 73.2  | 75.0              | 72.8          |
| San Vicente CDP  | 9  | 229            | 28                | 8.4   | 1.2        | 2.3        | 0.8        | 0.8        | 4.8                                       | 6.5                                   | 85.3  | 79.6              | 85.9          |
| District 11  | 48   | 2 208          | 89                | 16.8  | 1.0        | 1.5        | 0.7        | 0.8        | 13.7                                      | 13.5                                  | 88.8  | 82.6              | 90.3          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part)  | 10   | 44             | 10                | 9.2   | 2.3        | 3.3        | 1.1        | 1.0        | 5.7                                       | 5.4                                   | 77.8  | 60.0              | 79.6          |
| Garapan CDP  | 8  | 811            | 18                | 25.0  | 1.1        | 1.5        | 0.7        | 0.7        | 19.9                                      | 19.6                                  | 88.3  | 83.4              | 90.1          |
| Gualo Rai CDP  | 4  | 426            | 9                 | 19.7  | 0.4        | 1.0        | 0.3        | 0.9        | 19.2                                      | 18.0                                  | 94.0  | 87.7              | 95.8          |
| Navy Hill CDP  | 2  | 209            | 7                 | 23.6  | 1.2        | 1.8        | 1.0        | 1.0        | 17.0                                      | 16.8                                  | 84.8  | 80.8              | 86.0          |
| Tinian Municipality  | 10   | 443            | 32                | 15.1  | 1.3        | 2.7        | 0.9        | 0.7        | 11.6                                      | 13.2                                  | 82.1  | 75.1              | 83.6          |
| District 1   | 8  | 305            | 25                | 14.8  | 1.1        | 2.5        | 0.8        | 0.7        | 11.1                                      | 13.0                                  | 84.5  | 76.3              | 86.1          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   | 4  | 120            | 6                 | 16.3  | 0.6        | 1.8        | 1.1        | 0.9        | 16.5                                      | 17.0                                  | 77.9  | 78.0              | 77.9          |
| District 2   | 2  | 138            | 7                 | 15.6  | 1.8        | 3.0        | 1.0        | 0.5        | 13.0                                      | 13.8                                  | 75.4  | 72.4              | 76.2          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   | -  | 72             | 6                 | 18.6  | 2.6        | 4.5        | 1.4        | 1.0        | 12.2                                      | 14.4                                  | 76.9  | 73.8              | 77.9          |

Table 28. **Disability Status: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Civilian noninstitutionalized<br>population with a disability |                   |                      | Percent of civilian noninstitutionalized<br>population with specified disability |            |            |            |               |   |   | Percent employed of civilian<br>noninstitutionalized<br>population 21 to 64 years |                      |                  |
|---|---|-------------------|----------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|---------------|---|---|---|----------------------|------------------|
|   | 5 to<br>15 years  | 16 to 64<br>years | 65 years<br>and over | 5 years and over   |            |            |            |               | 16 years<br>and over,<br>going<br>outside<br>the home | 16 to<br>64 years,<br>employ-<br>ment<br>disability | Total   | Disability status    |                  |
|   |   |                   |                      | Any<br>disability  | Sensory    | Physical   | Mental     | Self-<br>care |   |   |   | With a<br>disability | No<br>disability |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....   | <b>252</b>  | <b>8 278</b>      | <b>536</b>           | <b>14.3</b>  | <b>1.2</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>0.8</b>    | <b>10.3</b>   | <b>12.3</b>   | <b>85.4</b>   | <b>79.0</b>          | <b>86.6</b>      |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |   |                   |                      |  |            |            |            |               |   |   |   |                      |                  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | -   | 2                 | -                    | 33.3   | -          | 16.7       | -          | -             | -   | 40.0  | 33.3  | 50.0                 | -                |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 18  | 226               | 41                   | 9.8  | 1.7        | 3.5        | 1.5        | 1.1           | 5.1   | 5.8   | 80.0  | 66.7                 | 81.5             |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 224   | 7 607             | 463                  | 14.5   | 1.1        | 1.9        | 0.9        | 0.8           | 10.5  | 12.5  | 85.8  | 79.6                 | 87.0             |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 10  | 443               | 32                   | 15.1   | 1.3        | 2.7        | 0.9        | 0.7           | 11.6  | 13.2  | 82.1  | 75.1                 | 83.6             |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |   |                   |                      |  |            |            |            |               |   |   |   |                      |                  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 21  | 155               | 22                   | 14.5   | 2.5        | 2.9        | 1.2        | 1.1           | 7.1   | 12.3  | 76.9  | 80.4                 | 76.3             |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 6   | 417               | 36                   | 16.3   | 1.4        | 2.4        | 1.1        | 0.5           | 9.6   | 14.7  | 80.1  | 82.7                 | 79.5             |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 20  | 300               | 22                   | 14.3   | 1.4        | 3.0        | 1.3        | 0.9           | 15.4  | 15.7  | 70.3  | 58.4                 | 73.2             |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 2   | 43                | 8                    | 12.0   | 2.3        | 3.4        | 1.8        | 0.9           | 4.3   | 9.5   | 84.6  | 78.9                 | 85.3             |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1   | 239               | 21                   | 17.6   | 1.6        | 2.6        | 0.9        | 0.3           | 4.6   | 17.0  | 86.0  | 87.1                 | 85.7             |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 8   | 305               | 25                   | 14.8   | 1.1        | 2.5        | 0.8        | 0.7           | 11.1  | 13.0  | 84.5  | 76.3                 | 86.1             |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | -   | 15                | 5                    | 19.6   | 2.9        | 7.8        | 2.9        | 2.9           | 7.8   | 14.7  | 72.4  | 76.9                 | 71.1             |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2   | 176               | 13                   | 22.1   | 1.4        | 2.2        | 1.2        | 0.6           | 22.7  | 19.8  | 78.0  | 81.9                 | 76.6             |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 2   | 138               | 7                    | 15.6   | 1.8        | 3.0        | 1.0        | 0.5           | 13.0  | 13.8  | 75.4  | 72.4                 | 76.2             |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | -   | 4                 | 2                    | 5.0  | -          | 1.7        | 0.8        | 0.8           | 4.0   | 3.2   | 91.2  | 75.0                 | 92.0             |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2   | 61                | 11                   | 7.7  | 1.4        | 2.6        | 1.2        | 0.5           | 4.1   | 4.7   | 84.3  | 66.7                 | 85.8             |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 16  | 164               | 26                   | 9.2  | 1.6        | 3.4        | 1.5        | 1.1           | 5.2   | 4.8   | 78.6  | 62.3                 | 80.4             |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2   | 61                | 5                    | 11.4   | 1.2        | 2.2        | 1.0        | 0.3           | 2.9   | 10.3  | 75.8  | 83.1                 | 74.7             |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 6   | 357               | 17                   | 20.3   | 1.2        | 1.6        | 0.5        | 0.7           | 18.6  | 17.7  | 89.9  | 77.7                 | 93.2             |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 21  | 1 313             | 64                   | 11.5   | 0.7        | 1.4        | 0.8        | 0.8           | 8.5   | 10.8  | 90.0  | 84.3                 | 90.8             |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 28  | 431               | 47                   | 15.2   | 1.9        | 3.2        | 1.7        | 1.2           | 10.4  | 11.8  | 77.6  | 74.4                 | 78.3             |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 34  | 727               | 57                   | 13.0   | 1.1        | 2.0        | 1.0        | 1.0           | 9.1   | 10.2  | 86.8  | 72.3                 | 89.2             |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 6   | 311               | 13                   | 19.7   | 1.5        | 2.9        | 1.1        | 0.8           | 5.0   | 21.2  | 83.3  | 85.4                 | 82.6             |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 74  | 1 723             | 126                  | 13.6   | 1.3        | 2.3        | 1.0        | 0.9           | 9.7   | 12.4  | 80.1  | 74.7                 | 81.3             |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 48  | 2 208             | 89                   | 16.8   | 1.0        | 1.5        | 0.7        | 0.8           | 13.7  | 13.5  | 88.8  | 82.6                 | 90.3             |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 8   | 811               | 18                   | 25.0   | 1.1        | 1.5        | 0.7        | 0.7           | 19.9  | 19.6  | 88.3  | 83.4                 | 90.1             |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4   | 426               | 9                    | 19.7   | 0.4        | 1.0        | 0.3        | 0.9           | 19.2  | 18.0  | 94.0  | 87.7                 | 95.8             |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 22  | 300               | 14                   | 12.8   | 1.3        | 2.8        | 1.4        | 1.1           | 9.0   | 13.6  | 72.7  | 72.8                 | 72.7             |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 15  | 465               | 36                   | 16.3   | 1.7        | 3.0        | 1.3        | 1.0           | 15.5  | 15.6  | 74.4  | 72.6                 | 74.9             |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2   | 209               | 7                    | 23.6   | 1.2        | 1.8        | 1.0        | 1.0           | 17.0  | 16.8  | 84.8  | 80.8                 | 86.0             |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | -   | 2                 | -                    | 33.3   | -          | 16.7       | -          | -             | -   | 40.0  | 33.3  | 50.0                 | -                |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 5   | 498               | 22                   | 11.5   | 0.3        | 1.1        | 0.5        | 0.5           | 10.0  | 10.8  | 93.2  | 89.2                 | 93.7             |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 2   | 78                | 5                    | 12.2   | 0.9        | 1.0        | 0.9        | 1.1           | 8.3   | 10.3  | 80.4  | 80.5                 | 80.4             |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 4   | 192               | 12                   | 17.1   | 1.3        | 2.7        | 1.2        | 0.9           | 15.0  | 16.1  | 77.6  | 76.4                 | 77.9             |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1   | 176               | 10                   | 20.9   | 1.6        | 2.2        | 1.2        | 0.7           | 3.5   | 22.5  | 83.6  | 90.6                 | 81.2             |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 9   | 229               | 28                   | 8.4  | 1.2        | 2.3        | 0.8        | 0.8           | 4.8   | 6.5   | 85.3  | 79.6                 | 85.9             |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 5   | 103               | 25                   | 10.6   | 1.8        | 3.8        | 1.7        | 1.6           | 6.2   | 7.1   | 79.8  | 67.4                 | 81.3             |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 6   | 357               | 17                   | 20.3   | 1.2        | 1.6        | 0.5        | 0.7           | 18.6  | 17.7  | 89.9  | 77.7                 | 93.2             |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 15  | 353               | 28                   | 12.8   | 1.2        | 2.2        | 1.1        | 1.2           | 9.6   | 10.0  | 87.4  | 72.6                 | 89.8             |



Table 29. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Population<br>18 years<br>and over | In<br>Armed<br>Forces | Veteran status |                      | Military dependent       |                    | Period of service           |  |   |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
|  |                                    |                       | Total          | 65 years<br>and over | Of active<br>duty member | Other<br>dependent | August 1990 or later        |  |   |
|  |                                    |                       |                |                      |                          |                    | Served in<br>Vietnam<br>era | No Vietnam era service                       |   |
|  |                                    |                       |                |                      |                          |                    |                             | Served<br>September<br>1980 or<br>later only | Served<br>prior to<br>September<br>1980 |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>51 488</b>                      | <b>6</b>              | <b>868</b>     | <b>57</b>            | <b>125</b>               | <b>490</b>         | <b>18</b>                   | <b>230</b>                                   | <b>36</b>                               |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 5                                  | -                     | -              | -                    | -                        | -                  | -                           | -  | -                                       |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 5                                  | -                     | -              | -                    | -                        | -                  | -                           | -  | -                                       |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 2 115                              | -                     | 92             | 5                    | 5                        | 57                 | 3                           | 32   | 4                                       |
| District 1 .....   | 353                                | -                     | 12             | 3                    | -                        | 9                  | -                           | 1  | -                                       |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 167                                | -                     | 8              | 3                    | -                        | 7                  | -                           | 1  | -                                       |
| District 2 .....   | 70                                 | -                     | 6              | -                    | 1                        | 7                  | 2                           | 4  | -                                       |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 70                                 | -                     | 6              | -                    | 1                        | 7                  | 2                           | 4  | -                                       |
| District 3 .....   | 99                                 | -                     | 3              | -                    | -                        | -                  | -                           | 1  | -                                       |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 84                                 | -                     | 3              | -                    | -                        | -                  | -                           | 1  | -                                       |
| District 4 .....   | 1 593                              | -                     | 71             | 2                    | 4                        | 41                 | 1                           | 26   | 4                                       |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 607                                | -                     | 32             | 1                    | 1                        | 20                 | -                           | 10   | 2                                       |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 46 920                             | 5                     | 709            | 48                   | 114                      | 402                | 14                          | 182  | 25                                      |
| District 1 .....   | 1 209                              | -                     | 11             | 1                    | 1                        | 4                  | -                           | 1  | 2                                       |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 335                                | -                     | 2              | -                    | 1                        | 1                  | -                           | 1  | -                                       |
| District 2 .....   | 704                                | -                     | 14             | 1                    | -                        | 3                  | -                           | 5  | 1                                       |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 704                                | -                     | 14             | 1                    | -                        | 3                  | -                           | 5  | 1                                       |
| District 3 .....   | 785                                | -                     | 7              | -                    | 1                        | 4                  | -                           | 2  | -                                       |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 785                                | -                     | 7              | -                    | 1                        | 4                  | -                           | 2  | -                                       |
| District 4 .....   | 470                                | -                     | 3              | -                    | -                        | 2                  | -                           | 1  | -                                       |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 470                                | -                     | 3              | -                    | -                        | 2                  | -                           | 1  | -                                       |
| District 5 .....   | 1 744                              | -                     | 21             | 1                    | 11                       | 1                  | 1                           | 6  | 1                                       |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 1 744                              | -                     | 21             | 1                    | 11                       | 1                  | 1                           | 6  | 1                                       |
| District 6 .....   | 10 564                             | -                     | 84             | 5                    | 28                       | 54                 | 1                           | 31   | 4                                       |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 2 296                              | -                     | 29             | 3                    | 13                       | 29                 | 1                           | 11   | 2                                       |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 4 191                              | -                     | 41             | 2                    | 11                       | 21                 | -                           | 16   | 1                                       |
| District 7 .....   | 2 622                              | -                     | 51             | 2                    | 4                        | 34                 | -                           | 14   | 1                                       |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 573                                | -                     | 7              | -                    | -                        | 4                  | -                           | -  | -                                       |
| District 8 .....   | 5 209                              | 2                     | 90             | 11                   | 17                       | 44                 | -                           | 14   | 2                                       |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 495                                | -                     | 21             | 3                    | 1                        | 13                 | -                           | 3  | 1                                       |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 185                                | -                     | 5              | -                    | 2                        | 7                  | -                           | -  | -                                       |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 2 629                              | 1                     | 30             | 5                    | 8                        | 9                  | -                           | 8  | -                                       |
| District 9 .....   | 1 246                              | -                     | 27             | 1                    | 1                        | 17                 | -                           | 4  | 1                                       |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 701                                | -                     | 10             | 1                    | -                        | 6                  | -                           | 2  | 1                                       |
| District 10 .....  | 10 346                             | 2                     | 261            | 14                   | 19                       | 172                | 11                          | 65   | 9                                       |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 1 473                              | -                     | 47             | 1                    | 6                        | 35                 | 3                           | 10   | 3                                       |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 1 372                              | -                     | 39             | -                    | 1                        | 26                 | 1                           | 8  | 1                                       |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 2 579                              | 1                     | 52             | 6                    | 5                        | 48                 | 3                           | 9  | 3                                       |
| District 11 .....  | 12 021                             | 1                     | 140            | 12                   | 32                       | 67                 | 1                           | 39   | 4                                       |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 460                                | -                     | 21             | -                    | 11                       | 4                  | -                           | 7  | -                                       |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 2 969                              | -                     | 26             | 3                    | 6                        | 17                 | -                           | 11   | -                                       |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 2 046                              | -                     | 18             | 1                    | 2                        | 9                  | -                           | 5  | -                                       |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 751                                | -                     | 13             | 1                    | 1                        | 5                  | 1                           | 2  | 1                                       |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 2 448                              | 1                     | 67             | 4                    | 6                        | 31                 | 1                           | 16   | 7                                       |
| District 1 .....   | 1 788                              | -                     | 35             | 3                    | 4                        | 22                 | 1                           | 8  | 2                                       |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 563                                | -                     | 14             | 1                    | -                        | 9                  | -                           | 3  | 2                                       |
| District 2 .....   | 660                                | 1                     | 32             | 1                    | 2                        | 9                  | -                           | 8  | 5                                       |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 306                                | 1                     | 14             | -                    | 1                        | 4                  | -                           | 3  | 4                                       |

Table 29. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Period of service—Con.           |   |  |   |   |                                       |  |   |                          |                               | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| May 1975<br>to July<br>1990 only | Vietnam era   |  |   | February<br>1955<br>to<br>July 1964<br>only | Korean conflict                       |  | World War II,<br>no<br>Korean War,<br>no<br>Vietnam era | Other<br>service<br>only |                               |  |
|                                  | No<br>Korean War,<br>no World War II,<br>no August<br>1990 or later | And<br>Korean War,<br>no World War II,<br>no August<br>1990 or later | And<br>Korean War,<br>and World War II,<br>no August<br>1990 or later |   | No Vietnam<br>era, no<br>World War II | And<br>World War II,<br>no Vietnam era |   |                          |                               |  |
| 268                              | 221   | 1  | -   | 38  | 21                                    | 3                                      | 30  | 2                        | Northern Mariana Islands      |  |
| -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Northern Islands Municipality |  |
| -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Northern Islands district     |  |
| 25                               | 23  | -  | -   | -   | 2                                     | 1                                      | 1   | 1                        | Rota Municipality             |  |
| 8                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | 1                                      | 1   | -                        | District 1                    |  |
| 4                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | 1                                      | 1   | -                        | Songsong CDP (part)           |  |
| -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | District 2                    |  |
| -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Songsong CDP (part)           |  |
| 1                                | 1   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | District 3                    |  |
| 1                                | 1   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Songsong CDP (part)           |  |
| 16                               | 22  | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | District 4                    |  |
| 8                                | 10  | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Songsong CDP (part)           |  |
| 229                              | 176   | 1  | -   | 35  | 18                                    | 2                                      | 26  | 1                        | Saipan Municipality           |  |
| 3                                | 2   | -  | -   | 2   | -                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | District 1                    |  |
| -                                | 1   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)       |  |
| 2                                | 5   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | District 2                    |  |
| 2                                | 5   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)       |  |
| 2                                | 2   | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | District 3                    |  |
| 2                                | 2   | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)       |  |
| 1                                | -   | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | District 4                    |  |
| 1                                | -   | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)       |  |
| 7                                | 5   | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | District 5                    |  |
| 7                                | 5   | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Susupe CDP                    |  |
| 26                               | 16  | 1  | -   | 2   | 1                                     | -                                      | 2   | -                        | District 6                    |  |
| 9                                | 2   | -  | -   | 1   | 1                                     | -                                      | 2   | -                        | Koblerville CDP               |  |
| 14                               | 8   | 1  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | San Antonio CDP               |  |
| 15                               | 15  | -  | -   | 1   | 5                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | District 7                    |  |
| 4                                | 2   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | San Jose (Saipan) CDP         |  |
| 33                               | 24  | -  | -   | 7   | 4                                     | 1                                      | 5   | -                        | District 8                    |  |
| 5                                | 6   | -  | -   | 3   | 1                                     | -                                      | 2   | -                        | Capital Hill CDP (part)       |  |
| 2                                | 3   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Kagman CDP (part)             |  |
| 13                               | 4   | -  | -   | 2   | -                                     | 1                                      | 2   | -                        | Tanapag CDP                   |  |
| 12                               | 8   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | District 9                    |  |
| 3                                | 2   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | San Roque CDP                 |  |
| 89                               | 63  | -  | -   | 10  | 4                                     | 1                                      | 9   | -                        | District 10                   |  |
| 18                               | 11  | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | Dandan CDP                    |  |
| 22                               | 7   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Kagman CDP (part)             |  |
| 19                               | 10  | -  | -   | 2   | 2                                     | 1                                      | 3   | -                        | San Vicente CDP               |  |
| 39                               | 36  | -  | -   | 10  | 3                                     | -                                      | 7   | 1                        | District 11                   |  |
| 8                                | 4   | -  | -   | 2   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Capital Hill CDP (part)       |  |
| 8                                | 4   | -  | -   | 1   | 1                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | Garapan CDP                   |  |
| 4                                | 7   | -  | -   | 1   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Gualo Rai CDP                 |  |
| 4                                | 4   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | Navy Hill CDP                 |  |
| 14                               | 22  | -  | -   | 3   | 1                                     | -                                      | 3   | -                        | Tinian Municipality           |  |
| 8                                | 12  | -  | -   | 1   | 1                                     | -                                      | 2   | -                        | District 1                    |  |
| 3                                | 5   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)  |  |
| 6                                | 10  | -  | -   | 2   | -                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | District 2                    |  |
| 1                                | 4   | -  | -   | 2   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)  |  |

Table 30. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Population 18 years and over | In Armed Forces | Veteran status |                   | Military dependent    |                 | Period of service     |                                     |                                |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  |                              |                 | Total          | 65 years and over | Of active duty member | Other dependent | August 1990 or later  |                                     |                                |
|  |                              |                 |                |                   |                       |                 | Served in Vietnam era | No Vietnam era service              |                                |
|  |                              |                 |                |                   |                       |                 |                       | Served September 1980 or later only | Served prior to September 1980 |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>51 488</b>                | <b>6</b>        | <b>868</b>     | <b>57</b>         | <b>125</b>            | <b>490</b>      | <b>18</b>             | <b>230</b>                          | <b>36</b>                      |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                              |                 |                |                   |                       |                 |                       |                                     |                                |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 5                            | -               | -              | -                 | -                     | -               | -                     | -                                   | -                              |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 2 115                        | -               | 92             | 5                 | 5                     | 57              | 3                     | 32                                  | 4                              |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 46 920                       | 5               | 709            | 48                | 114                   | 402             | 14                    | 182                                 | 25                             |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 2 448                        | 1               | 67             | 4                 | 6                     | 31              | 1                     | 16                                  | 7                              |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                              |                 |                |                   |                       |                 |                       |                                     |                                |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 955                          | -               | 42             | 3                 | 12                    | 17              | -                     | 10                                  | 1                              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 2 294                        | -               | 26             | 1                 | 2                     | 10              | -                     | 9                                   | 1                              |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 473                        | -               | 47             | 1                 | 6                     | 35              | 3                     | 10                                  | 3                              |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....  | 353                          | -               | 12             | 3                 | -                     | 9               | -                     | 1                                   | -                              |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 209                        | -               | 11             | 1                 | 1                     | 4               | -                     | 1                                   | 2                              |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 788                        | -               | 35             | 3                 | 4                     | 22              | 1                     | 8                                   | 2                              |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....  | 70                           | -               | 6              | -                 | 1                     | 7               | 2                     | 4                                   | -                              |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....  | 704                          | -               | 14             | 1                 | -                     | 3               | -                     | 5                                   | 1                              |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....  | 660                          | 1               | 32             | 1                 | 2                     | 9               | -                     | 8                                   | 5                              |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....  | 99                           | -               | 3              | -                 | -                     | -               | -                     | 1                                   | -                              |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....  | 785                          | -               | 7              | -                 | 1                     | 4               | -                     | 2                                   | -                              |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....  | 1 593                        | -               | 71             | 2                 | 4                     | 41              | 1                     | 26                                  | 4                              |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....  | 470                          | -               | 3              | -                 | -                     | 2               | -                     | 1                                   | -                              |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 744                        | -               | 21             | 1                 | 11                    | 1               | 1                     | 6                                   | 1                              |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....  | 10 564                       | -               | 84             | 5                 | 28                    | 54              | 1                     | 31                                  | 4                              |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 622                        | -               | 51             | 2                 | 4                     | 34              | -                     | 14                                  | 1                              |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....  | 5 209                        | 2               | 90             | 11                | 17                    | 44              | -                     | 14                                  | 2                              |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 246                        | -               | 27             | 1                 | 1                     | 17              | -                     | 4                                   | 1                              |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 10 346                       | 2               | 261            | 14                | 19                    | 172             | 11                    | 65                                  | 9                              |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 12 021                       | 1               | 140            | 12                | 32                    | 67              | 1                     | 39                                  | 4                              |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 2 969                        | -               | 26             | 3                 | 6                     | 17              | -                     | 11                                  | -                              |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 2 046                        | -               | 18             | 1                 | 2                     | 9               | -                     | 5                                   | -                              |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 557                        | -               | 44             | -                 | 3                     | 33              | 1                     | 8                                   | 1                              |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 2 296                        | -               | 29             | 3                 | 13                    | 29              | 1                     | 11                                  | 2                              |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 751                          | -               | 13             | 1                 | 1                     | 5               | 1                     | 2                                   | 1                              |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....               | 5                            | -               | -              | -                 | -                     | -               | -                     | -                                   | -                              |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 4 191                        | -               | 41             | 2                 | 11                    | 21              | -                     | 16                                  | 1                              |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                             | 573                          | -               | 7              | -                 | -                     | 4               | -                     | -                                   | -                              |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                             | 869                          | 1               | 28             | 1                 | 1                     | 13              | -                     | 6                                   | 6                              |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 701                          | -               | 10             | 1                 | -                     | 6               | -                     | 2                                   | 1                              |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 2 579                        | 1               | 52             | 6                 | 5                     | 48              | 3                     | 9                                   | 3                              |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....  | 928                          | -               | 49             | 4                 | 2                     | 34              | 2                     | 16                                  | 2                              |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 744                        | -               | 21             | 1                 | 11                    | 1               | 1                     | 6                                   | 1                              |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 2 629                        | 1               | 30             | 5                 | 8                     | 9               | -                     | 8                                   | -                              |

Table 30. **Veteran Status and Military Characteristics: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Period of service—Con.           |   |  |   |   |                                       |  |   |                          |  | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| May 1975<br>to July<br>1990 only | Vietnam era   |  |   | February<br>1955<br>to<br>July 1964<br>only | Korean conflict                       |  | World War II,<br>no<br>Korean War,<br>no<br>Vietnam era | Other<br>service<br>only |  |   |
|                                  | No<br>Korean War,<br>no World War II,<br>no August<br>1990 or later | And<br>Korean War,<br>no World War II,<br>no August<br>1990 or later | And<br>Korean War,<br>and World War II,<br>no August<br>1990 or later |   | No Vietnam<br>era, no<br>World War II | And<br>World War II,<br>no Vietnam era |   |                          |  |   |
| 268                              | 221   | 1  | -   | 38  | 21                                    | 3                                      | 30  | 2                        | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>                            |   |
|                                  |   |  |   |   |                                       |  |   |                          | <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |   |
| -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - Northern Islands Municipality                            |   |
| 25                               | 23  | -  | -   | -   | 2                                     | 1                                      | 1   | 1                        | 1 Rota Municipality  |   |
| 229                              | 176   | 1  | -   | 35  | 18                                    | 2                                      | 26  | 1                        | 1 Saipan Municipality                                      |   |
| 14                               | 22  | -  | -   | 3   | 1                                     | -                                      | 3   | -                        | - Tinian Municipality                                      |   |
|                                  |   |  |   |   |                                       |  |   |                          | <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>                                  |   |
| 13                               | 10  | -  | -   | 5   | 1                                     | -                                      | 2   | -                        | - Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality                    |   |
| 5                                | 8   | -  | -   | 2   | -                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | - Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality                    |   |
| 18                               | 11  | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | - Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 8                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | 1                                      | 1   | -                        | - District 1, Rota Municipality                            |   |
| 3                                | 2   | -  | -   | 2   | -                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | - District 1, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 8                                | 12  | -  | -   | 1   | 1                                     | -                                      | 2   | -                        | - District 1, Tinian Municipality                          |   |
| -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - District 2, Rota Municipality                            |   |
| 2                                | 5   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | - District 2, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 6                                | 10  | -  | -   | 2   | -                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | - District 2, Tinian Municipality                          |   |
| 1                                | 1   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - District 3, Rota Municipality                            |   |
| 2                                | 2   | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - District 3, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 16                               | 22  | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | 1                        | 1 District 4, Rota Municipality                            |   |
| 1                                | -   | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - District 4, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 7                                | 5   | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - District 5, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 26                               | 16  | 1  | -   | 2   | 1                                     | -                                      | 2   | -                        | - District 6, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 15                               | 15  | -  | -   | 1   | 5                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - District 7, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 33                               | 24  | -  | -   | 7   | 4                                     | 1                                      | 5   | -                        | - District 8, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 12                               | 8   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | - District 9, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 89                               | 63  | -  | -   | 10  | 4                                     | 1                                      | 9   | -                        | - District 10, Saipan Municipality                         |   |
| 39                               | 36  | -  | -   | 10  | 3                                     | -                                      | 7   | 1                        | 1 District 11, Saipan Municipality                         |   |
| 8                                | 4   | -  | -   | 1   | 1                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | - Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality                         |   |
| 4                                | 7   | -  | -   | 1   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality                       |   |
| 24                               | 10  | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 9                                | 2   | -  | -   | 1   | 1                                     | -                                      | 2   | -                        | - Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality                     |   |
| 4                                | 4   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality                       |   |
| -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality |   |
| 14                               | 8   | 1  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality                     |   |
| 4                                | 2   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality               |   |
| 4                                | 9   | -  | -   | 2   | 1                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality               |   |
| 3                                | 2   | -  | -   | -   | 1                                     | -                                      | 1   | -                        | - San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality                       |   |
| 19                               | 10  | -  | -   | 2   | 2                                     | 1                                      | 3   | -                        | - San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality                     |   |
| 13                               | 11  | -  | -   | -   | 2                                     | 1                                      | 1   | 1                        | 1 Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality                          |   |
| 7                                | 5   | -  | -   | 1   | -                                     | -                                      | -   | -                        | - Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality                          |   |
| 13                               | 4   | -  | -   | 2   | -                                     | 1                                      | 2   | -                        | - Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality                         |   |



Table 32. **Employment Status and Journey to Work: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Population 16 years and over |               |                      |                     |                             |                           |                                  |                      |                                     |   |            |            |   |                        |              | Own children under 6 years, all parents in family in labor force |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|---|------------------------|--------------|--|
|  | Labor force                  |               |                      |                     |                             |                           |                                  |                      |                                     |   |            |            | Females with own children under 6 years |                        |              |  |
|  | Percent in labor force       |               | Civilian labor force |                     |                             | Workers 16 years and over |                                  |                      |                                     |   |            |            | Number                                  | Percent in labor force |              |  |
|  | Total                        | Female        | Number               | Percent un-employed | Percent females un-employed | Number                    | Percent using car, truck, or van | Percent in car-pools | Percent using public transportation | Who did not work at home—mean travel time to work (minutes) |            |            |   |                        |              |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>52 898</b>                | <b>29 356</b> | <b>84.1</b>          | <b>82.1</b>         | <b>44 465</b>               | <b>3.9</b>                | <b>3.4</b>                       | <b>42 441</b>        | <b>55.4</b>                         | <b>32.7</b>   | <b>0.6</b> | <b>9.8</b> | <b>3 354</b>                            | <b>66.6</b>            | <b>3 693</b> |  |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                              |               |                      |                     |                             |                           |                                  |                      |                                     |   |            |            |   |                        |              |  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 5                            | 3             | 20.0                 | -                   | 1                           | -                         | (X)                              | 1                    | -                                   | -   | -          | (X)        | -                                       | (X)                    | -            |  |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 2 209                        | 947           | 78.6                 | 71.4                | 1 736                       | 8.4                       | 11.1                             | 1 564                | 70.7                                | 35.7  | 0.4        | 11.0       | 188                                     | 72.3                   | 251          |  |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 48 142                       | 27 313        | 84.4                 | 82.7                | 40 629                      | 3.5                       | 3.0                              | 38 957               | 55.0                                | 32.8  | 0.6        | 9.9        | 2 994                                   | 65.9                   | 3 216        |  |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 2 542                        | 1 093         | 82.6                 | 77.0                | 2 099                       | 7.7                       | 8.2                              | 1 919                | 49.8                                | 30.1  | 0.3        | 7.0        | 172                                     | 72.1                   | 226          |  |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                              |               |                      |                     |                             |                           |                                  |                      |                                     |   |            |            |   |                        |              |  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 010                        | 487           | 72.9                 | 64.9                | 736                         | 4.9                       | 5.7                              | 686                  | 80.5                                | 33.5  | 0.4        | 14.4       | 94                                      | 61.7                   | 85           |  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 345                        | 1 079         | 81.6                 | 73.8                | 1 914                       | 7.5                       | 7.5                              | 1 741                | 69.2                                | 43.0  | 1.2        | 12.8       | 173                                     | 66.5                   | 175          |  |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 595                        | 823           | 68.3                 | 61.6                | 1 089                       | 7.5                       | 9.3                              | 998                  | 82.9                                | 36.6  | 0.4        | 16.1       | 169                                     | 59.8                   | 178          |  |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....  | 368                          | 152           | 82.3                 | 76.3                | 303                         | 6.6                       | 7.8                              | 277                  | 49.1                                | 18.4  | -          | 6.3        | 18                                      | 72.2                   | 20           |  |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 237                        | 527           | 85.4                 | 79.3                | 1 056                       | 4.8                       | 4.3                              | 991                  | 78.7                                | 49.7  | 1.0        | 12.3       | 85                                      | 77.0                   | 102          |  |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 851                        | 778           | 84.6                 | 78.8                | 1 566                       | 6.6                       | 5.9                              | 1 453                | 40.8                                | 24.2  | 0.1        | 6.9        | 100                                     | 74.0                   | 145          |  |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....  | 77                           | 39            | 71.4                 | 71.8                | 55                          | 16.4                      | 14.3                             | 46                   | 50.0                                | 15.2  | -          | 8.1        | 3                                       | 100.0                  | 4            |  |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....  | 718                          | 330           | 78.8                 | 70.0                | 566                         | 7.1                       | 6.5                              | 518                  | 63.5                                | 37.5  | 1.9        | 13.2       | 58                                      | 65.5                   | 61           |  |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....  | 691                          | 315           | 77.3                 | 72.7                | 533                         | 10.9                      | 14.5                             | 466                  | 77.9                                | 48.5  | 0.9        | 7.3        | 72                                      | 69.4                   | 81           |  |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....  | 101                          | 48            | 85.1                 | 79.2                | 86                          | 2.3                       | 2.6                              | 83                   | 48.2                                | 24.1  | -          | 6.7        | 4                                       | 75.0                   | 3            |  |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....  | 800                          | 386           | 85.6                 | 79.3                | 685                         | 6.1                       | 4.9                              | 625                  | 75.7                                | 47.8  | 0.6        | 12.7       | 64                                      | 68.8                   | 61           |  |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....  | 1 663                        | 708           | 77.7                 | 69.8                | 1 292                       | 8.8                       | 12.3                             | 1 158                | 78.2                                | 41.5  | 0.5        | 12.7       | 163                                     | 71.8                   | 224          |  |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....  | 485                          | 219           | 78.4                 | 70.3                | 380                         | 10.0                      | 11.0                             | 340                  | 55.6                                | 36.2  | 1.8        | 11.8       | 27                                      | 55.6                   | 19           |  |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 772                        | 1 053         | 85.0                 | 88.2                | 1 507                       | 2.7                       | 1.9                              | 1 459                | 38.0                                | 18.8  | 0.8        | 6.9        | 94                                      | 73.4                   | 98           |  |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....  | 10 774                       | 6 772         | 88.2                 | 88.1                | 9 503                       | 1.9                       | 1.3                              | 9 285                | 30.7                                | 18.3  | 0.5        | 7.4        | 451                                     | 66.7                   | 445          |  |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 725                        | 1 363         | 76.9                 | 71.2                | 2 095                       | 6.6                       | 6.6                              | 1 932                | 62.7                                | 34.9  | 0.6        | 9.7        | 227                                     | 62.6                   | 246          |  |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....  | 5 342                        | 3 484         | 85.1                 | 85.6                | 4 546                       | 3.1                       | 2.3                              | 4 381                | 32.3                                | 15.9  | 0.3        | 7.7        | 228                                     | 59.6                   | 224          |  |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 289                        | 555           | 79.9                 | 69.7                | 1 030                       | 2.5                       | 3.9                              | 1 001                | 63.7                                | 22.6  | 0.8        | 11.1       | 92                                      | 68.5                   | 112          |  |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....   | 10 757                       | 5 582         | 79.0                 | 74.1                | 8 493                       | 5.0                       | 5.1                              | 8 010                | 76.6                                | 42.4  | 0.7        | 13.9       | 1 012                                   | 64.5                   | 1 138        |  |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....   | 12 243                       | 7 042         | 88.0                 | 86.5                | 10 768                      | 2.6                       | 2.7                              | 10 415               | 65.9                                | 45.0  | 0.7        | 9.7        | 656                                     | 68.1                   | 710          |  |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 007                        | 1 527         | 89.2                 | 86.1                | 2 681                       | 4.0                       | 5.4                              | 2 552                | 63.9                                | 44.7  | 1.3        | 9.8        | 162                                     | 68.5                   | 159          |  |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 065                        | 1 324         | 93.0                 | 93.0                | 1 920                       | 0.9                       | 1.1                              | 1 894                | 34.9                                | 21.3  | 0.1        | 6.5        | 81                                      | 76.5                   | 92           |  |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 652                        | 831           | 72.5                 | 63.8                | 1 197                       | 8.1                       | 10.2                             | 1 088                | 85.7                                | 41.9  | 0.6        | 20.0       | 246                                     | 64.6                   | 301          |  |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 426                        | 1 171         | 72.3                 | 64.0                | 1 755                       | 7.4                       | 7.2                              | 1 603                | 79.2                                | 47.0  | 0.9        | 14.4       | 204                                     | 62.3                   | 209          |  |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 770                          | 347           | 83.5                 | 74.9                | 643                         | 2.6                       | 2.7                              | 618                  | 81.9                                | 50.6  | 0.2        | 11.3       | 44                                      | 54.5                   | 38           |  |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....                     | 5                            | 3             | 20.0                 | -                   | 1                           | -                         | (X)                              | 1                    | -                                   | -   | -          | (X)        | -                                       | (X)                    | -            |  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 4 235                        | 2 901         | 91.7                 | 92.5                | 3 882                       | 0.8                       | 0.4                              | 3 837                | 19.2                                | 9.7   | 0.3        | 6.2        | 122                                     | 73.8                   | 119          |  |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 589                          | 270           | 79.5                 | 71.5                | 468                         | 4.9                       | 6.2                              | 437                  | 71.4                                | 40.7  | 1.8        | 10.4       | 45                                      | 48.9                   | 53           |  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                   | 914                          | 411           | 78.1                 | 71.5                | 713                         | 8.0                       | 8.2                              | 645                  | 65.1                                | 36.3  | 0.2        | 7.0        | 71                                      | 63.4                   | 93           |  |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 724                          | 316           | 79.6                 | 70.6                | 576                         | 2.4                       | 3.6                              | 560                  | 68.9                                | 23.9  | 1.3        | 11.1       | 44                                      | 70.5                   | 55           |  |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 656                        | 1 569         | 84.4                 | 83.6                | 2 240                       | 4.0                       | 3.4                              | 2 137                | 74.6                                | 48.5  | 0.6        | 13.0       | 179                                     | 68.7                   | 212          |  |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....  | 972                          | 453           | 76.6                 | 70.4                | 745                         | 7.5                       | 8.8                              | 675                  | 67.0                                | 27.4  | 0.4        | 8.3        | 72                                      | 69.4                   | 90           |  |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 772                        | 1 053         | 85.0                 | 88.2                | 1 507                       | 2.7                       | 1.9                              | 1 459                | 38.0                                | 18.8  | 0.8        | 6.9        | 94                                      | 73.4                   | 98           |  |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 692                        | 1 799         | 86.8                 | 87.6                | 2 337                       | 3.6                       | 2.4                              | 2 245                | 26.1                                | 12.5  | 0.4        | 5.8        | 97                                      | 59.8                   | 110          |  |

Table 33. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Males 16 years and over |                |             |                |                |             |                |                |             |                   |                |             | Not in<br>labor force,<br>subsistence<br>activity<br>only |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|---|
|  | 16 to 21 years          |                |             | 22 to 34 years |                |             | 35 to 64 years |                |             | 65 years and over |                |             |   |
|  | Total                   | In labor force |             | Total          | In labor force |             | Total          | In labor force |             | Total             | In labor force |             |   |
|  |                         | Number         | Percent     |                | Number         | Percent     |                | Number         | Percent     |                   | Number         | Percent     |   |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>2 049</b>            | <b>1 023</b>   | <b>49.9</b> | <b>9 115</b>   | <b>8 571</b>   | <b>94.0</b> | <b>11 872</b>  | <b>10 624</b>  | <b>89.5</b> | <b>506</b>        | <b>160</b>     | <b>31.6</b> | <b>297</b>  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                       | -              | -           | -              | -              | (X)         | 1              | 1              | 100.0       | -                 | -              | (X)         | -   |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1                       | -              | -           | -              | -              | (X)         | 1              | 1              | 100.0       | -                 | -              | (X)         | -   |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 123                     | 52             | 42.3        | 446            | 430            | 96.4        | 650            | 569            | 87.5        | 43                | 9              | 20.9        | 38  |
| District 1 .....   | 15                      | 5              | 33.3        | 88             | 84             | 95.5        | 105            | 96             | 91.4        | 8                 | 2              | 25.0        | 3   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 11                      | 3              | 27.3        | 34             | 34             | 100.0       | 39             | 32             | 82.1        | 6                 | 2              | 33.3        | 2   |
| District 2 .....   | 8                       | 4              | 50.0        | 10             | 8              | 80.0        | 17             | 14             | 82.4        | 3                 | 1              | 33.3        | 1   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 8                       | 4              | 50.0        | 10             | 8              | 80.0        | 17             | 14             | 82.4        | 3                 | 1              | 33.3        | 1   |
| District 3 .....   | 2                       | -              | -           | 15             | 15             | 100.0       | 34             | 33             | 97.1        | 2                 | -              | -           | -   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 1                       | -              | -           | 11             | 11             | 100.0       | 29             | 29             | 100.0       | 2                 | -              | -           | -   |
| District 4 .....   | 98                      | 43             | 43.9        | 333            | 323            | 97.0        | 494            | 426            | 86.2        | 30                | 6              | 20.0        | 34  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 40                      | 20             | 50.0        | 111            | 109            | 98.2        | 183            | 156            | 85.2        | 14                | 3              | 21.4        | 14  |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 793                   | 907            | 50.6        | 8 076          | 7 582          | 93.9        | 10 530         | 9 432          | 89.6        | 430               | 138            | 32.1        | 234   |
| District 1 .....   | 36                      | 15             | 41.7        | 239            | 230            | 96.2        | 419            | 388            | 92.6        | 16                | 5              | 31.3        | 5   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 7                       | 4              | 57.1        | 76             | 72             | 94.7        | 111            | 101            | 91.0        | 4                 | 1              | 25.0        | -   |
| District 2 .....   | 26                      | 8              | 30.8        | 141            | 133            | 94.3        | 211            | 190            | 90.0        | 10                | 4              | 40.0        | 6   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 26                      | 8              | 30.8        | 141            | 133            | 94.3        | 211            | 190            | 90.0        | 10                | 4              | 40.0        | 6   |
| District 3 .....   | 23                      | 16             | 69.6        | 177            | 166            | 93.8        | 205            | 193            | 94.1        | 9                 | 4              | 44.4        | 3   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 23                      | 16             | 69.6        | 177            | 166            | 93.8        | 205            | 193            | 94.1        | 9                 | 4              | 44.4        | 3   |
| District 4 .....   | 18                      | 6              | 33.3        | 122            | 108            | 88.5        | 122            | 110            | 90.2        | 4                 | 2              | 50.0        | 1   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 18                      | 6              | 33.3        | 122            | 108            | 88.5        | 122            | 110            | 90.2        | 4                 | 2              | 50.0        | 1   |
| District 5 .....   | 43                      | 13             | 30.2        | 319            | 270            | 84.6        | 341            | 287            | 84.2        | 16                | 8              | 50.0        | 8   |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 43                      | 13             | 30.2        | 319            | 270            | 84.6        | 341            | 287            | 84.2        | 16                | 8              | 50.0        | 8   |
| District 6 .....   | 363                     | 199            | 54.8        | 1 669          | 1 589          | 95.2        | 1 898          | 1 727          | 91.0        | 72                | 23             | 31.9        | 41  |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 189                     | 87             | 46.0        | 396            | 363            | 91.7        | 638            | 547            | 85.7        | 32                | 9              | 28.1        | 19  |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 107                     | 67             | 62.6        | 609            | 583            | 95.7        | 587            | 537            | 91.5        | 31                | 13             | 41.9        | 17  |
| District 7 .....   | 132                     | 59             | 44.7        | 486            | 450            | 92.6        | 703            | 607            | 86.3        | 41                | 9              | 22.0        | 12  |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 21                      | 10             | 47.6        | 121            | 112            | 92.6        | 167            | 150            | 89.8        | 10                | 3              | 30.0        | 3   |
| District 8 .....   | 213                     | 112            | 52.6        | 741            | 696            | 93.9        | 859            | 746            | 86.8        | 45                | 10             | 22.2        | 23  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 26                      | 7              | 26.9        | 71             | 66             | 93.0        | 169            | 145            | 85.8        | 12                | 4              | 33.3        | 5   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 26                      | 11             | 42.3        | 21             | 17             | 81.0        | 59             | 50             | 84.7        | -                 | -              | (X)         | 3   |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 118                     | 75             | 63.6        | 399            | 378            | 94.7        | 355            | 304            | 85.6        | 21                | 5              | 23.8        | 8   |
| District 9 .....   | 47                      | 19             | 40.4        | 271            | 254            | 93.7        | 401            | 365            | 91.0        | 15                | 5              | 33.3        | 8   |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 27                      | 12             | 44.4        | 160            | 147            | 91.9        | 208            | 190            | 91.3        | 13                | 4              | 30.8        | 7   |
| District 10 .....  | 553                     | 277            | 50.1        | 1 721          | 1 584          | 92.0        | 2 786          | 2 459          | 88.3        | 115               | 36             | 31.3        | 71  |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 134                     | 69             | 51.5        | 215            | 174            | 80.9        | 410            | 337            | 82.2        | 13                | 2              | 15.4        | 14  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 83                      | 34             | 41.0        | 277            | 252            | 91.0        | 347            | 302            | 87.0        | 8                 | 1              | 12.5        | 7   |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 95                      | 47             | 49.5        | 374            | 353            | 94.4        | 583            | 520            | 89.2        | 35                | 10             | 28.6        | 15  |
| District 11 .....  | 339                     | 183            | 54.0        | 2 190          | 2 102          | 96.0        | 2 585          | 2 360          | 91.3        | 87                | 32             | 36.8        | 56  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 37                      | 15             | 40.5        | 62             | 61             | 98.4        | 140            | 120            | 85.7        | 6                 | 2              | 33.3        | 4   |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 50                      | 21             | 42.0        | 615            | 584            | 95.0        | 798            | 754            | 94.5        | 17                | 7              | 41.2        | 13  |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 45                      | 33             | 73.3        | 349            | 342            | 98.0        | 335            | 311            | 92.8        | 12                | 3              | 25.0        | 6   |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 36                      | 27             | 75.0        | 231            | 221            | 95.7        | 150            | 130            | 86.7        | 6                 | 5              | 83.3        | 7   |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 132                     | 64             | 48.5        | 593            | 559            | 94.3        | 691            | 622            | 90.0        | 33                | 13             | 39.4        | 25  |
| District 1 .....   | 84                      | 43             | 51.2        | 460            | 436            | 94.8        | 509            | 466            | 91.6        | 20                | 8              | 40.0        | 16  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 36                      | 19             | 52.8        | 112            | 103            | 92.0        | 163            | 148            | 90.8        | 10                | 5              | 50.0        | 7   |
| District 2 .....   | 48                      | 21             | 43.8        | 133            | 123            | 92.5        | 182            | 156            | 85.7        | 13                | 5              | 38.5        | 9   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 19                      | 6              | 31.6        | 58             | 55             | 94.8        | 97             | 81             | 83.5        | 8                 | 3              | 37.5        | 6   |

Table 33. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Females 16 years and over |                |             |                |                |             |                |                |             |                   |                |             |   | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|---|--|
| 16 to 21 years            |                |             | 22 to 34 years |                |             | 35 to 64 years |                |             | 65 years and over |                |             | Not in<br>labor force,<br>subsistence<br>activity<br>only |  |
| Total                     | In labor force |             | Total          | In labor force |             | Total          | In labor force |             | Total             | In labor force |             |   |  |
|                           | Number         | Percent     |                | Number         | Percent     |                | Number         | Percent     |                   | Number         | Percent     |   |  |
| <b>3 784</b>              | <b>2 690</b>   | <b>71.1</b> | <b>16 008</b>  | <b>14 473</b>  | <b>90.4</b> | <b>9 023</b>   | <b>6 856</b>   | <b>76.0</b> | <b>541</b>        | <b>74</b>      | <b>13.7</b> | <b>202</b>  | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  |
| 1                         | -              | -           | 1              | -              | -           | 1              | -              | -           | -                 | -              | (X)         | -   | Northern Islands Municipality  |
| 1                         | -              | -           | 1              | -              | -           | 1              | -              | -           | -                 | -              | (X)         | -   | Northern Islands district  |
| 101                       | 33             | 32.7        | 350            | 289            | 82.6        | 451            | 348            | 77.2        | 45                | 6              | 13.3        | 20  | Rota Municipality  |
| 11                        | 4              | 36.4        | 60             | 54             | 90.0        | 69             | 57             | 82.6        | 12                | 1              | 8.3         | 4   | District 1   |
| 9                         | 3              | 33.3        | 31             | 28             | 90.3        | 38             | 27             | 71.1        | 11                | 1              | 9.1         | 2   | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 3                         | 2              | 66.7        | 9              | 9              | 100.0       | 21             | 16             | 76.2        | 6                 | 1              | 16.7        | 4   | District 2   |
| 3                         | 2              | 66.7        | 9              | 9              | 100.0       | 21             | 16             | 76.2        | 6                 | 1              | 16.7        | 4   | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 2                         | 1              | 50.0        | 16             | 15             | 93.8        | 26             | 22             | 84.6        | 4                 | -              | -           | 4   | District 3   |
| 2                         | 1              | 50.0        | 15             | 14             | 93.3        | 21             | 19             | 90.5        | 4                 | -              | -           | -   | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 85                        | 26             | 30.6        | 265            | 211            | 79.6        | 335            | 253            | 75.5        | 23                | 4              | 17.4        | 12  | District 4   |
| 31                        | 12             | 38.7        | 98             | 81             | 82.7        | 146            | 105            | 71.9        | 8                 | -              | -           | 4   | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 3 575                     | 2 607          | 72.9        | 15 144         | 13 742         | 90.7        | 8 127          | 6 169          | 75.9        | 467               | 57             | 12.2        | 166   | Saipan Municipality  |
| 36                        | 14             | 38.9        | 201            | 176            | 87.6        | 270            | 223            | 82.6        | 20                | 5              | 25.0        | 4   | District 1   |
| 7                         | 2              | 28.6        | 59             | 47             | 79.7        | 67             | 53             | 79.1        | 11                | 3              | 27.3        | 1   | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 20                        | 10             | 50.0        | 127            | 97             | 76.4        | 168            | 123            | 73.2        | 15                | 1              | 6.7         | 4   | District 2   |
| 20                        | 10             | 50.0        | 127            | 97             | 76.4        | 168            | 123            | 73.2        | 15                | 1              | 6.7         | 4   | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 31                        | 17             | 54.8        | 160            | 136            | 85.0        | 184            | 153            | 83.2        | 11                | -              | -           | 2   | District 3   |
| 31                        | 17             | 54.8        | 160            | 136            | 85.0        | 184            | 153            | 83.2        | 11                | -              | -           | 2   | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 15                        | 4              | 26.7        | 98             | 80             | 81.6        | 100            | 70             | 70.0        | 6                 | -              | -           | 2   | District 4   |
| 15                        | 4              | 26.7        | 98             | 80             | 81.6        | 100            | 70             | 70.0        | 6                 | -              | -           | 2   | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 70                        | 54             | 77.1        | 649            | 606            | 93.4        | 320            | 268            | 83.8        | 14                | 1              | 7.1         | 5   | District 5   |
| 70                        | 54             | 77.1        | 649            | 606            | 93.4        | 320            | 268            | 83.8        | 14                | 1              | 7.1         | 5   | Susupe CDP   |
| 874                       | 685            | 78.4        | 4 318          | 4 072          | 94.3        | 1 509          | 1 200          | 79.5        | 71                | 8              | 11.3        | 27  | District 6   |
| 169                       | 63             | 37.3        | 449            | 334            | 74.4        | 518            | 348            | 67.2        | 35                | 4              | 11.4        | 15  | Koblerville CDP  |
| 475                       | 423            | 89.1        | 1 901          | 1 842          | 96.9        | 498            | 414            | 83.1        | 27                | 3              | 11.1        | 11  | San Antonio CDP  |
| 148                       | 67             | 45.3        | 680            | 567            | 83.4        | 495            | 335            | 67.7        | 40                | 1              | 2.5         | 11  | District 7   |
| 19                        | 11             | 57.9        | 135            | 109            | 80.7        | 108            | 72             | 66.7        | 8                 | 1              | 12.5        | 2   | San Jose (Saipan) CDP  |
| 576                       | 468            | 81.3        | 2 166          | 2 050          | 94.6        | 691            | 459            | 66.4        | 51                | 7              | 13.7        | 20  | District 8   |
| 25                        | 6              | 24.0        | 68             | 46             | 67.6        | 134            | 88             | 65.7        | 12                | 1              | 8.3         | 6   | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 20                        | 7              | 35.0        | 27             | 21             | 77.8        | 54             | 38             | 70.4        | 1                 | -              | -           | 1   | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 370                       | 320            | 86.5        | 1 112          | 1 055          | 94.9        | 297            | 198            | 66.7        | 20                | 3              | 15.0        | 6   | Tanapag CDP  |
| 65                        | 24             | 36.9        | 234            | 189            | 80.8        | 244            | 173            | 70.9        | 12                | 1              | 8.3         | 3   | District 9   |
| 36                        | 12             | 33.3        | 138            | 115            | 83.3        | 133            | 95             | 71.4        | 9                 | 1              | 11.1        | 1   | San Roque CDP  |
| 812                       | 517            | 63.7        | 2 448          | 1 989          | 81.3        | 2 199          | 1 619          | 73.6        | 123               | 14             | 11.4        | 47  | District 10  |
| 125                       | 45             | 36.0        | 291            | 210            | 72.2        | 382            | 250            | 65.4        | 25                | 2              | 8.0         | 8   | Dandan CDP   |
| 61                        | 21             | 34.4        | 355            | 245            | 69.0        | 295            | 197            | 66.8        | 18                | 1              | 5.6         | 1   | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 237                       | 184            | 77.6        | 825            | 736            | 89.2        | 480            | 388            | 80.8        | 27                | 3              | 11.1        | 6   | San Vicente CDP  |
| 928                       | 747            | 80.5        | 4 063          | 3 780          | 93.0        | 1 947          | 1 546          | 79.4        | 104               | 19             | 18.3        | 41  | District 11  |
| 27                        | 12             | 44.4        | 70             | 55             | 78.6        | 142            | 107            | 75.4        | 9                 | 1              | 11.1        | 2   | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 118                       | 82             | 69.5        | 849            | 781            | 92.0        | 544            | 449            | 82.5        | 16                | 3              | 18.8        | 16  | Garapan CDP  |
| 199                       | 179            | 89.9        | 879            | 853            | 97.0        | 237            | 199            | 84.0        | 9                 | -              | -           | 4   | Gualo Rai CDP  |
| 72                        | 56             | 77.8        | 130            | 105            | 80.8        | 126            | 93             | 73.8        | 19                | 6              | 31.6        | 5   | Navy Hill CDP  |
| 107                       | 50             | 46.7        | 513            | 442            | 86.2        | 444            | 339            | 76.4        | 29                | 11             | 37.9        | 16  | Tinian Municipality  |
| 64                        | 27             | 42.2        | 392            | 348            | 88.8        | 298            | 230            | 77.2        | 24                | 8              | 33.3        | 9   | District 1   |
| 28                        | 9              | 32.1        | 88             | 65             | 73.9        | 149            | 118            | 79.2        | 8                 | 5              | 62.5        | 2   | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |
| 43                        | 23             | 53.5        | 121            | 94             | 77.7        | 146            | 109            | 74.7        | 5                 | 3              | 60.0        | 7   | District 2   |
| 16                        | 7              | 43.8        | 49             | 40             | 81.6        | 68             | 47             | 69.1        | 5                 | 3              | 60.0        | 4   | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |



Table 34. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Males 16 years and over |                |             |                |                |             |                |                |             |                   |                |             | Not in<br>labor force,<br>subsistence<br>activity only |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--|
|   | 16 to 21 years          |                |             | 22 to 34 years |                |             | 35 to 64 years |                |             | 65 years and over |                |             |  |
|   | Total                   | In labor force |             | Total          | In labor force |             | Total          | In labor force |             | Total             | In labor force |             |  |
|   |                         | Number         | Percent     |                | Number         | Percent     |                | Number         | Percent     |                   | Number         | Percent     |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>2 049</b>            | <b>1 023</b>   | <b>49.9</b> | <b>9 115</b>   | <b>8 571</b>   | <b>94.0</b> | <b>11 872</b>  | <b>10 624</b>  | <b>89.5</b> | <b>506</b>        | <b>160</b>     | <b>31.6</b> | <b>297</b>   |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                         |                |             |                |                |             |                |                |             |                   |                |             |  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 1                       | -              | -           | -              | -              | (X)         | 1              | 1              | 100.0       | -                 | -              | (X)         | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 123                     | 52             | 42.3        | 446            | 430            | 96.4        | 650            | 569            | 87.5        | 43                | 9              | 20.9        | 38   |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 793                   | 907            | 50.6        | 8 076          | 7 582          | 93.9        | 10 530         | 9 432          | 89.6        | 430               | 138            | 32.1        | 234  |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 132                     | 64             | 48.5        | 593            | 559            | 94.3        | 691            | 622            | 90.0        | 33                | 13             | 39.4        | 25   |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                         |                |             |                |                |             |                |                |             |                   |                |             |  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 63                      | 22             | 34.9        | 133            | 127            | 95.5        | 309            | 265            | 85.8        | 18                | 6              | 33.3        | 9  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 74                      | 34             | 45.9        | 516            | 479            | 92.8        | 649            | 594            | 91.5        | 27                | 11             | 40.7        | 10   |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 134                     | 69             | 51.5        | 215            | 174            | 80.9        | 410            | 337            | 82.2        | 13                | 2              | 15.4        | 14   |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 15                      | 5              | 33.3        | 88             | 84             | 95.5        | 105            | 96             | 91.4        | 8                 | 2              | 25.0        | 3  |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 36                      | 15             | 41.7        | 239            | 230            | 96.2        | 419            | 388            | 92.6        | 16                | 5              | 31.3        | 5  |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 84                      | 43             | 51.2        | 460            | 436            | 94.8        | 509            | 466            | 91.6        | 20                | 8              | 40.0        | 16   |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 8                       | 4              | 50.0        | 10             | 8              | 80.0        | 17             | 14             | 82.4        | 3                 | 1              | 33.3        | 1  |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 26                      | 8              | 30.8        | 141            | 133            | 94.3        | 211            | 190            | 90.0        | 10                | 4              | 40.0        | 6  |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 48                      | 21             | 43.8        | 133            | 123            | 92.5        | 182            | 156            | 85.7        | 13                | 5              | 38.5        | 9  |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 2                       | -              | -           | 15             | 15             | 100.0       | 34             | 33             | 97.1        | 2                 | -              | -           | -  |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 23                      | 16             | 69.6        | 177            | 166            | 93.8        | 205            | 193            | 94.1        | 9                 | 4              | 44.4        | 3  |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 98                      | 43             | 43.9        | 333            | 323            | 97.0        | 494            | 426            | 86.2        | 30                | 6              | 20.0        | 34   |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 18                      | 6              | 33.3        | 122            | 108            | 88.5        | 122            | 110            | 90.2        | 4                 | 2              | 50.0        | 1  |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 43                      | 13             | 30.2        | 319            | 270            | 84.6        | 341            | 287            | 84.2        | 16                | 8              | 50.0        | 8  |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 363                     | 199            | 54.8        | 1 669          | 1 589          | 95.2        | 1 898          | 1 727          | 91.0        | 72                | 23             | 31.9        | 41   |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 132                     | 59             | 44.7        | 486            | 450            | 92.6        | 703            | 607            | 86.3        | 41                | 9              | 22.0        | 12   |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 213                     | 112            | 52.6        | 741            | 696            | 93.9        | 859            | 746            | 86.8        | 45                | 10             | 22.2        | 23   |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 47                      | 19             | 40.4        | 271            | 254            | 93.7        | 401            | 365            | 91.0        | 15                | 5              | 33.3        | 8  |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 553                     | 277            | 50.1        | 1 721          | 1 584          | 92.0        | 2 786          | 2 459          | 88.3        | 115               | 36             | 31.3        | 71   |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 339                     | 183            | 54.0        | 2 190          | 2 102          | 96.0        | 2 585          | 2 360          | 91.3        | 87                | 32             | 36.8        | 56   |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 50                      | 21             | 42.0        | 615            | 584            | 95.0        | 798            | 754            | 94.5        | 17                | 7              | 41.2        | 13   |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 45                      | 33             | 73.3        | 349            | 342            | 98.0        | 335            | 311            | 92.8        | 12                | 3              | 25.0        | 6  |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 109                     | 45             | 41.3        | 298            | 269            | 90.3        | 406            | 352            | 86.7        | 8                 | 1              | 12.5        | 10   |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 189                     | 87             | 46.0        | 396            | 363            | 91.7        | 638            | 547            | 85.7        | 32                | 9              | 28.1        | 19   |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 36                      | 27             | 75.0        | 231            | 221            | 95.7        | 150            | 130            | 86.7        | 6                 | 5              | 83.3        | 7  |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 1                       | -              | -           | -              | -              | (X)         | 1              | 1              | 100.0       | -                 | -              | (X)         | -  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 107                     | 67             | 62.6        | 609            | 583            | 95.7        | 587            | 537            | 91.5        | 31                | 13             | 41.9        | 17   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 21                      | 10             | 47.6        | 121            | 112            | 92.6        | 167            | 150            | 89.8        | 10                | 3              | 30.0        | 3  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 55                      | 25             | 45.5        | 170            | 158            | 92.9        | 260            | 229            | 88.1        | 18                | 8              | 44.4        | 13   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 27                      | 12             | 44.4        | 160            | 147            | 91.9        | 208            | 190            | 91.3        | 13                | 4              | 30.8        | 7  |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 95                      | 47             | 49.5        | 374            | 353            | 94.4        | 583            | 520            | 89.2        | 35                | 10             | 28.6        | 15   |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 60                      | 27             | 45.0        | 166            | 162            | 97.6        | 268            | 231            | 86.2        | 25                | 6              | 24.0        | 17   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 43                      | 13             | 30.2        | 319            | 270            | 84.6        | 341            | 287            | 84.2        | 16                | 8              | 50.0        | 8  |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 118                     | 75             | 63.6        | 399            | 378            | 94.7        | 355            | 304            | 85.6        | 21                | 5              | 23.8        | 8  |

Table 34. **Employment Status by Sex and Age: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Females 16 years and over |                |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |                   |                |         | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place |   |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|---------|---|---|
| 16 to 21 years            |                |         | 22 to 34 years |                |         | 35 to 64 years |                |         | 65 years and over |                |         |   | Not in<br>labor force,<br>subsistence<br>activity<br>only |
| Total                     | In labor force |         | Total          | In labor force |         | Total          | In labor force |         | Total             | In labor force |         |   |   |
|                           | Number         | Percent |                | Number         | Percent |                | Number         | Percent |                   | Number         | Percent |   |   |
| 3 784                     | 2 690          | 71.1    | 16 008         | 14 473         | 90.4    | 9 023          | 6 856          | 76.0    | 541               | 74             | 13.7    | 202   | Northern Mariana Islands                                  |
|                           |                |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |                   |                |         |   | <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>                                       |
| 1                         | -              | -       | 1              | -              | -       | 1              | -              | -       | -                 | -              | (X)     | -   | Northern Islands Municipality                             |
| 101                       | 33             | 32.7    | 350            | 289            | 82.6    | 451            | 348            | 77.2    | 45                | 6              | 13.3    | 20  | Rota Municipality   |
| 3 575                     | 2 607          | 72.9    | 15 144         | 13 742         | 90.7    | 8 127          | 6 169          | 75.9    | 467               | 57             | 12.2    | 166   | Saipan Municipality                                       |
| 107                       | 50             | 46.7    | 513            | 442            | 86.2    | 444            | 339            | 76.4    | 29                | 11             | 37.9    | 16  | Tinian Municipality                                       |
|                           |                |         |                |                |         |                |                |         |                   |                |         |   | <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>                                 |
| 52                        | 18             | 34.6    | 138            | 101            | 73.2    | 276            | 195            | 70.7    | 21                | 2              | 9.5     | 8   | Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality                     |
| 73                        | 33             | 45.2    | 444            | 360            | 81.1    | 519            | 399            | 76.9    | 43                | 4              | 9.3     | 9   | Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality                     |
| 125                       | 45             | 36.0    | 291            | 210            | 72.2    | 382            | 250            | 65.4    | 25                | 2              | 8.0     | 8   | Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 11                        | 4              | 36.4    | 60             | 54             | 90.0    | 69             | 57             | 82.6    | 12                | 1              | 8.3     | 4   | District 1, Rota Municipality                             |
| 36                        | 14             | 38.9    | 201            | 176            | 87.6    | 270            | 223            | 82.6    | 20                | 5              | 25.0    | 4   | District 1, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 64                        | 27             | 42.2    | 392            | 348            | 88.8    | 298            | 230            | 77.2    | 24                | 8              | 33.3    | 9   | District 1, Tinian Municipality                           |
| 3                         | 2              | 66.7    | 9              | 9              | 100.0   | 21             | 16             | 76.2    | 6                 | 1              | 16.7    | 4   | District 2, Rota Municipality                             |
| 20                        | 10             | 50.0    | 127            | 97             | 76.4    | 168            | 123            | 73.2    | 15                | 1              | 6.7     | 4   | District 2, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 43                        | 23             | 53.5    | 121            | 94             | 77.7    | 146            | 109            | 74.7    | 5                 | 3              | 60.0    | 7   | District 2, Tinian Municipality                           |
| 2                         | 1              | 50.0    | 16             | 15             | 93.8    | 26             | 22             | 84.6    | 4                 | -              | -       | -   | District 3, Rota Municipality                             |
| 31                        | 17             | 54.8    | 160            | 136            | 85.0    | 184            | 153            | 83.2    | 11                | -              | -       | 2   | District 3, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 85                        | 26             | 30.6    | 265            | 211            | 79.6    | 335            | 253            | 75.5    | 23                | 4              | 17.4    | 12  | District 4, Rota Municipality                             |
| 15                        | 4              | 26.7    | 98             | 80             | 81.6    | 100            | 70             | 70.0    | 6                 | -              | -       | 2   | District 4, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 70                        | 54             | 77.1    | 649            | 606            | 93.4    | 320            | 268            | 83.8    | 14                | 1              | 7.1     | 5   | District 5, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 874                       | 685            | 78.4    | 4 318          | 4 072          | 94.3    | 1 509          | 1 200          | 79.5    | 71                | 8              | 11.3    | 27  | District 6, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 148                       | 67             | 45.3    | 680            | 567            | 83.4    | 495            | 335            | 67.7    | 40                | 1              | 2.5     | 11  | District 7, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 576                       | 468            | 81.3    | 2 166          | 2 050          | 94.6    | 691            | 459            | 66.4    | 51                | 7              | 13.7    | 20  | District 8, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 65                        | 24             | 36.9    | 234            | 189            | 80.8    | 244            | 173            | 70.9    | 12                | 1              | 8.3     | 3   | District 9, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 812                       | 517            | 63.7    | 2 448          | 1 989          | 81.3    | 2 199          | 1 619          | 73.6    | 123               | 14             | 11.4    | 47  | District 10, Saipan Municipality                          |
| 928                       | 747            | 80.5    | 4 063          | 3 780          | 93.0    | 1 947          | 1 546          | 79.4    | 104               | 19             | 18.3    | 41  | District 11, Saipan Municipality                          |
| 118                       | 82             | 69.5    | 849            | 781            | 92.0    | 544            | 449            | 82.5    | 16                | 3              | 18.8    | 16  | Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality                          |
| 199                       | 179            | 89.9    | 879            | 853            | 97.0    | 237            | 199            | 84.0    | 9                 | -              | -       | 4   | Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality                        |
| 81                        | 28             | 34.6    | 382            | 266            | 69.6    | 349            | 235            | 67.3    | 19                | 1              | 5.3     | 2   | Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 169                       | 63             | 37.3    | 449            | 334            | 74.4    | 518            | 348            | 67.2    | 35                | 4              | 11.4    | 15  | Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality                      |
| 72                        | 56             | 77.8    | 130            | 105            | 80.8    | 126            | 93             | 73.8    | 19                | 6              | 31.6    | 5   | Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality                        |
| 1                         | -              | -       | 1              | -              | -       | 1              | -              | -       | -                 | -              | (X)     | -   | Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality  |
| 475                       | 423            | 89.1    | 1 901          | 1 842          | 96.9    | 498            | 414            | 83.1    | 27                | 3              | 11.1    | 11  | San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality                      |
| 19                        | 11             | 57.9    | 135            | 109            | 80.7    | 108            | 72             | 66.7    | 8                 | 1              | 12.5    | 2   | San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                |
| 44                        | 16             | 36.4    | 137            | 105            | 76.6    | 217            | 165            | 76.0    | 13                | 8              | 61.5    | 6   | San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                |
| 36                        | 12             | 33.3    | 138            | 115            | 83.3    | 133            | 95             | 71.4    | 9                 | 1              | 11.1    | 1   | San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality                        |
| 237                       | 184            | 77.6    | 825            | 736            | 89.2    | 480            | 388            | 80.8    | 27                | 3              | 11.1    | 6   | San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality                      |
| 45                        | 18             | 40.0    | 153            | 132            | 86.3    | 226            | 167            | 73.9    | 29                | 2              | 6.9     | 10  | Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality                           |
| 70                        | 54             | 77.1    | 649            | 606            | 93.4    | 320            | 268            | 83.8    | 14                | 1              | 7.1     | 5   | Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality                           |
| 370                       | 320            | 86.5    | 1 112          | 1 055          | 94.9    | 297            | 198            | 66.7    | 20                | 3              | 15.0    | 6   | Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality                          |

Table 35. **Work Status in 1999 by Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Population 16 years and over, worked in 1999 |                |              |                |              |                  |               |                       |               |               |
|--|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | Total  | Worked in 1999 |              |                |              |                  |               |                       |               |               |
|  |  | 1 to 26 weeks  |              | 27 to 39 weeks |              | 40 weeks or more |               |                       |               |               |
|  |  | Male           | Female       | Male           | Female       | Male             | Female        | Full-time, year-round |               |               |
|  |  |                |              |                |              |                  |               | Total                 | Male          | Female        |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>39 998</b>                                | <b>1 647</b>   | <b>3 268</b> | <b>644</b>     | <b>1 199</b> | <b>16 387</b>    | <b>16 853</b> | <b>29 853</b>         | <b>14 639</b> | <b>15 214</b> |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 3  | -              | 1            | -              | -            | 2                | -             | 2                     | 2             | -             |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 3  | -              | 1            | -              | -            | 2                | -             | 2                     | 2             | -             |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 1 716  | 112            | 89           | 40             | 34           | 913              | 528           | 1 110                 | 724           | 386           |
| District 1 .....   | 296  | 19             | 10           | 1              | 5            | 165              | 96            | 227                   | 146           | 81            |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 129  | 15             | 6            | -              | 3            | 58               | 47            | 90                    | 52            | 38            |
| District 2 .....   | 58   | 4              | 7            | -              | 1            | 24               | 22            | 40                    | 22            | 18            |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 58   | 4              | 7            | -              | 1            | 24               | 22            | 40                    | 22            | 18            |
| District 3 .....   | 84   | 2              | 2            | 3              | 6            | 43               | 28            | 57                    | 34            | 23            |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 72   | 2              | 1            | 2              | 5            | 35               | 27            | 53                    | 31            | 22            |
| District 4 .....   | 1 278  | 87             | 70           | 36             | 22           | 681              | 382           | 786                   | 522           | 264           |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 479  | 36             | 32           | 16             | 12           | 238              | 145           | 300                   | 188           | 112           |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 36 229                                       | 1 434          | 3 083        | 547            | 1 134        | 14 403           | 15 628        | 27 219                | 12 987        | 14 232        |
| District 1 .....   | 997  | 34             | 35           | 21             | 16           | 538              | 353           | 771                   | 468           | 303           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 281  | 14             | 17           | 5              | 3            | 154              | 88            | 216                   | 140           | 76            |
| District 2 .....   | 563  | 29             | 25           | 21             | 8            | 274              | 206           | 411                   | 244           | 167           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 563  | 29             | 25           | 21             | 8            | 274              | 206           | 411                   | 244           | 167           |
| District 3 .....   | 649  | 50             | 23           | 20             | 13           | 291              | 252           | 474                   | 253           | 221           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 649  | 50             | 23           | 20             | 13           | 291              | 252           | 474                   | 253           | 221           |
| District 4 .....   | 353  | 11             | 8            | 4              | 5            | 196              | 129           | 290                   | 167           | 123           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 353  | 11             | 8            | 4              | 5            | 196              | 129           | 290                   | 167           | 123           |
| District 5 .....   | 1 389  | 46             | 135          | 22             | 35           | 517              | 634           | 1 044                 | 456           | 588           |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 1 389  | 46             | 135          | 22             | 35           | 517              | 634           | 1 044                 | 456           | 588           |
| District 6 .....   | 8 050  | 270            | 730          | 112            | 286          | 2 616            | 4 036         | 6 100                 | 2 374         | 3 726         |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 1 704  | 104            | 109          | 38             | 34           | 802              | 617           | 1 211                 | 680           | 531           |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 3 602  | 107            | 424          | 48             | 170          | 978              | 1 875         | 2 676                 | 914           | 1 762         |
| District 7 .....   | 1 980  | 151            | 219          | 33             | 73           | 858              | 646           | 1 258                 | 715           | 543           |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 434  | 45             | 38           | 2              | 4            | 199              | 146           | 310                   | 176           | 134           |
| District 8 .....   | 3 986  | 161            | 429          | 54             | 187          | 1 242            | 1 913         | 2 906                 | 1 131         | 1 775         |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 390  | 15             | 32           | 4              | 6            | 216              | 117           | 291                   | 191           | 100           |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 143  | 11             | 8            | 1              | 2            | 74               | 47            | 102                   | 62            | 40            |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 1 982  | 96             | 244          | 36             | 142          | 534              | 930           | 1 370                 | 499           | 871           |
| District 9 .....   | 925  | 37             | 36           | 25             | 31           | 499              | 297           | 701                   | 441           | 260           |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 539  | 22             | 19           | 17             | 22           | 295              | 164           | 390                   | 253           | 137           |
| District 10 .....  | 7 726  | 289            | 538          | 96             | 194          | 3 584            | 3 025         | 5 951                 | 3 242         | 2 709         |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 1 055  | 54             | 74           | 19             | 22           | 483              | 403           | 723                   | 398           | 325           |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 1 011  | 46             | 64           | 16             | 10           | 497              | 378           | 795                   | 448           | 347           |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 2 014  | 60             | 197          | 20             | 113          | 790              | 834           | 1 497                 | 733           | 764           |
| District 11 .....  | 9 611  | 356            | 905          | 139            | 286          | 3 788            | 4 137         | 7 313                 | 3 496         | 3 817         |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 379  | 26             | 22           | 10             | 11           | 162              | 148           | 264                   | 141           | 123           |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 2 382  | 74             | 141          | 63             | 66           | 1 088            | 950           | 1 867                 | 1 007         | 860           |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 1 658  | 49             | 256          | 15             | 87           | 530              | 721           | 1 166                 | 486           | 680           |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 539  | 38             | 22           | 6              | 12           | 291              | 170           | 412                   | 263           | 149           |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 2 050  | 101            | 95           | 57             | 31           | 1 069            | 697           | 1 522                 | 926           | 596           |
| District 1 .....   | 1 497  | 58             | 57           | 43             | 19           | 808              | 512           | 1 169                 | 726           | 443           |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 456  | 22             | 31           | 25             | 11           | 214              | 153           | 291                   | 170           | 121           |
| District 2 .....   | 553  | 43             | 38           | 14             | 12           | 261              | 185           | 353                   | 200           | 153           |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 257  | 22             | 18           | 6              | 6            | 123              | 82            | 156                   | 97            | 59            |

Table 36. **Work Status in 1999 by Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Population 16 years and over, worked in 1999 |                |              |                |              |                  |               |                       |               |               |
|---|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | Total  | Worked in 1999 |              |                |              |                  |               |                       |               |               |
|   |  | 1 to 26 weeks  |              | 27 to 39 weeks |              | 40 weeks or more |               |                       |               |               |
|   |  | Male           | Female       | Male           | Female       | Male             | Female        | Full-time, year-round |               |               |
|   |  |                |              |                |              |                  |               | Total                 | Male          | Female        |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....   | <b>39 998</b>                                | <b>1 647</b>   | <b>3 268</b> | <b>644</b>     | <b>1 199</b> | <b>16 387</b>    | <b>16 853</b> | <b>29 853</b>         | <b>14 639</b> | <b>15 214</b> |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |  |                |              |                |              |                  |               |                       |               |               |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 3  | -              | 1            | -              | -            | 2                | -             | 2                     | 2             | -             |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 1 716  | 112            | 89           | 40             | 34           | 913              | 528           | 1 110                 | 724           | 386           |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 36 229                                       | 1 434          | 3 083        | 547            | 1 134        | 14 403           | 15 628        | 27 219                | 12 987        | 14 232        |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 2 050  | 101            | 95           | 57             | 31           | 1 069            | 697           | 1 522                 | 926           | 596           |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |  |                |              |                |              |                  |               |                       |               |               |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 769  | 41             | 54           | 14             | 17           | 378              | 265           | 555                   | 332           | 223           |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 846  | 104            | 73           | 50             | 29           | 915              | 675           | 1 391                 | 804           | 587           |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 055  | 54             | 74           | 19             | 22           | 483              | 403           | 723                   | 398           | 325           |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 296  | 19             | 10           | 1              | 5            | 165              | 96            | 227                   | 146           | 81            |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 997  | 34             | 35           | 21             | 16           | 538              | 353           | 771                   | 468           | 303           |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 497  | 58             | 57           | 43             | 19           | 808              | 512           | 1 169                 | 726           | 443           |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 58   | 4              | 7            | -              | 1            | 24               | 22            | 40                    | 22            | 18            |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 563  | 29             | 25           | 21             | 8            | 274              | 206           | 411                   | 244           | 167           |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 553  | 43             | 38           | 14             | 12           | 261              | 185           | 353                   | 200           | 153           |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 84   | 2              | 2            | 3              | 6            | 43               | 28            | 57                    | 34            | 23            |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 649  | 50             | 23           | 20             | 13           | 291              | 252           | 474                   | 253           | 221           |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 1 278  | 87             | 70           | 36             | 22           | 681              | 382           | 786                   | 522           | 264           |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 353  | 11             | 8            | 4              | 5            | 196              | 129           | 290                   | 167           | 123           |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 389  | 46             | 135          | 22             | 35           | 517              | 634           | 1 044                 | 456           | 588           |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 8 050  | 270            | 730          | 112            | 286          | 2 616            | 4 036         | 6 100                 | 2 374         | 3 726         |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 980  | 151            | 219          | 33             | 73           | 858              | 646           | 1 258                 | 715           | 543           |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 986  | 161            | 429          | 54             | 187          | 1 242            | 1 913         | 2 906                 | 1 131         | 1 775         |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 925  | 37             | 36           | 25             | 31           | 499              | 297           | 701                   | 441           | 260           |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 7 726  | 289            | 538          | 96             | 194          | 3 584            | 3 025         | 5 951                 | 3 242         | 2 709         |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 9 611  | 356            | 905          | 139            | 286          | 3 788            | 4 137         | 7 313                 | 3 496         | 3 817         |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 382  | 74             | 141          | 63             | 66           | 1 088            | 950           | 1 867                 | 1 007         | 860           |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 658  | 49             | 256          | 15             | 87           | 530              | 721           | 1 166                 | 486           | 680           |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 154  | 57             | 72           | 17             | 12           | 571              | 425           | 897                   | 510           | 387           |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 704  | 104            | 109          | 38             | 34           | 802              | 617           | 1 211                 | 680           | 531           |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 539  | 38             | 22           | 6              | 12           | 291              | 170           | 412                   | 263           | 149           |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 3  | -              | 1            | -              | -            | 2                | -             | 2                     | 2             | -             |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 602  | 107            | 424          | 48             | 170          | 978              | 1 875         | 2 676                 | 914           | 1 762         |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 434  | 45             | 38           | 2              | 4            | 199              | 146           | 310                   | 176           | 134           |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 713  | 44             | 49           | 31             | 17           | 337              | 235           | 447                   | 267           | 180           |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 539  | 22             | 19           | 17             | 22           | 295              | 164           | 390                   | 253           | 137           |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 014  | 60             | 197          | 20             | 113          | 790              | 834           | 1 497                 | 733           | 764           |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 738  | 57             | 46           | 18             | 21           | 355              | 241           | 483                   | 293           | 190           |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 389  | 46             | 135          | 22             | 35           | 517              | 634           | 1 044                 | 456           | 588           |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 982  | 96             | 244          | 36             | 142          | 534              | 930           | 1 370                 | 499           | 871           |

**Table 37. Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total         | Industry   |              |               |                    |              |  |
|--|---------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
|  |               | Agriculture,<br>forestry,<br>fishing<br>and hunting,<br>and mining | Construction | Manufacturing | Wholesale<br>trade | Retail trade | Transportation<br>and<br>warehousing,<br>and utilities |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>42 753</b> | <b>623</b>   | <b>2 785</b> | <b>17 398</b> | <b>680</b>         | <b>3 056</b> | <b>1 449</b>   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1             | -  | -            | -             | -                  | -            | -  |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1             | -  | -            | -             | -                  | -            | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 1 591         | 114  | 205          | 18            | 6                  | 109          | 67   |
| District 1 .....   | 283           | 6  | 9            | 1             | 1                  | 20           | 9  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 116           | 2  | 8            | 1             | 1                  | 16           | 4  |
| District 2 .....   | 46            | 4  | 1            | 3             | -                  | 5            | 3  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 46            | 4  | 1            | 3             | -                  | 5            | 3  |
| District 3 .....   | 84            | 2  | 8            | 7             | -                  | 9            | 3  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 72            | 1  | 8            | 3             | -                  | 8            | 1  |
| District 4 .....   | 1 178         | 102  | 187          | 7             | 5                  | 75           | 52   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 455           | 17   | 67           | 6             | 3                  | 39           | 17   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 39 223        | 445  | 2 410        | 17 329        | 665                | 2 858        | 1 282  |
| District 1 .....   | 1 005         | 15   | 181          | 186           | 23                 | 132          | 21   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 260           | 3  | 34           | 34            | 4                  | 20           | 8  |
| District 2 .....   | 526           | 2  | 54           | 62            | 15                 | 76           | 27   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 526           | 2  | 54           | 62            | 15                 | 76           | 27   |
| District 3 .....   | 643           | 6  | 44           | 180           | 21                 | 90           | 22   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 643           | 6  | 44           | 180           | 21                 | 90           | 22   |
| District 4 .....   | 342           | 4  | 12           | 105           | 16                 | 53           | 22   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 342           | 4  | 12           | 105           | 16                 | 53           | 22   |
| District 5 .....   | 1 466         | 6  | 36           | 756           | 19                 | 94           | 39   |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 1 466         | 6  | 36           | 756           | 19                 | 94           | 39   |
| District 6 .....   | 9 325         | 62   | 515          | 6 054         | 87                 | 447          | 195  |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 1 626         | 27   | 130          | 262           | 46                 | 204          | 89   |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 3 851         | 20   | 141          | 2 923         | 30                 | 148          | 38   |
| District 7 .....   | 1 956         | 9  | 204          | 464           | 47                 | 230          | 80   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 445           | 1  | 51           | 46            | 10                 | 77           | 24   |
| District 8 .....   | 4 403         | 62   | 146          | 2 786         | 44                 | 173          | 105  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 353           | 16   | 60           | 14            | 3                  | 34           | 13   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 123           | 1  | 15           | 13            | 2                  | 11           | 8  |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 2 253         | 8  | 46           | 1 584         | 25                 | 79           | 49   |
| District 9 .....   | 1 004         | 16   | 48           | 100           | 18                 | 73           | 81   |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 562           | 8  | 29           | 30            | 6                  | 46           | 43   |
| District 10 .....  | 8 070         | 202  | 648          | 1 983         | 191                | 724          | 389  |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 1 007         | 7  | 56           | 93            | 35                 | 144          | 75   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 977           | 7  | 40           | 84            | 22                 | 74           | 73   |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 2 150         | 19   | 175          | 888           | 41                 | 157          | 51   |
| District 11 .....  | 10 483        | 61   | 522          | 4 653         | 184                | 766          | 301  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 347           | 13   | 12           | 20            | 4                  | 22           | 30   |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 2 575         | 15   | 204          | 601           | 55                 | 241          | 77   |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 1 902         | 4  | 107          | 1 267         | 44                 | 97           | 13   |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 626           | 3  | 13           | 257           | 8                  | 28           | 17   |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 938         | 64   | 170          | 51            | 9                  | 89           | 100  |
| District 1 .....   | 1 463         | 36   | 111          | 43            | 5                  | 55           | 67   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 431           | 4  | 45           | 8             | 5                  | 42           | 42   |
| District 2 .....   | 475           | 28   | 59           | 8             | 4                  | 34           | 33   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 225           | 5  | 36           | 7             | 3                  | 30           | 16   |

Table 37. **Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Information | Industry—Con.  |  |   |  |   |                       | Public administration           | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|             | Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing | Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services | Educational, health and social services | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services | Other services (except public administration) | Public administration |                                 |  |
| <b>603</b>  | <b>1 013</b>   | <b>2 117</b>   | <b>2 239</b>                            | <b>5 834</b>   | <b>2 373</b>                                  | <b>2 583</b>          | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> |  |
| -           | -  | 1  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                     | Northern Islands Municipality   |  |
| -           | -  | 1  | -                                       | -  | -   | -                     | Northern Islands district       |  |
| 5           | 34   | 18   | 197                                     | 324  | 160   | 334                   | Rota Municipality               |  |
| -           | 3  | 5  | 24                                      | 144  | 20  | 41                    | District 1                      |  |
| -           | 3  | 4  | 14                                      | 22   | 13  | 28                    | Songsong CDP (part)             |  |
| 1           | 2  | 1  | 6                                       | 4  | 6   | 10                    | District 2                      |  |
| 1           | 2  | 1  | 6                                       | 4  | 6   | 10                    | Songsong CDP (part)             |  |
| 1           | -  | 5  | 8                                       | 22   | 17  | 2                     | District 3                      |  |
| 1           | -  | 5  | 8                                       | 19   | 16  | 2                     | Songsong CDP (part)             |  |
| 3           | 29   | 7  | 159                                     | 154  | 117   | 281                   | District 4                      |  |
| 1           | 10   | 4  | 74                                      | 74   | 56  | 87                    | Songsong CDP (part)             |  |
| 560         | 940  | 2 062  | 1 882                                   | 4 714  | 2 116   | 1 960                 | Saipan Municipality             |  |
| 53          | 25   | 68   | 42                                      | 110  | 97  | 52                    | District 1                      |  |
| 40          | 5  | 17   | 16                                      | 40   | 33  | 6                     | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)         |  |
| 4           | 17   | 43   | 34                                      | 123  | 49  | 20                    | District 2                      |  |
| 4           | 17   | 43   | 34                                      | 123  | 49  | 20                    | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)         |  |
| 5           | 20   | 73   | 21                                      | 73   | 68  | 20                    | District 3                      |  |
| 5           | 20   | 73   | 21                                      | 73   | 68  | 20                    | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)         |  |
| 4           | 8  | 29   | 20                                      | 43   | 12  | 14                    | District 4                      |  |
| 4           | 8  | 29   | 20                                      | 43   | 12  | 14                    | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)         |  |
| 20          | 28   | 63   | 73                                      | 225  | 68  | 39                    | District 5                      |  |
| 20          | 28   | 63   | 73                                      | 225  | 68  | 39                    | Susupe CDP                      |  |
| 67          | 131  | 279  | 272                                     | 658  | 303   | 255                   | District 6                      |  |
| 28          | 56   | 128  | 138                                     | 266  | 127   | 125                   | Koblerville CDP                 |  |
| 16          | 34   | 81   | 100                                     | 165  | 108   | 47                    | San Antonio CDP                 |  |
| 55          | 64   | 143  | 99                                      | 243  | 182   | 136                   | District 7                      |  |
| 21          | 17   | 37   | 14                                      | 81   | 39  | 27                    | San Jose (Saipan) CDP           |  |
| 46          | 67   | 172  | 184                                     | 282  | 162   | 174                   | District 8                      |  |
| 5           | 18   | 30   | 38                                      | 32   | 40  | 50                    | Capital Hill CDP (part)         |  |
| 5           | 1  | 3  | 20                                      | 8  | 8   | 28                    | Kagman CDP (part)               |  |
| 21          | 19   | 84   | 69                                      | 153  | 59  | 57                    | Tanapag CDP                     |  |
| 19          | 23   | 45   | 58                                      | 386  | 54  | 83                    | District 9                      |  |
| 4           | 11   | 27   | 28                                      | 263  | 31  | 36                    | San Roque CDP                   |  |
| 164         | 301  | 546  | 636                                     | 883  | 617   | 786                   | District 10                     |  |
| 21          | 41   | 48   | 140                                     | 121  | 80  | 148                   | Dandan CDP                      |  |
| 15          | 43   | 62   | 116                                     | 143  | 63  | 211                   | Kagman CDP (part)               |  |
| 62          | 73   | 150  | 123                                     | 135  | 143   | 133                   | San Vicente CDP                 |  |
| 123         | 256  | 601  | 443                                     | 1 688  | 504   | 381                   | District 11                     |  |
| 8           | 16   | 33   | 49                                      | 43   | 26  | 71                    | Capital Hill CDP (part)         |  |
| 41          | 67   | 209  | 80                                      | 757  | 162   | 66                    | Garapan CDP                     |  |
| 3           | 32   | 87   | 33                                      | 123  | 52  | 40                    | Gualo Rai CDP                   |  |
| 6           | 22   | 25   | 71                                      | 121  | 32  | 23                    | Navy Hill CDP                   |  |
| 38          | 39   | 36   | 160                                     | 796  | 97  | 289                   | Tinian Municipality             |  |
| 28          | 29   | 25   | 91                                      | 737  | 61  | 175                   | District 1                      |  |
| 12          | 15   | 19   | 57                                      | 65   | 28  | 89                    | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)    |  |
| 10          | 10   | 11   | 69                                      | 59   | 36  | 114                   | District 2                      |  |
| 8           | 6  | 3  | 24                                      | 35   | 12  | 40                    | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)    |  |

Table 38. **Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Total         | Industry   |              |               |                    |              |  |
|---|---------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--|
|   |               | Agriculture,<br>forestry,<br>fishing<br>and hunting,<br>and mining | Construction | Manufacturing | Wholesale<br>trade | Retail trade | Transportation<br>and<br>warehousing,<br>and utilities |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>42 753</b> | <b>623</b>   | <b>2 785</b> | <b>17 398</b> | <b>680</b>         | <b>3 056</b> | <b>1 449</b>   |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |               |  |              |               |                    |              |  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 1             | -  | -            | -             | -                  | -            | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 1 591         | 114  | 205          | 18            | 6                  | 109          | 67   |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 39 223        | 445  | 2 410        | 17 329        | 665                | 2 858        | 1 282  |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 938         | 64   | 170          | 51            | 9                  | 89           | 100  |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |               |  |              |               |                    |              |  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 700           | 29   | 72           | 34            | 7                  | 56           | 43   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 771         | 15   | 144          | 381           | 56                 | 239          | 79   |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 007         | 7  | 56           | 93            | 35                 | 144          | 73   |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 283           | 6  | 9            | 1             | 1                  | 20           | 9  |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 005         | 15   | 181          | 186           | 23                 | 132          | 21   |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 463         | 36   | 111          | 43            | 5                  | 55           | 67   |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 46            | 4  | 1            | 3             | -                  | 5            | 3  |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 526           | 2  | 54           | 62            | 15                 | 76           | 27   |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 475           | 28   | 59           | 8             | 4                  | 34           | 33   |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 84            | 2  | 8            | 7             | -                  | 9            | 3  |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 643           | 6  | 44           | 180           | 21                 | 90           | 22   |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 1 178         | 102  | 187          | 7             | 5                  | 75           | 52   |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 342           | 4  | 12           | 105           | 16                 | 53           | 22   |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 466         | 6  | 36           | 756           | 19                 | 94           | 39   |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 9 325         | 62   | 515          | 6 054         | 87                 | 447          | 195  |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 956         | 9  | 204          | 464           | 47                 | 230          | 80   |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 4 403         | 62   | 146          | 2 786         | 44                 | 173          | 105  |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 004         | 16   | 48           | 100           | 18                 | 73           | 81   |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 8 070         | 202  | 648          | 1 983         | 191                | 724          | 389  |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 10 483        | 61   | 522          | 4 653         | 184                | 766          | 301  |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 575         | 15   | 204          | 601           | 55                 | 241          | 77   |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 902         | 4  | 107          | 1 267         | 44                 | 97           | 13   |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 100         | 30   | 55           | 97            | 24                 | 85           | 83   |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 626         | 27   | 130          | 262           | 46                 | 204          | 89   |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 626           | 3  | 13           | 257           | 8                  | 28           | 17   |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 1             | -  | -            | -             | -                  | -            | -  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 851         | 20   | 141          | 2 923         | 30                 | 148          | 38   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 445           | 1  | 51           | 46            | 10                 | 77           | 24   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 656           | 9  | 81           | 15            | 8                  | 72           | 58   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 562           | 8  | 29           | 30            | 6                  | 46           | 43   |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 150         | 19   | 175          | 888           | 41                 | 157          | 51   |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 689           | 24   | 84           | 13            | 4                  | 68           | 25   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 466         | 6  | 36           | 756           | 19                 | 94           | 39   |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 253         | 8  | 46           | 1 584         | 25                 | 79           | 49   |

Table 38. **Industry of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Information | Industry—Con.  |  |   |  |   |              | Public administration                                    | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|---|--------------|--|--|
|             | Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing | Professional, scientific, management, administrative and waste management services | Educational, health and social services | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services | Other services (except public administration) |              |  |  |
| <b>603</b>  | <b>1 013</b>   | <b>2 117</b>   | <b>2 239</b>                            | <b>5 834</b>   | <b>2 373</b>                                  | <b>2 583</b> | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>                          |  |
|             |  |  |   |  |   |              | <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>                                      |  |
| -           | -  | 1  | -                                       | -  | -   | -            | Northern Islands Municipality                            |  |
| 5           | 34   | 18   | 197                                     | 324  | 160   | 334          | Rota Municipality  |  |
| 560         | 940  | 2 062  | 1 882                                   | 4 714  | 2 116   | 1 960        | Saipan Municipality                                      |  |
| 38          | 39   | 36   | 160                                     | 796  | 97  | 289          | Tinian Municipality                                      |  |
|             |  |  |   |  |   |              | <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>                                |  |
| 13          | 34   | 63   | 87                                      | 75   | 66  | 121          | Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality                    |  |
| 53          | 50   | 162  | 91                                      | 279  | 162   | 60           | Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality                    |  |
| 21          | 41   | 48   | 140                                     | 121  | 80  | 148          | Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| -           | 3  | 5  | 24                                      | 144  | 20  | 41           | District 1, Rota Municipality                            |  |
| 53          | 25   | 68   | 42                                      | 110  | 97  | 52           | District 1, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 28          | 29   | 25   | 91                                      | 737  | 61  | 175          | District 1, Tinian Municipality                          |  |
| 1           | 2  | 1  | 6                                       | 4  | 6   | 10           | District 2, Rota Municipality                            |  |
| 4           | 17   | 43   | 34                                      | 123  | 49  | 20           | District 2, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 10          | 10   | 11   | 69                                      | 59   | 36  | 114          | District 2, Tinian Municipality                          |  |
| 1           | -  | 5  | 8                                       | 22   | 17  | 2            | District 3, Rota Municipality                            |  |
| 5           | 20   | 73   | 21                                      | 73   | 68  | 20           | District 3, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 3           | 29   | 7  | 159                                     | 154  | 117   | 281          | District 4, Rota Municipality                            |  |
| 4           | 8  | 29   | 20                                      | 43   | 12  | 14           | District 4, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 20          | 28   | 63   | 73                                      | 225  | 68  | 39           | District 5, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 67          | 131  | 279  | 272                                     | 658  | 303   | 255          | District 6, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 55          | 64   | 143  | 99                                      | 243  | 182   | 136          | District 7, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 46          | 67   | 172  | 184                                     | 282  | 162   | 174          | District 8, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 19          | 23   | 45   | 58                                      | 386  | 54  | 83           | District 9, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 164         | 301  | 546  | 636                                     | 883  | 617   | 786          | District 10, Saipan Municipality                         |  |
| 123         | 256  | 601  | 443                                     | 1 688  | 504   | 381          | District 11, Saipan Municipality                         |  |
| 41          | 67   | 209  | 80                                      | 757  | 162   | 66           | Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality                         |  |
| 3           | 32   | 87   | 33                                      | 123  | 52  | 40           | Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality                       |  |
| 20          | 44   | 65   | 136                                     | 151  | 71  | 239          | Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 28          | 56   | 128  | 138                                     | 266  | 127   | 125          | Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality                     |  |
| 6           | 22   | 25   | 71                                      | 121  | 32  | 23           | Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality                       |  |
| -           | -  | 1  | -                                       | -  | -   | -            | Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality |  |
| 16          | 34   | 81   | 100                                     | 165  | 108   | 47           | San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality                     |  |
| 21          | 17   | 37   | 14                                      | 81   | 39  | 27           | San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality               |  |
| 20          | 21   | 22   | 81                                      | 100  | 40  | 129          | San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality               |  |
| 4           | 11   | 27   | 28                                      | 263  | 31  | 36           | San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality                       |  |
| 62          | 73   | 150  | 123                                     | 135  | 143   | 133          | San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality                     |  |
| 3           | 15   | 14   | 102                                     | 119  | 91  | 127          | Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality                          |  |
| 20          | 28   | 63   | 73                                      | 225  | 68  | 39           | Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality                          |  |
| 21          | 19   | 84   | 69                                      | 153  | 59  | 57           | Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality                         |  |



Table 39. Occupation of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Employed civilians 16 years and over |   |                        |                                    |   |   |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
|  | Total                                | Management,<br>professional<br>and related<br>occupations | Service<br>occupations | Sales and<br>office<br>occupations | Farming,<br>fishing<br>and<br>forestry<br>occupations | Construction,<br>extraction,<br>and<br>maintenance<br>occupations | Production,<br>transportation<br>and material<br>moving<br>occupations |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>42 753</b>                        | <b>6 736</b>  | <b>7 741</b>           | <b>5 702</b>                       | <b>614</b>  | <b>4 029</b>  | <b>17 931</b>  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                                    | -   | -                      | -                                  | -   | -   | 1  |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1                                    | -   | -                      | -                                  | -   | -   | 1  |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 1 591                                | 409   | 451                    | 283                                | 102   | 264   | 82   |
| District 1 .....   | 283                                  | 58  | 135                    | 45                                 | 6   | 24  | 15   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 116                                  | 33  | 38                     | 23                                 | 2   | 12  | 8  |
| District 2 .....   | 46                                   | 10  | 13                     | 13                                 | 3   | 2   | 5  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 46                                   | 10  | 13                     | 13                                 | 3   | 2   | 5  |
| District 3 .....   | 84                                   | 21  | 24                     | 14                                 | 3   | 13  | 9  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 72                                   | 19  | 21                     | 9                                  | 2   | 12  | 9  |
| District 4 .....   | 1 178                                | 320   | 279                    | 211                                | 90  | 225   | 53   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 455                                  | 142   | 115                    | 71                                 | 21  | 81  | 25   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 39 223                               | 5 885   | 6 604                  | 5 091                              | 459   | 3 510   | 17 674   |
| District 1 .....   | 1 005                                | 141   | 228                    | 167                                | 14  | 234   | 221  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 260                                  | 40  | 64                     | 36                                 | 2   | 66  | 52   |
| District 2 .....   | 526                                  | 87  | 173                    | 110                                | 4   | 81  | 71   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 526                                  | 87  | 173                    | 110                                | 4   | 81  | 71   |
| District 3 .....   | 643                                  | 88  | 168                    | 109                                | 7   | 67  | 204  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 643                                  | 88  | 168                    | 109                                | 7   | 67  | 204  |
| District 4 .....   | 342                                  | 53  | 71                     | 61                                 | 4   | 29  | 124  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 342                                  | 53  | 71                     | 61                                 | 4   | 29  | 124  |
| District 5 .....   | 1 466                                | 215   | 223                    | 158                                | 9   | 95  | 766  |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 1 466                                | 215   | 223                    | 158                                | 9   | 95  | 766  |
| District 6 .....   | 9 325                                | 812   | 995                    | 831                                | 71  | 688   | 5 928  |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 1 626                                | 325   | 362                    | 368                                | 29  | 172   | 370  |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 3 851                                | 306   | 294                    | 231                                | 24  | 213   | 2 783  |
| District 7 .....   | 1 956                                | 371   | 388                    | 320                                | 19  | 311   | 547  |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 445                                  | 75  | 128                    | 94                                 | 5   | 73  | 70   |
| District 8 .....   | 4 403                                | 501   | 441                    | 378                                | 58  | 233   | 2 792  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 353                                  | 122   | 59                     | 69                                 | 14  | 66  | 23   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 123                                  | 33  | 20                     | 32                                 | 1   | 9   | 28   |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 2 253                                | 169   | 214                    | 165                                | 9   | 101   | 1 595  |
| District 9 .....   | 1 004                                | 181   | 359                    | 195                                | 16  | 98  | 155  |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 562                                  | 92  | 223                    | 106                                | 8   | 57  | 76   |
| District 10 .....  | 8 070                                | 1 699   | 1 572                  | 1 484                              | 196   | 882   | 2 237  |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 1 007                                | 263   | 201                    | 276                                | 13  | 94  | 160  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 977                                  | 222   | 246                    | 259                                | 32  | 65  | 153  |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 2 150                                | 354   | 350                    | 276                                | 21  | 229   | 920  |
| District 11 .....  | 10 483                               | 1 737   | 1 986                  | 1 278                              | 61  | 792   | 4 629  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 347                                  | 149   | 64                     | 73                                 | 12  | 19  | 30   |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 2 575                                | 456   | 851                    | 366                                | 10  | 294   | 598  |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 1 902                                | 225   | 183                    | 155                                | 6   | 129   | 1 204  |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 626                                  | 172   | 112                    | 62                                 | 3   | 33  | 244  |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 938                                | 442   | 686                    | 328                                | 53  | 255   | 174  |
| District 1 .....   | 1 463                                | 295   | 579                    | 243                                | 31  | 178   | 137  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 431                                  | 122   | 110                    | 88                                 | 5   | 60  | 46   |
| District 2 .....   | 475                                  | 147   | 107                    | 85                                 | 22  | 77  | 37   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 225                                  | 54  | 55                     | 49                                 | 6   | 45  | 16   |

Table 40. Occupation of Employed Civilians 16 Years and Over: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Employed civilians 16 years and over |   |                        |                                    |   |   |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
|   | Total                                | Management,<br>professional<br>and related<br>occupations | Service<br>occupations | Sales and<br>office<br>occupations | Farming,<br>fishing<br>and<br>forestry<br>occupations | Construction,<br>extraction,<br>and<br>maintenance<br>occupations | Production,<br>transportation<br>and material<br>moving<br>occupations |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>42 753</b>                        | <b>6 736</b>  | <b>7 741</b>           | <b>5 702</b>                       | <b>614</b>  | <b>4 029</b>  | <b>17 931</b>  |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                                      |   |                        |                                    |   |   |  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 1                                    | -   | -                      | -                                  | -   | -   | 1  |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 1 591                                | 409   | 451                    | 283                                | 102   | 264   | 82   |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 39 223                               | 5 885   | 6 604                  | 5 091                              | 459   | 3 510   | 17 674   |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 938                                | 442   | 686                    | 328                                | 53  | 255   | 174  |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                                      |   |                        |                                    |   |   |  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 700                                  | 271   | 123                    | 142                                | 26  | 85  | 53   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 771                                | 268   | 476                    | 316                                | 17  | 243   | 451  |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 007                                | 263   | 201                    | 276                                | 13  | 94  | 160  |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 283                                  | 58  | 135                    | 45                                 | 6   | 24  | 15   |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 005                                | 141   | 228                    | 167                                | 14  | 234   | 221  |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 463                                | 295   | 579                    | 243                                | 31  | 178   | 137  |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 46                                   | 10  | 13                     | 13                                 | 3   | 2   | 5  |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 526                                  | 87  | 173                    | 110                                | 4   | 81  | 71   |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 475                                  | 147   | 107                    | 85                                 | 22  | 77  | 37   |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 84                                   | 21  | 24                     | 14                                 | 3   | 13  | 9  |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 643                                  | 88  | 168                    | 109                                | 7   | 67  | 204  |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 1 178                                | 320   | 279                    | 211                                | 90  | 225   | 53   |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 342                                  | 53  | 71                     | 61                                 | 4   | 29  | 124  |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 466                                | 215   | 223                    | 158                                | 9   | 95  | 766  |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 9 325                                | 812   | 995                    | 831                                | 71  | 688   | 5 928  |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 956                                | 371   | 388                    | 320                                | 19  | 311   | 547  |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 4 403                                | 501   | 441                    | 378                                | 58  | 233   | 2 792  |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 004                                | 181   | 359                    | 195                                | 16  | 98  | 155  |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 8 070                                | 1 699   | 1 572                  | 1 484                              | 196   | 882   | 2 237  |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 10 483                               | 1 737   | 1 986                  | 1 278                              | 61  | 792   | 4 629  |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 575                                | 456   | 851                    | 366                                | 10  | 294   | 598  |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 902                                | 225   | 183                    | 155                                | 6   | 129   | 1 204  |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 100                                | 255   | 266                    | 291                                | 33  | 74  | 181  |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 626                                | 325   | 362                    | 368                                | 29  | 172   | 370  |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 626                                  | 172   | 112                    | 62                                 | 3   | 33  | 244  |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 1                                    | -   | -                      | -                                  | -   | -   | 1  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 851                                | 306   | 294                    | 231                                | 24  | 213   | 2 783  |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 445                                  | 75  | 128                    | 94                                 | 5   | 73  | 70   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 656                                  | 176   | 165                    | 137                                | 11  | 105   | 62   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 562                                  | 92  | 223                    | 106                                | 8   | 57  | 76   |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 150                                | 354   | 350                    | 276                                | 21  | 229   | 920  |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 689                                  | 204   | 187                    | 116                                | 28  | 107   | 47   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 466                                | 215   | 223                    | 158                                | 9   | 95  | 766  |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 253                                | 169   | 214                    | 165                                | 9   | 101   | 1 595  |

Table 41. **Class of Worker for Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Employed civilian males 16 years and over |                                       |                       |   |                            | Employed civilian females 16 years and over |                                       |                       |   |                            |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|
|  | Total                                     | Private wage<br>and salary<br>workers | Government<br>workers | Self-employed<br>in own not<br>incorporated<br>business | Unpaid<br>family<br>worker | Total                                       | Private wage<br>and salary<br>workers | Government<br>workers | Self-employed<br>in own not<br>incorporated<br>business | Unpaid<br>family<br>worker |
|  | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....     | <b>19 485</b>                         | <b>16 249</b>         | <b>2 915</b>  | <b>305</b>                 | <b>16</b>                                   | <b>23 268</b>                         | <b>21 019</b>         | <b>2 081</b>  | <b>138</b>                 |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1   | 1                                     | -                     | -   | -                          | -   | -                                     | -                     | -   | -                          |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1   | 1                                     | -                     | -   | -                          | -   | -                                     | -                     | -   | -                          |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 990                                       | 624                                   | 350                   | 13  | 3                          | 601   | 377                                   | 218                   | 4   | 2                          |
| District 1 .....   | 176                                       | 129                                   | 43                    | 3   | 1                          | 107   | 77                                    | 28                    | 2   | -                          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 65  | 34                                    | 28                    | 2   | 1                          | 51  | 32                                    | 19                    | -   | -                          |
| District 2 .....   | 22  | 13                                    | 8                     | 1   | -                          | 24  | 14                                    | 9                     | 1   | -                          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 22  | 13                                    | 8                     | 1   | -                          | 24  | 14                                    | 9                     | 1   | -                          |
| District 3 .....   | 47  | 43                                    | 2                     | 2   | -                          | 37  | 32                                    | 3                     | 1   | 1                          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 39  | 35                                    | 2                     | 2   | -                          | 33  | 28                                    | 3                     | 1   | 1                          |
| District 4 .....   | 745                                       | 439                                   | 297                   | 7   | 2                          | 433   | 254                                   | 178                   | -   | 1                          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 272                                       | 168                                   | 99                    | 5   | -                          | 183   | 112                                   | 70                    | -   | 1                          |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 17 328                                    | 14 739                                | 2 289                 | 287   | 13                         | 21 895                                      | 20 108                                | 1 635                 | 129   | 23                         |
| District 1 .....   | 605                                       | 552                                   | 48                    | 5   | -                          | 400   | 361                                   | 38                    | 1   | -                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 168                                       | 157                                   | 11                    | -   | -                          | 92  | 82                                    | 10                    | -   | -                          |
| District 2 .....   | 310                                       | 282                                   | 22                    | 5   | 1                          | 216   | 194                                   | 18                    | 4   | -                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 310                                       | 282                                   | 22                    | 5   | 1                          | 216   | 194                                   | 18                    | 4   | -                          |
| District 3 .....   | 352                                       | 325                                   | 24                    | 3   | -                          | 291   | 270                                   | 20                    | 1   | -                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 352                                       | 325                                   | 24                    | 3   | -                          | 291   | 270                                   | 20                    | 1   | -                          |
| District 4 .....   | 205                                       | 176                                   | 21                    | 8   | -                          | 137   | 119                                   | 16                    | 2   | -                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 205                                       | 176                                   | 21                    | 8   | -                          | 137   | 119                                   | 16                    | 2   | -                          |
| District 5 .....   | 555                                       | 501                                   | 47                    | 7   | -                          | 911   | 877                                   | 31                    | 3   | -                          |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 555                                       | 501                                   | 47                    | 7   | -                          | 911   | 877                                   | 31                    | 3   | -                          |
| District 6 .....   | 3 436                                     | 3 069                                 | 318                   | 48  | 1                          | 5 889                                       | 5 654                                 | 211                   | 22  | 2                          |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 931                                       | 757                                   | 148                   | 25  | 1                          | 695   | 565                                   | 121                   | 9   | -                          |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 1 179                                     | 1 090                                 | 68                    | 21  | -                          | 2 672                                       | 2 605                                 | 54                    | 11  | 2                          |
| District 7 .....   | 1 050                                     | 893                                   | 146                   | 9   | 2                          | 906   | 806                                   | 99                    | 1   | -                          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 264                                       | 231                                   | 30                    | 3   | -                          | 181   | 165                                   | 15                    | 1   | -                          |
| District 8 .....   | 1 489                                     | 1 221                                 | 231                   | 37  | -                          | 2 914                                       | 2 733                                 | 162                   | 17  | 2                          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 216                                       | 143                                   | 58                    | 15  | -                          | 137   | 98                                    | 33                    | 5   | 1                          |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 71  | 37                                    | 33                    | 1   | -                          | 52  | 26                                    | 25                    | 1   | -                          |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 715                                       | 624                                   | 81                    | 10  | -                          | 1 538                                       | 1 468                                 | 61                    | 8   | 1                          |
| District 9 .....   | 632                                       | 516                                   | 108                   | 8   | -                          | 372   | 298                                   | 68                    | 6   | -                          |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 347                                       | 298                                   | 45                    | 4   | -                          | 215   | 183                                   | 29                    | 3   | -                          |
| District 10 .....  | 4 141                                     | 3 165                                 | 891                   | 80  | 5                          | 3 929                                       | 3 248                                 | 642                   | 29  | 10                         |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 547                                       | 364                                   | 169                   | 13  | 1                          | 460   | 333                                   | 123                   | 3   | 1                          |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 553                                       | 304                                   | 239                   | 9   | 1                          | 424   | 272                                   | 145                   | 7   | -                          |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 884                                       | 723                                   | 142                   | 18  | 1                          | 1 266                                       | 1 151                                 | 105                   | 7   | 3                          |
| District 11 .....  | 4 553                                     | 4 039                                 | 433                   | 77  | 4                          | 5 930                                       | 5 548                                 | 330                   | 43  | 9                          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 186                                       | 113                                   | 63                    | 9   | 1                          | 161   | 100                                   | 56                    | 4   | 1                          |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 1 331                                     | 1 243                                 | 67                    | 20  | 1                          | 1 244                                       | 1 181                                 | 45                    | 15  | 3                          |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 684                                       | 631                                   | 43                    | 10  | -                          | 1 218                                       | 1 180                                 | 34                    | 4   | -                          |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 373                                       | 324                                   | 47                    | 1   | 1                          | 253   | 213                                   | 38                    | 2   | -                          |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 166                                     | 885                                   | 276                   | 5   | -                          | 772   | 534                                   | 228                   | 5   | 5                          |
| District 1 .....   | 886                                       | 724                                   | 160                   | 2   | -                          | 577   | 430                                   | 140                   | 4   | 3                          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 247                                       | 169                                   | 77                    | 1   | -                          | 184   | 109                                   | 72                    | 1   | 2                          |
| District 2 .....   | 280                                       | 161                                   | 116                   | 3   | -                          | 195   | 104                                   | 88                    | 1   | 2                          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 140                                       | 94                                    | 44                    | 2   | -                          | 85  | 54                                    | 29                    | -   | 2                          |

Table 42. **Class of Worker for Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Employed civilian males 16 years and over |                                       |                       |   |                            | Employed civilian females 16 years and over |                                       |                       |   |                            |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|
|   | Total                                     | Private wage<br>and salary<br>workers | Government<br>workers | Self-employed<br>in own not<br>incorporated<br>business | Unpaid<br>family<br>worker | Total                                       | Private wage<br>and salary<br>workers | Government<br>workers | Self-employed<br>in own not<br>incorporated<br>business | Unpaid<br>family<br>worker |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>19 485</b>                             | <b>16 249</b>                         | <b>2 915</b>          | <b>305</b>  | <b>16</b>                  | <b>23 268</b>                               | <b>21 019</b>                         | <b>2 081</b>          | <b>138</b>  | <b>30</b>                  |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |   |                                       |                       |   |                            |   |                                       |                       |   |                            |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 1   | 1                                     | -                     | -   | -                          | -   | -                                     | -                     | -   | -                          |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 990                                       | 624                                   | 350                   | 13  | 3                          | 601   | 377                                   | 218                   | 4   | 2                          |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 17 328                                    | 14 739                                | 2 289                 | 287   | 13                         | 21 895                                      | 20 108                                | 1 635                 | 129   | 23                         |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 166                                     | 885                                   | 276                   | 5   | -                          | 772   | 534                                   | 228                   | 5   | 5                          |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |   |                                       |                       |   |                            |   |                                       |                       |   |                            |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 402                                       | 256                                   | 121                   | 24  | 1                          | 298   | 198                                   | 89                    | 9   | 2                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 035                                     | 940                                   | 78                    | 16  | 1                          | 736   | 665                                   | 64                    | 7   | -                          |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 547                                       | 364                                   | 169                   | 13  | 1                          | 460   | 333                                   | 123                   | 3   | 1                          |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 176                                       | 129                                   | 43                    | 3   | 1                          | 107   | 77                                    | 28                    | 2   | -                          |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 605                                       | 552                                   | 48                    | 5   | -                          | 400   | 361                                   | 38                    | 1   | -                          |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 886                                       | 724                                   | 160                   | 2   | -                          | 577   | 430                                   | 140                   | 4   | 3                          |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 22  | 13                                    | 8                     | 1   | -                          | 24  | 14                                    | 9                     | 1   | -                          |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 310                                       | 282                                   | 22                    | 5   | 1                          | 216   | 194                                   | 18                    | 4   | -                          |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 280                                       | 161                                   | 116                   | 3   | -                          | 195   | 104                                   | 88                    | 1   | 2                          |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 47  | 43                                    | 2                     | 2   | -                          | 37  | 32                                    | 3                     | 1   | 1                          |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 352                                       | 325                                   | 24                    | 3   | -                          | 291   | 270                                   | 20                    | 1   | -                          |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 745                                       | 439                                   | 297                   | 7   | 2                          | 433   | 254                                   | 178                   | -   | 1                          |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 205                                       | 176                                   | 21                    | 8   | -                          | 137   | 119                                   | 16                    | 2   | -                          |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 555                                       | 501                                   | 47                    | 7   | -                          | 911   | 877                                   | 31                    | 3   | -                          |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 436                                     | 3 069                                 | 318                   | 48  | 1                          | 5 889                                       | 5 654                                 | 211                   | 22  | 2                          |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 050                                     | 893                                   | 146                   | 9   | 2                          | 906   | 806                                   | 99                    | 1   | -                          |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 489                                     | 1 221                                 | 231                   | 37  | -                          | 2 914                                       | 2 733                                 | 162                   | 17  | 2                          |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 632                                       | 516                                   | 108                   | 8   | -                          | 372   | 298                                   | 68                    | 6   | -                          |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 141                                     | 3 165                                 | 891                   | 80  | 5                          | 3 929                                       | 3 248                                 | 642                   | 29  | 10                         |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 553                                     | 4 039                                 | 433                   | 77  | 4                          | 5 930                                       | 5 548                                 | 330                   | 43  | 9                          |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 331                                     | 1 243                                 | 67                    | 20  | 1                          | 1 244                                       | 1 181                                 | 45                    | 15  | 3                          |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 684                                       | 631                                   | 43                    | 10  | -                          | 1 218                                       | 1 180                                 | 34                    | 4   | -                          |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 624                                       | 341                                   | 272                   | 10  | 1                          | 476   | 298                                   | 170                   | 8   | -                          |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 931                                       | 757                                   | 148                   | 25  | 1                          | 695   | 565                                   | 121                   | 9   | -                          |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 373                                       | 324                                   | 47                    | 1   | 1                          | 253   | 213                                   | 38                    | 2   | -                          |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 1   | 1                                     | -                     | -   | -                          | -   | -                                     | -                     | -   | -                          |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 179                                     | 1 090                                 | 68                    | 21  | -                          | 2 672                                       | 2 605                                 | 54                    | 11  | 2                          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 264                                       | 231                                   | 30                    | 3   | -                          | 181   | 165                                   | 15                    | 1   | -                          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 387                                       | 263                                   | 121                   | 3   | -                          | 269   | 163                                   | 101                   | 1   | 4                          |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 347                                       | 298                                   | 45                    | 4   | -                          | 215   | 183                                   | 29                    | 3   | -                          |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 884                                       | 723                                   | 142                   | 18  | 1                          | 1 266                                       | 1 151                                 | 105                   | 7   | 3                          |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 398                                       | 250                                   | 137                   | 10  | 1                          | 291   | 186                                   | 101                   | 2   | 2                          |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 555                                       | 501                                   | 47                    | 7   | -                          | 911   | 877                                   | 31                    | 3   | -                          |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 715                                       | 624                                   | 81                    | 10  | -                          | 1 538                                       | 1 468                                 | 61                    | 8   | 1                          |

Table 43. Earnings in 1999 of Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place | Male                  |                                   |                        |                     |                      |                  | Female                |                                   |                        |                     |                      |                  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|  | Workers with earnings | Median earnings in 1999 (dollars) | Earnings in 1999       |                     |                      |                  | Workers with earnings | Median earnings in 1999 (dollars) | Earnings in 1999       |                     |                      |                  |
|  |                       |                                   | \$1 to \$7,499 or less | \$7,500 to \$12,499 | \$12,500 to \$29,999 | \$30,000 or more |                       |                                   | \$1 to \$7,499 or less | \$7,500 to \$12,499 | \$12,500 to \$29,999 | \$30,000 or more |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>14 639</b>         | <b>9 833</b>                      | <b>5 122</b>           | <b>4 203</b>        | <b>3 163</b>         | <b>2 151</b>     | <b>15 214</b>         | <b>10 051</b>                     | <b>4 591</b>           | <b>6 544</b>        | <b>2 961</b>         | <b>1 118</b>     |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 2                     | 11 250                            | -                      | 2                   | -                    | -                | -                     | -                                 | -                      | -                   | -                    | -                |
| Northern Islands district  | 2                     | 11 250                            | -                      | 2                   | -                    | -                | -                     | -                                 | -                      | -                   | -                    | -                |
| Rota Municipality  | 724                   | 11 383                            | 233                    | 150                 | 209                  | 132              | 386                   | 13 438                            | 101                    | 80                  | 153                  | 52               |
| District 1   | 146                   | 8 359                             | 62                     | 45                  | 24                   | 15               | 81                    | 8 125                             | 38                     | 16                  | 18                   | 9                |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 52                    | 11 786                            | 12                     | 16                  | 15                   | 9                | 38                    | 9 500                             | 15                     | 7                   | 12                   | 4                |
| District 2   | 22                    | 13 750                            | 10                     | 1                   | 6                    | 5                | 18                    | 17 500                            | -                      | 7                   | 8                    | 3                |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 22                    | 13 750                            | 10                     | 1                   | 6                    | 5                | 18                    | 17 500                            | -                      | 7                   | 8                    | 3                |
| District 3   | 34                    | 7 750                             | 16                     | 15                  | 2                    | 1                | 23                    | 7 212                             | 13                     | 6                   | 2                    | 2                |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 31                    | 7 875                             | 14                     | 14                  | 2                    | 1                | 22                    | 7 292                             | 12                     | 6                   | 2                    | 2                |
| District 4   | 522                   | 14 070                            | 145                    | 89                  | 177                  | 111              | 264                   | 15 800                            | 50                     | 51                  | 125                  | 38               |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 188                   | 13 000                            | 57                     | 34                  | 50                   | 47               | 112                   | 15 000                            | 26                     | 23                  | 48                   | 15               |
| Saipan Municipality  | 12 987                | 9 737                             | 4 563                  | 3 884               | 2 684                | 1 856            | 14 232                | 10 017                            | 4 256                  | 6 365               | 2 620                | 991              |
| District 1   | 468                   | 7 835                             | 223                    | 131                 | 84                   | 30               | 303                   | 8 996                             | 118                    | 116                 | 52                   | 17               |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 140                   | 7 500                             | 70                     | 39                  | 21                   | 10               | 76                    | 9 464                             | 27                     | 31                  | 9                    | 9                |
| District 2   | 244                   | 7 944                             | 114                    | 85                  | 36                   | 9                | 167                   | 7 309                             | 90                     | 38                  | 26                   | 13               |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 244                   | 7 944                             | 114                    | 85                  | 36                   | 9                | 167                   | 7 309                             | 90                     | 38                  | 26                   | 13               |
| District 3   | 253                   | 7 962                             | 118                    | 86                  | 33                   | 16               | 221                   | 7 418                             | 114                    | 62                  | 35                   | 10               |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 253                   | 7 962                             | 118                    | 86                  | 33                   | 16               | 221                   | 7 418                             | 114                    | 62                  | 35                   | 10               |
| District 4   | 167                   | 9 393                             | 57                     | 60                  | 37                   | 13               | 123                   | 9 083                             | 52                     | 36                  | 26                   | 9                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 167                   | 9 393                             | 57                     | 60                  | 37                   | 13               | 123                   | 9 083                             | 52                     | 36                  | 26                   | 9                |
| District 5   | 456                   | 9 888                             | 164                    | 146                 | 94                   | 52               | 588                   | 10 822                            | 125                    | 373                 | 68                   | 22               |
| Susupe CDP   | 456                   | 9 888                             | 164                    | 146                 | 94                   | 52               | 588                   | 10 822                            | 125                    | 373                 | 68                   | 22               |
| District 6   | 2 374                 | 9 034                             | 895                    | 889                 | 380                  | 210              | 3 726                 | 9 613                             | 1 191                  | 2 000               | 429                  | 106              |
| Koblerville CDP  | 680                   | 9 867                             | 215                    | 228                 | 144                  | 93               | 531                   | 10 056                            | 173                    | 158                 | 149                  | 51               |
| San Antonio CDP  | 914                   | 9 197                             | 328                    | 376                 | 132                  | 78               | 1 762                 | 9 636                             | 617                    | 900                 | 210                  | 35               |
| District 7   | 715                   | 9 135                             | 298                    | 184                 | 143                  | 90               | 543                   | 10 033                            | 176                    | 208                 | 112                  | 47               |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP  | 176                   | 7 500                             | 88                     | 42                  | 36                   | 10               | 134                   | 7 196                             | 76                     | 28                  | 22                   | 8                |
| District 8   | 1 131                 | 10 776                            | 307                    | 384                 | 237                  | 203              | 1 775                 | 10 170                            | 399                    | 975                 | 276                  | 125              |
| Capital Hill CDP (part)  | 191                   | 12 679                            | 57                     | 38                  | 39                   | 57               | 100                   | 20 833                            | 21                     | 16                  | 27                   | 36               |
| Kagman CDP (part)  | 62                    | 20 000                            | 13                     | 11                  | 19                   | 19               | 40                    | 16 875                            | 8                      | 8                   | 11                   | 13               |
| Tanapag CDP  | 499                   | 10 620                            | 130                    | 209                 | 111                  | 49               | 871                   | 11 143                            | 108                    | 544                 | 186                  | 33               |
| District 9   | 441                   | 11 385                            | 137                    | 100                 | 111                  | 93               | 260                   | 10 104                            | 89                     | 64                  | 73                   | 34               |
| San Roque CDP  | 253                   | 10 163                            | 76                     | 72                  | 50                   | 55               | 137                   | 8 911                             | 51                     | 44                  | 30                   | 12               |
| District 10  | 3 242                 | 10 918                            | 1 021                  | 781                 | 862                  | 578              | 2 709                 | 10 679                            | 748                    | 833                 | 790                  | 338              |
| Dandan CDP   | 398                   | 15 917                            | 77                     | 90                  | 142                  | 89               | 325                   | 15 438                            | 66                     | 79                  | 134                  | 46               |
| Kagman CDP (part)  | 448                   | 17 381                            | 71                     | 84                  | 204                  | 89               | 347                   | 16 902                            | 57                     | 72                  | 157                  | 61               |
| San Vicente CDP  | 733                   | 9 538                             | 232                    | 230                 | 155                  | 116              | 764                   | 9 514                             | 175                    | 345                 | 179                  | 65               |
| District 11  | 3 496                 | 9 838                             | 1 229                  | 1 038               | 667                  | 562              | 3 817                 | 10 034                            | 1 154                  | 1 660               | 733                  | 270              |
| Capital Hill CDP (part)  | 141                   | 29 375                            | 16                     | 19                  | 36                   | 70               | 123                   | 18 068                            | 26                     | 22                  | 34                   | 41               |
| Garapan CDP  | 1 007                 | 8 350                             | 445                    | 307                 | 142                  | 113              | 860                   | 8 078                             | 384                    | 293                 | 132                  | 51               |
| Gualo Rai CDP  | 486                   | 9 643                             | 195                    | 139                 | 95                   | 57               | 680                   | 10 371                            | 135                    | 446                 | 74                   | 25               |
| Navy Hill CDP  | 263                   | 11 531                            | 63                     | 84                  | 46                   | 70               | 149                   | 12 279                            | 31                     | 45                  | 42                   | 31               |
| Tinian Municipality  | 926                   | 11 458                            | 326                    | 167                 | 270                  | 163              | 596                   | 10 135                            | 234                    | 99                  | 188                  | 75               |
| District 1   | 726                   | 10 121                            | 280                    | 142                 | 189                  | 115              | 443                   | 9 275                             | 186                    | 79                  | 125                  | 53               |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   | 170                   | 17 000                            | 37                     | 31                  | 64                   | 38               | 121                   | 18 558                            | 29                     | 16                  | 49                   | 27               |
| District 2   | 200                   | 17 794                            | 46                     | 25                  | 81                   | 48               | 153                   | 15 125                            | 48                     | 20                  | 63                   | 22               |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   | 97                    | 14 531                            | 31                     | 11                  | 32                   | 23               | 59                    | 10 938                            | 25                     | 7                   | 15                   | 12               |

Table 44. Earnings in 1999 of Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over by Sex: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Male                  |                                   |                        |                     |                      |                  | Female                |                                   |                        |                     |                      |                  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|  | Workers with earnings | Median earnings in 1999 (dollars) | Earnings in 1999       |                     |                      |                  | Workers with earnings | Median earnings in 1999 (dollars) | Earnings in 1999       |                     |                      |                  |
|  |                       |                                   | \$1 to \$7,499 or less | \$7,500 to \$12,499 | \$12,500 to \$29,999 | \$30,000 or more |                       |                                   | \$1 to \$7,499 or less | \$7,500 to \$12,499 | \$12,500 to \$29,999 | \$30,000 or more |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>14 639</b>         | <b>9 833</b>                      | <b>5 122</b>           | <b>4 203</b>        | <b>3 163</b>         | <b>2 151</b>     | <b>15 214</b>         | <b>10 051</b>                     | <b>4 591</b>           | <b>6 544</b>        | <b>2 961</b>         | <b>1 118</b>     |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                       |                                   |                        |                     |                      |                  |                       |                                   |                        |                     |                      |                  |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 2                     | 11 250                            | -                      | 2                   | -                    | -                | -                     | -                                 | -                      | -                   | -                    | -                |
| Rota Municipality  | 724                   | 11 383                            | 233                    | 150                 | 209                  | 132              | 386                   | 13 438                            | 101                    | 80                  | 153                  | 52               |
| Saipan Municipality  | 12 987                | 9 737                             | 4 563                  | 3 884               | 2 684                | 1 856            | 14 232                | 10 017                            | 4 256                  | 6 365               | 2 620                | 991              |
| Tinian Municipality  | 926                   | 11 458                            | 326                    | 167                 | 270                  | 163              | 596                   | 10 135                            | 234                    | 99                  | 188                  | 75               |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                       |                                   |                        |                     |                      |                  |                       |                                   |                        |                     |                      |                  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 332                   | 19 688                            | 73                     | 57                  | 75                   | 127              | 223                   | 19 141                            | 47                     | 38                  | 61                   | 77               |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 804                   | 8 207                             | 359                    | 270                 | 127                  | 48               | 587                   | 7 832                             | 283                    | 167                 | 96                   | 41               |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 398                   | 15 917                            | 77                     | 90                  | 142                  | 89               | 325                   | 15 438                            | 66                     | 79                  | 134                  | 46               |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 146                   | 8 359                             | 62                     | 45                  | 24                   | 15               | 81                    | 8 125                             | 38                     | 16                  | 18                   | 9                |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 468                   | 7 835                             | 223                    | 131                 | 84                   | 30               | 303                   | 8 996                             | 118                    | 116                 | 52                   | 17               |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 726                   | 10 121                            | 280                    | 142                 | 189                  | 115              | 443                   | 9 275                             | 186                    | 79                  | 125                  | 53               |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 22                    | 13 750                            | 10                     | 1                   | 6                    | 5                | 18                    | 17 500                            | -                      | 7                   | 8                    | 3                |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 244                   | 7 944                             | 114                    | 85                  | 36                   | 9                | 167                   | 7 309                             | 90                     | 38                  | 26                   | 13               |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 200                   | 17 794                            | 46                     | 25                  | 81                   | 48               | 153                   | 15 125                            | 48                     | 20                  | 63                   | 22               |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 34                    | 7 750                             | 16                     | 15                  | 2                    | 1                | 23                    | 7 212                             | 13                     | 6                   | 2                    | 2                |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 253                   | 7 962                             | 118                    | 86                  | 33                   | 16               | 221                   | 7 418                             | 114                    | 62                  | 35                   | 10               |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 522                   | 14 070                            | 145                    | 89                  | 177                  | 111              | 264                   | 15 800                            | 50                     | 51                  | 125                  | 38               |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 167                   | 9 393                             | 57                     | 60                  | 37                   | 13               | 123                   | 9 083                             | 52                     | 36                  | 26                   | 9                |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 456                   | 9 888                             | 164                    | 146                 | 94                   | 52               | 588                   | 10 822                            | 125                    | 373                 | 68                   | 22               |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 2 374                 | 9 034                             | 895                    | 889                 | 380                  | 210              | 3 726                 | 9 613                             | 1 191                  | 2 000               | 429                  | 106              |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 715                   | 9 135                             | 298                    | 184                 | 143                  | 90               | 543                   | 10 033                            | 176                    | 208                 | 112                  | 47               |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 1 131                 | 10 776                            | 307                    | 384                 | 237                  | 203              | 1 775                 | 10 170                            | 399                    | 975                 | 276                  | 125              |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 441                   | 11 385                            | 137                    | 100                 | 111                  | 93               | 260                   | 10 104                            | 89                     | 64                  | 73                   | 34               |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 3 242                 | 10 918                            | 1 021                  | 781                 | 862                  | 578              | 2 709                 | 10 679                            | 748                    | 833                 | 790                  | 338              |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 3 496                 | 9 838                             | 1 229                  | 1 038               | 667                  | 562              | 3 817                 | 10 034                            | 1 154                  | 1 660               | 733                  | 270              |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 1 007                 | 8 350                             | 445                    | 307                 | 142                  | 113              | 860                   | 8 078                             | 384                    | 293                 | 132                  | 51               |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 486                   | 9 643                             | 195                    | 139                 | 95                   | 57               | 680                   | 10 371                            | 135                    | 446                 | 74                   | 25               |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 510                   | 17 569                            | 84                     | 95                  | 223                  | 108              | 387                   | 16 898                            | 65                     | 80                  | 168                  | 74               |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 680                   | 9 867                             | 215                    | 228                 | 144                  | 93               | 531                   | 10 056                            | 173                    | 158                 | 149                  | 51               |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 263                   | 11 531                            | 63                     | 84                  | 46                   | 70               | 149                   | 12 279                            | 31                     | 45                  | 42                   | 31               |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | 2                     | 11 250                            | -                      | 2                   | -                    | -                | -                     | -                                 | -                      | -                   | -                    | -                |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 914                   | 9 197                             | 328                    | 376                 | 132                  | 78               | 1 762                 | 9 636                             | 617                    | 900                 | 210                  | 35               |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 176                   | 7 500                             | 88                     | 42                  | 36                   | 10               | 134                   | 7 196                             | 76                     | 28                  | 22                   | 8                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 267                   | 16 250                            | 68                     | 42                  | 96                   | 61               | 180                   | 17 632                            | 54                     | 23                  | 64                   | 39               |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 253                   | 10 163                            | 76                     | 72                  | 50                   | 55               | 137                   | 8 911                             | 51                     | 44                  | 30                   | 12               |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 733                   | 9 538                             | 232                    | 230                 | 155                  | 116              | 764                   | 9 514                             | 175                    | 345                 | 179                  | 65               |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 293                   | 11 394                            | 93                     | 65                  | 73                   | 62               | 190                   | 12 292                            | 53                     | 43                  | 70                   | 24               |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 456                   | 9 888                             | 164                    | 146                 | 94                   | 52               | 588                   | 10 822                            | 125                    | 373                 | 68                   | 22               |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 499                   | 10 620                            | 130                    | 209                 | 111                  | 49               | 871                   | 11 143                            | 108                    | 544                 | 186                  | 33               |

Table 45. Household Income in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place | Total households | Household income in 1999        |                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                  | Percent of households with \$50,000 or more income in 1999 |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
|  |                  | Median income in 1999 (dollars) | Less than \$10,000 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | \$20,000 to \$29,999 | \$30,000 to \$39,999 | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | \$75,000 or more |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>14 055</b>    | <b>22 898</b>                   | <b>2 879</b>       | <b>1 892</b>         | <b>1 540</b>         | <b>2 106</b>         | <b>1 560</b>         | <b>1 124</b>         | <b>772</b>           | <b>784</b>           | <b>1 398</b>     | <b>21.0</b>  |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 1                | 26 250                          | -                  | -                    | -                    | 1                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                | -  |
| Northern Islands district  | 1                | 26 250                          | -                  | -                    | -                    | 1                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                | -  |
| Rota Municipality  | 757              | 28 708                          | 113                | 84                   | 80                   | 117                  | 99                   | 72                   | 56                   | 58                   | 78               | 25.4   |
| District 1   | 100              | 33 750                          | 19                 | 9                    | 4                    | 13                   | 11                   | 11                   | 9                    | 13                   | 11               | 33.0   |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 60               | 31 250                          | 8                  | 8                    | 4                    | 9                    | 8                    | 6                    | 3                    | 9                    | 5                | 28.3   |
| District 2   | 23               | 36 250                          | 5                  | -                    | 1                    | 2                    | 5                    | 3                    | 2                    | 2                    | 3                | 30.4   |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 23               | 36 250                          | 5                  | -                    | 1                    | 2                    | 5                    | 3                    | 2                    | 2                    | 3                | 30.4   |
| District 3   | 25               | 21 250                          | 4                  | 4                    | 4                    | 2                    | 3                    | 1                    | 3                    | 2                    | 2                | 28.0   |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 18               | 30 000                          | 2                  | 3                    | 3                    | 1                    | 2                    | 1                    | 3                    | 1                    | 2                | 33.3   |
| District 4   | 609              | 27 991                          | 85                 | 71                   | 71                   | 100                  | 80                   | 57                   | 42                   | 41                   | 62               | 23.8   |
| Songsong CDP (part)  | 197              | 33 125                          | 26                 | 21                   | 10                   | 36                   | 17                   | 18                   | 21                   | 17                   | 31               | 35.0   |
| Saipan Municipality  | 12 507           | 22 555                          | 2 571              | 1 718                | 1 386                | 1 893                | 1 370                | 1 006                | 662                  | 672                  | 1 229            | 20.5   |
| District 1   | 450              | 15 259                          | 147                | 75                   | 50                   | 57                   | 46                   | 27                   | 13                   | 10                   | 25               | 10.7   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 112              | 19 167                          | 35                 | 14                   | 8                    | 16                   | 8                    | 14                   | 5                    | 2                    | 10               | 15.2   |
| District 2   | 246              | 17 500                          | 67                 | 44                   | 22                   | 40                   | 23                   | 14                   | 14                   | 7                    | 15               | 14.6   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 246              | 17 500                          | 67                 | 44                   | 22                   | 40                   | 23                   | 14                   | 14                   | 7                    | 15               | 14.6   |
| District 3   | 323              | 14 821                          | 100                | 63                   | 39                   | 48                   | 28                   | 14                   | 12                   | 8                    | 11               | 9.6  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 323              | 14 821                          | 100                | 63                   | 39                   | 48                   | 28                   | 14                   | 12                   | 8                    | 11               | 9.6  |
| District 4   | 175              | 20 469                          | 37                 | 33                   | 16                   | 33                   | 15                   | 21                   | 6                    | 8                    | 6                | 11.4   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  | 175              | 20 469                          | 37                 | 33                   | 16                   | 33                   | 15                   | 21                   | 6                    | 8                    | 6                | 11.4   |
| District 5   | 393              | 21 685                          | 85                 | 58                   | 38                   | 70                   | 48                   | 31                   | 20                   | 18                   | 25               | 16.0   |
| Susupe CDP   | 393              | 21 685                          | 85                 | 58                   | 38                   | 70                   | 48                   | 31                   | 20                   | 18                   | 25               | 16.0   |
| District 6   | 2 132            | 19 167                          | 492                | 326                  | 294                  | 358                  | 215                  | 153                  | 86                   | 83                   | 125              | 13.8   |
| Koblerville CDP  | 783              | 22 025                          | 163                | 99                   | 89                   | 146                  | 84                   | 58                   | 43                   | 38                   | 63               | 18.4   |
| San Antonio CDP  | 743              | 19 730                          | 142                | 127                  | 108                  | 133                  | 76                   | 58                   | 28                   | 27                   | 44               | 13.3   |
| District 7   | 836              | 19 873                          | 176                | 125                  | 120                  | 122                  | 95                   | 53                   | 42                   | 51                   | 52               | 17.3   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP  | 213              | 18 015                          | 52                 | 36                   | 32                   | 29                   | 26                   | 17                   | 5                    | 12                   | 4                | 9.9  |
| District 8   | 935              | 30 677                          | 139                | 105                  | 85                   | 132                  | 101                  | 88                   | 61                   | 81                   | 143              | 30.5   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part)  | 172              | 48 571                          | 16                 | 13                   | 11                   | 16                   | 15                   | 19                   | 11                   | 17                   | 54               | 47.7   |
| Kagman CDP (part)  | 72               | 36 875                          | 8                  | 5                    | 5                    | 13                   | 6                    | 13                   | 7                    | 5                    | 10               | 30.6   |
| Tanapag CDP  | 397              | 22 450                          | 72                 | 66                   | 36                   | 67                   | 51                   | 30                   | 19                   | 28                   | 28               | 18.9   |
| District 9   | 412              | 30 000                          | 61                 | 46                   | 44                   | 55                   | 67                   | 40                   | 18                   | 26                   | 55               | 24.0   |
| San Roque CDP  | 247              | 24 712                          | 44                 | 36                   | 23                   | 32                   | 42                   | 21                   | 6                    | 15                   | 28               | 19.8   |
| District 10  | 3 402            | 26 806                          | 601                | 399                  | 321                  | 524                  | 406                  | 337                  | 222                  | 197                  | 395              | 23.9   |
| Dandan CDP   | 543              | 29 632                          | 76                 | 60                   | 47                   | 91                   | 71                   | 55                   | 39                   | 37                   | 67               | 26.3   |
| Kagman CDP (part)  | 581              | 27 917                          | 96                 | 50                   | 66                   | 96                   | 83                   | 74                   | 41                   | 34                   | 41               | 20.0   |
| San Vicente CDP  | 669              | 26 042                          | 115                | 92                   | 61                   | 104                  | 83                   | 57                   | 40                   | 42                   | 75               | 23.5   |
| District 11  | 3 203            | 22 368                          | 666                | 444                  | 357                  | 454                  | 326                  | 228                  | 168                  | 183                  | 377              | 22.7   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part)  | 186              | 50 833                          | 14                 | 8                    | 18                   | 18                   | 13                   | 20                   | 19                   | 17                   | 59               | 51.1   |
| Garapan CDP  | 979              | 18 396                          | 251                | 171                  | 106                  | 145                  | 104                  | 55                   | 34                   | 45                   | 68               | 15.0   |
| Gualo Rai CDP  | 305              | 26 875                          | 47                 | 34                   | 31                   | 58                   | 33                   | 29                   | 18                   | 22                   | 33               | 23.9   |
| Navy Hill CDP  | 221              | 35 875                          | 33                 | 23                   | 21                   | 19                   | 25                   | 27                   | 12                   | 17                   | 44               | 33.0   |
| Tinian Municipality  | 790              | 23 542                          | 195                | 90                   | 74                   | 95                   | 91                   | 46                   | 54                   | 54                   | 91               | 25.2   |
| District 1   | 507              | 23 365                          | 130                | 61                   | 46                   | 55                   | 59                   | 29                   | 33                   | 35                   | 59               | 25.0   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   | 255              | 24 375                          | 65                 | 29                   | 20                   | 30                   | 32                   | 15                   | 14                   | 20                   | 30               | 25.1   |
| District 2   | 283              | 23 750                          | 65                 | 29                   | 28                   | 40                   | 32                   | 17                   | 21                   | 19                   | 32               | 25.4   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   | 128              | 21 071                          | 35                 | 12                   | 14                   | 14                   | 12                   | 6                    | 8                    | 10                   | 17               | 27.3   |

Table 46. Household Income in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Total households | Household income in 1999        |                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                  | Percent of households with \$50,000 or more income in 1999 |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--|
|  |                  | Median income in 1999 (dollars) | Less than \$10,000 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | \$20,000 to \$29,999 | \$30,000 to \$39,999 | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | \$75,000 or more |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>14 055</b>    | <b>22 898</b>                   | <b>2 879</b>       | <b>1 892</b>         | <b>1 540</b>         | <b>2 106</b>         | <b>1 560</b>         | <b>1 124</b>         | <b>772</b>           | <b>784</b>           | <b>1 398</b>     | <b>21.0</b>  |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                  |                                 |                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                  |  |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 1                | 26 250                          | -                  | -                    | -                    | 1                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                | -  |
| Rota Municipality  | 757              | 28 708                          | 113                | 84                   | 80                   | 117                  | 99                   | 72                   | 56                   | 58                   | 78               | 25.4   |
| Saipan Municipality  | 12 507           | 22 555                          | 2 571              | 1 718                | 1 386                | 1 893                | 1 370                | 1 006                | 662                  | 672                  | 1 229            | 20.5   |
| Tinian Municipality  | 790              | 23 542                          | 195                | 90                   | 74                   | 95                   | 91                   | 46                   | 54                   | 54                   | 91               | 25.2   |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                  |                                 |                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                  |  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 358              | 49 545                          | 30                 | 21                   | 29                   | 34                   | 28                   | 39                   | 30                   | 34                   | 113              | 49.4   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 856              | 16 862                          | 239                | 154                  | 85                   | 137                  | 74                   | 63                   | 37                   | 25                   | 42               | 12.1   |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 543              | 29 632                          | 76                 | 60                   | 47                   | 91                   | 71                   | 55                   | 39                   | 37                   | 67               | 26.3   |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 100              | 33 750                          | 19                 | 9                    | 4                    | 13                   | 11                   | 11                   | 9                    | 13                   | 11               | 33.0   |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 450              | 15 259                          | 147                | 75                   | 50                   | 57                   | 46                   | 27                   | 13                   | 10                   | 25               | 10.7   |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 507              | 23 365                          | 130                | 61                   | 46                   | 55                   | 59                   | 29                   | 33                   | 35                   | 59               | 25.0   |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 23               | 36 250                          | 5                  | -                    | 1                    | 2                    | 5                    | 3                    | 2                    | 2                    | 3                | 30.4   |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 246              | 17 500                          | 67                 | 44                   | 22                   | 40                   | 23                   | 14                   | 14                   | 7                    | 15               | 14.6   |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 283              | 23 750                          | 65                 | 29                   | 28                   | 40                   | 32                   | 17                   | 21                   | 19                   | 32               | 25.4   |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 25               | 21 250                          | 4                  | 4                    | 4                    | 2                    | 3                    | 1                    | 3                    | 2                    | 2                | 28.0   |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 323              | 14 821                          | 100                | 63                   | 39                   | 48                   | 28                   | 14                   | 12                   | 8                    | 11               | 9.6  |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 609              | 27 991                          | 85                 | 71                   | 71                   | 100                  | 80                   | 57                   | 42                   | 41                   | 62               | 23.8   |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 175              | 20 469                          | 37                 | 33                   | 16                   | 33                   | 15                   | 21                   | 6                    | 8                    | 6                | 11.4   |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 393              | 21 685                          | 85                 | 58                   | 38                   | 70                   | 48                   | 31                   | 20                   | 18                   | 25               | 16.0   |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 2 132            | 19 167                          | 492                | 326                  | 294                  | 358                  | 215                  | 153                  | 86                   | 83                   | 125              | 13.8   |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 836              | 19 873                          | 176                | 125                  | 120                  | 122                  | 95                   | 53                   | 42                   | 51                   | 52               | 17.3   |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 935              | 30 677                          | 139                | 105                  | 85                   | 132                  | 101                  | 88                   | 61                   | 81                   | 143              | 30.5   |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 412              | 30 000                          | 61                 | 46                   | 44                   | 55                   | 67                   | 40                   | 18                   | 26                   | 55               | 24.0   |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 3 402            | 26 806                          | 601                | 399                  | 321                  | 524                  | 406                  | 337                  | 222                  | 197                  | 395              | 23.9   |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 3 203            | 22 368                          | 666                | 444                  | 357                  | 454                  | 326                  | 228                  | 168                  | 183                  | 377              | 22.7   |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 979              | 18 396                          | 251                | 171                  | 106                  | 145                  | 104                  | 55                   | 34                   | 45                   | 68               | 15.0   |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 305              | 26 875                          | 47                 | 34                   | 31                   | 58                   | 33                   | 29                   | 18                   | 22                   | 33               | 23.9   |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 653              | 28 698                          | 104                | 55                   | 71                   | 109                  | 89                   | 87                   | 48                   | 39                   | 51               | 21.1   |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 783              | 22 025                          | 163                | 99                   | 89                   | 146                  | 84                   | 58                   | 43                   | 38                   | 63               | 18.4   |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 221              | 35 875                          | 33                 | 23                   | 21                   | 19                   | 25                   | 27                   | 12                   | 17                   | 44               | 33.0   |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | 1                | 26 250                          | -                  | -                    | -                    | 1                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                | -  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 743              | 19 730                          | 142                | 127                  | 108                  | 133                  | 76                   | 58                   | 28                   | 27                   | 44               | 13.3   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 213              | 18 015                          | 52                 | 36                   | 32                   | 29                   | 26                   | 17                   | 5                    | 12                   | 4                | 9.9  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 383              | 23 229                          | 100                | 41                   | 34                   | 44                   | 44                   | 21                   | 22                   | 30                   | 47               | 25.8   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 247              | 24 712                          | 44                 | 36                   | 23                   | 32                   | 42                   | 21                   | 6                    | 15                   | 28               | 19.8   |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 669              | 26 042                          | 115                | 92                   | 61                   | 104                  | 83                   | 57                   | 40                   | 42                   | 75               | 23.5   |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 298              | 33 056                          | 41                 | 32                   | 18                   | 48                   | 32                   | 28                   | 29                   | 29                   | 41               | 33.2   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 393              | 21 685                          | 85                 | 58                   | 38                   | 70                   | 48                   | 31                   | 20                   | 18                   | 25               | 16.0   |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 397              | 22 450                          | 72                 | 66                   | 36                   | 67                   | 51                   | 30                   | 19                   | 28                   | 28               | 18.9   |



Table 47. Median Household Income in 1999 by Age of Householder and Households by Selected Incomes: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Median household income in 1999 (dollars) |                    |                   |                   |                      | Percent of households with |                              |                      |                              |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|  | All<br>households                         | Age of householder |                   |                   |                      | Earnings                   | Wages or<br>salary<br>income | Retirement<br>income | Self<br>employment<br>income |
|  |   | Under 25<br>years  | 25 to 44<br>years | 45 to 64<br>years | 65 years<br>and over |                            |                              |                      |                              |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>22 898</b>                             | <b>13 300</b>      | <b>20 855</b>     | <b>31 447</b>     | <b>31 912</b>        | <b>93.0</b>                | <b>92.1</b>                  | <b>9.1</b>           | <b>5.9</b>                   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 26 250                                    | -                  | -                 | 26 250            | -                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                        | -                    | -                            |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 26 250                                    | -                  | -                 | 26 250            | -                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                        | -                    | -                            |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 28 708                                    | 15 357             | 27 361            | 37 679            | 28 333               | 93.3                       | 93.1                         | 18.6                 | 6.7                          |
| District 1 .....   | 33 750                                    | -                  | 34 375            | 35 000            | 26 250               | 91.0                       | 91.0                         | 19.0                 | 9.0                          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 31 250                                    | -                  | 32 917            | 36 250            | 23 750               | 88.3                       | 88.3                         | 28.3                 | 8.3                          |
| District 2 .....   | 36 250                                    | 36 250             | 20 625            | 63 750            | 48 750               | 95.7                       | 95.7                         | 26.1                 | 13.0                         |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 36 250                                    | 36 250             | 20 625            | 63 750            | 48 750               | 95.7                       | 95.7                         | 26.1                 | 13.0                         |
| District 3 .....   | 21 250                                    | 11 250             | 21 250            | 36 250            | 12 500               | 88.0                       | 84.0                         | 28.0                 | 12.0                         |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 30 000                                    | 11 250             | 21 250            | 43 750            | 12 500               | 83.3                       | 77.8                         | 27.8                 | 16.7                         |
| District 4 .....   | 27 991                                    | 15 357             | 26 750            | 37 188            | 28 750               | 93.8                       | 93.8                         | 17.9                 | 5.9                          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 33 125                                    | 15 625             | 26 667            | 48 750            | 28 750               | 91.9                       | 91.9                         | 24.4                 | 9.1                          |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 22 555                                    | 13 288             | 20 461            | 31 029            | 32 031               | 93.1                       | 92.1                         | 8.3                  | 6.0                          |
| District 1 .....   | 15 259                                    | 13 750             | 14 777            | 16 500            | 21 250               | 92.4                       | 91.8                         | 4.7                  | 2.7                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 19 167                                    | 10 000             | 15 000            | 26 875            | 41 250               | 92.9                       | 92.9                         | 5.4                  | 0.9                          |
| District 2 .....   | 17 500                                    | 7 188              | 16 250            | 22 500            | 21 250               | 90.2                       | 89.8                         | 8.1                  | 6.5                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 17 500                                    | 7 188              | 16 250            | 22 500            | 21 250               | 90.2                       | 89.8                         | 8.1                  | 6.5                          |
| District 3 .....   | 14 821                                    | 10 000             | 13 214            | 22 250            | 27 500               | 94.4                       | 94.1                         | 3.7                  | 3.4                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 14 821                                    | 10 000             | 13 214            | 22 250            | 27 500               | 94.4                       | 94.1                         | 3.7                  | 3.4                          |
| District 4 .....   | 20 469                                    | 10 625             | 18 125            | 32 083            | 36 250               | 94.3                       | 92.0                         | 6.3                  | 5.7                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 20 469                                    | 10 625             | 18 125            | 32 083            | 36 250               | 94.3                       | 92.0                         | 6.3                  | 5.7                          |
| District 5 .....   | 21 685                                    | 11 250             | 20 469            | 25 500            | 29 583               | 93.1                       | 92.1                         | 6.9                  | 6.1                          |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 21 685                                    | 11 250             | 20 469            | 25 500            | 29 583               | 93.1                       | 92.1                         | 6.9                  | 6.1                          |
| District 6 .....   | 19 167                                    | 13 750             | 17 755            | 25 789            | 25 417               | 93.8                       | 92.7                         | 7.0                  | 4.6                          |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 22 025                                    | 7 813              | 20 670            | 27 500            | 31 250               | 92.6                       | 91.2                         | 10.5                 | 6.5                          |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 19 730                                    | 18 438             | 18 649            | 24 167            | 22 500               | 93.9                       | 92.3                         | 6.3                  | 5.2                          |
| District 7 .....   | 19 873                                    | 17 500             | 18 169            | 28 958            | 29 167               | 92.1                       | 91.7                         | 10.0                 | 4.4                          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 18 015                                    | 13 750             | 16 477            | 30 000            | 30 625               | 93.9                       | 92.5                         | 7.0                  | 3.8                          |
| District 8 .....   | 30 677                                    | 15 000             | 25 156            | 41 250            | 40 625               | 92.2                       | 90.4                         | 14.3                 | 8.4                          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 48 571                                    | 23 750             | 40 833            | 65 000            | 65 000               | 95.3                       | 92.4                         | 15.1                 | 15.1                         |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 36 875                                    | 16 250             | 38 750            | 36 875            | -                    | 97.2                       | 95.8                         | 15.3                 | 9.7                          |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 22 450                                    | 7 500              | 20 156            | 32 000            | 33 750               | 90.4                       | 88.9                         | 14.6                 | 6.0                          |
| District 9 .....   | 30 000                                    | 10 000             | 27 813            | 35 500            | 48 750               | 93.0                       | 92.2                         | 10.2                 | 3.9                          |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 24 712                                    | 7 500              | 23 750            | 34 167            | 47 500               | 93.5                       | 93.1                         | 9.7                  | 3.2                          |
| District 10 .....  | 26 806                                    | 12 656             | 25 378            | 33 950            | 31 875               | 92.1                       | 91.3                         | 9.5                  | 6.6                          |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 29 632                                    | 16 875             | 30 179            | 32 083            | 18 750               | 91.5                       | 91.2                         | 10.1                 | 7.0                          |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 27 917                                    | 11 667             | 28 667            | 29 250            | 25 000               | 92.4                       | 91.7                         | 6.2                  | 4.8                          |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 26 042                                    | 11 563             | 23 977            | 35 313            | 33 500               | 92.7                       | 91.6                         | 10.8                 | 7.2                          |
| District 11 .....  | 22 368                                    | 14 342             | 19 817            | 35 188            | 40 000               | 94.5                       | 93.3                         | 6.8                  | 7.0                          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 50 833                                    | 13 750             | 47 917            | 68 125            | 36 250               | 94.6                       | 92.5                         | 18.3                 | 10.8                         |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 18 396                                    | 13 750             | 16 341            | 27 917            | 41 250               | 94.8                       | 93.6                         | 4.6                  | 5.8                          |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 26 875                                    | 12 917             | 23 036            | 40 625            | 45 000               | 91.5                       | 90.5                         | 7.9                  | 8.2                          |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 35 875                                    | 21 563             | 32 500            | 47 250            | 61 250               | 91.9                       | 91.9                         | 5.9                  | 6.8                          |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 23 542                                    | 11 250             | 22 763            | 34 063            | 36 250               | 90.5                       | 90.4                         | 12.3                 | 3.8                          |
| District 1 .....   | 23 365                                    | 9 063              | 22 083            | 35 208            | 26 250               | 88.8                       | 88.6                         | 12.0                 | 4.1                          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 24 375                                    | 13 750             | 23 906            | 34 375            | 23 750               | 86.7                       | 86.7                         | 12.2                 | 5.1                          |
| District 2 .....   | 23 750                                    | 12 500             | 23 472            | 31 250            | 43 750               | 93.6                       | 93.6                         | 12.7                 | 3.2                          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 21 071                                    | 10 625             | 19 643            | 21 250            | 46 250               | 92.2                       | 92.2                         | 14.8                 | 3.9                          |

Table 48. **Median Household Income in 1999 by Age of Householder and Households by Selected Incomes: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Median household income in 1999 (dollars) |                    |                   |                   |                      | Percent of households with |                              |                      |                              |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|   | All<br>households                         | Age of householder |                   |                   |                      | Earnings                   | Wages or<br>salary<br>income | Retirement<br>income | Self<br>employment<br>income |
|   |   | Under 25<br>years  | 25 to 44<br>years | 45 to 64<br>years | 65 years<br>and over |                            |                              |                      |                              |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>22 898</b>                             | <b>13 300</b>      | <b>20 855</b>     | <b>31 447</b>     | <b>31 912</b>        | <b>93.0</b>                | <b>92.1</b>                  | <b>9.1</b>           | <b>5.9</b>                   |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |   |                    |                   |                   |                      |                            |                              |                      |                              |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 26 250                                    | -                  | -                 | 26 250            | -                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                        | -                    | -                            |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 28 708                                    | 15 357             | 27 361            | 37 679            | 28 333               | 93.3                       | 93.1                         | 18.6                 | 6.7                          |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 22 555                                    | 13 288             | 20 461            | 31 029            | 32 031               | 93.1                       | 92.1                         | 8.3                  | 6.0                          |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 23 542                                    | 11 250             | 22 763            | 34 063            | 36 250               | 90.5                       | 90.4                         | 12.3                 | 3.8                          |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |   |                    |                   |                   |                      |                            |                              |                      |                              |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 49 545                                    | 15 000             | 45 893            | 65 938            | 51 250               | 95.0                       | 92.5                         | 16.8                 | 12.8                         |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 16 862                                    | 9 167              | 15 076            | 24 083            | 26 875               | 93.0                       | 92.3                         | 5.7                  | 4.4                          |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 29 632                                    | 16 875             | 30 179            | 32 083            | 18 750               | 91.5                       | 91.2                         | 10.1                 | 7.0                          |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 33 750                                    | -                  | 34 375            | 35 000            | 26 250               | 91.0                       | 91.0                         | 19.0                 | 9.0                          |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 15 259                                    | 13 750             | 14 777            | 16 500            | 21 250               | 92.4                       | 91.8                         | 4.7                  | 2.7                          |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 23 365                                    | 9 063              | 22 083            | 35 208            | 26 250               | 88.8                       | 88.6                         | 12.0                 | 4.1                          |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 36 250                                    | 36 250             | 20 625            | 63 750            | 48 750               | 95.7                       | 95.7                         | 26.1                 | 13.0                         |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 17 500                                    | 7 188              | 16 250            | 22 500            | 21 250               | 90.2                       | 89.8                         | 8.1                  | 6.5                          |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 23 750                                    | 12 500             | 23 472            | 31 250            | 43 750               | 93.6                       | 93.6                         | 12.7                 | 3.2                          |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 21 250                                    | 11 250             | 21 250            | 36 250            | 12 500               | 88.0                       | 84.0                         | 28.0                 | 12.0                         |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 14 821                                    | 10 000             | 13 214            | 22 250            | 27 500               | 94.4                       | 94.1                         | 3.7                  | 3.4                          |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 27 991                                    | 15 357             | 26 750            | 37 188            | 28 750               | 93.8                       | 93.8                         | 17.9                 | 5.9                          |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 20 469                                    | 10 625             | 18 125            | 32 083            | 36 250               | 94.3                       | 92.0                         | 6.3                  | 5.7                          |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 21 685                                    | 11 250             | 20 469            | 25 500            | 29 583               | 93.1                       | 92.1                         | 6.9                  | 6.1                          |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 19 167                                    | 13 750             | 17 755            | 25 789            | 25 417               | 93.8                       | 92.7                         | 7.0                  | 4.6                          |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 19 873                                    | 17 500             | 18 169            | 28 958            | 29 167               | 92.1                       | 91.7                         | 10.0                 | 4.4                          |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 30 677                                    | 15 000             | 25 156            | 41 250            | 40 625               | 92.2                       | 90.4                         | 14.3                 | 8.4                          |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 30 000                                    | 10 000             | 27 813            | 35 500            | 48 750               | 93.0                       | 92.2                         | 10.2                 | 3.9                          |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 26 806                                    | 12 656             | 25 378            | 33 950            | 31 875               | 92.1                       | 91.3                         | 9.5                  | 6.6                          |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 22 368                                    | 14 342             | 19 817            | 35 188            | 40 000               | 94.5                       | 93.3                         | 6.8                  | 7.0                          |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 18 396                                    | 13 750             | 16 341            | 27 917            | 41 250               | 94.8                       | 93.6                         | 4.6                  | 5.8                          |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 26 875                                    | 12 917             | 23 036            | 40 625            | 45 000               | 91.5                       | 90.5                         | 7.9                  | 8.2                          |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 28 698                                    | 12 188             | 29 265            | 30 625            | 25 000               | 93.0                       | 92.2                         | 7.2                  | 5.4                          |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 22 025                                    | 7 813              | 20 670            | 27 500            | 31 250               | 92.6                       | 91.2                         | 10.5                 | 6.5                          |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 35 875                                    | 21 563             | 32 500            | 47 250            | 61 250               | 91.9                       | 91.9                         | 5.9                  | 6.8                          |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 26 250                                    | -                  | -                 | 26 250            | -                    | 100.0                      | 100.0                        | -                    | -                            |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 19 730                                    | 18 438             | 18 649            | 24 167            | 22 500               | 93.9                       | 92.3                         | 6.3                  | 5.2                          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 18 015                                    | 13 750             | 16 477            | 30 000            | 30 625               | 93.9                       | 92.5                         | 7.0                  | 3.8                          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 23 229                                    | 10 625             | 22 625            | 28 750            | 41 250               | 88.5                       | 88.5                         | 13.1                 | 4.7                          |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 24 712                                    | 7 500              | 23 750            | 34 167            | 47 500               | 93.5                       | 93.1                         | 9.7                  | 3.2                          |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 26 042                                    | 11 563             | 23 977            | 35 313            | 33 500               | 92.7                       | 91.6                         | 10.8                 | 7.2                          |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 33 056                                    | 15 625             | 27 500            | 47 500            | 26 875               | 90.9                       | 90.6                         | 25.5                 | 9.7                          |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 21 685                                    | 11 250             | 20 469            | 25 500            | 29 583               | 93.1                       | 92.1                         | 6.9                  | 6.1                          |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 22 450                                    | 7 500              | 20 156            | 32 000            | 33 750               | 90.4                       | 88.9                         | 14.6                 | 6.0                          |

Table 49. Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>families | Family income in 1999 (dollars)                    |                          |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                     |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|  |                   | Median<br>family<br>income in<br>1999<br>(dollars) | Less<br>than<br>\$10,000 | \$10,000<br>to<br>\$14,999 | \$15,000<br>to<br>\$19,999 | \$20,000<br>to<br>\$29,999 | \$30,000<br>to<br>\$39,999 | \$40,000<br>to<br>\$49,999 | \$50,000<br>to<br>\$59,999 | \$60,000<br>to<br>\$74,999 | \$75,000<br>or more |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>9 407</b>      | <b>25 853</b>                                      | <b>1 553</b>             | <b>1 162</b>               | <b>1 033</b>               | <b>1 486</b>               | <b>1 124</b>               | <b>802</b>                 | <b>576</b>                 | <b>615</b>                 | <b>1 056</b>        |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                 | 13 750   | -                        | 1                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                   |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1                 | 13 750   | -                        | 1                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                          | -                   |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 538               | 29 891   | 73                       | 43                         | 53                         | 101                        | 78                         | 48                         | 41                         | 47                         | 54                  |
| District 1 .....   | 69                | 30 625   | 10                       | 8                          | 5                          | 11                         | 4                          | 8                          | 3                          | 9                          | 11                  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 45                | 30 625   | 5                        | 5                          | 4                          | 8                          | 4                          | 6                          | 1                          | 7                          | 5                   |
| District 2 .....   | 18                | 42 500   | 4                        | -                          | -                          | 2                          | 3                          | 3                          | 1                          | 2                          | 3                   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                | 42 500   | 4                        | -                          | -                          | 2                          | 3                          | 3                          | 1                          | 2                          | 3                   |
| District 3 .....   | 16                | 22 500   | 2                        | 2                          | 4                          | 1                          | 3                          | 1                          | -                          | 2                          | 1                   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 14                | 22 500   | 2                        | 2                          | 3                          | 1                          | 3                          | 1                          | -                          | 1                          | 1                   |
| District 4 .....   | 435               | 29 602   | 57                       | 33                         | 44                         | 87                         | 68                         | 36                         | 37                         | 34                         | 39                  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 147               | 36 607   | 17                       | 9                          | 8                          | 27                         | 19                         | 13                         | 17                         | 13                         | 24                  |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 8 364             | 25 282   | 1 394                    | 1 072                      | 929                        | 1 319                      | 976                        | 724                        | 487                        | 519                        | 944                 |
| District 1 .....   | 246               | 18 000   | 68                       | 35                         | 28                         | 35                         | 29                         | 20                         | 10                         | 7                          | 14                  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 78                | 21 875   | 23                       | 10                         | 3                          | 14                         | 9                          | 9                          | 2                          | 2                          | 6                   |
| District 2 .....   | 155               | 19 219   | 30                       | 35                         | 15                         | 26                         | 18                         | 7                          | 12                         | 2                          | 10                  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 155               | 19 219   | 30                       | 35                         | 15                         | 26                         | 18                         | 7                          | 12                         | 2                          | 10                  |
| District 3 .....   | 179               | 16 328   | 45                       | 36                         | 23                         | 29                         | 15                         | 8                          | 11                         | 4                          | 8                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 179               | 16 328   | 45                       | 36                         | 23                         | 29                         | 15                         | 8                          | 11                         | 4                          | 8                   |
| District 4 .....   | 94                | 23 333   | 12                       | 15                         | 10                         | 18                         | 12                         | 13                         | 3                          | 6                          | 5                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 94                | 23 333   | 12                       | 15                         | 10                         | 18                         | 12                         | 13                         | 3                          | 6                          | 5                   |
| District 5 .....   | 239               | 23 456   | 42                       | 32                         | 24                         | 46                         | 28                         | 20                         | 15                         | 15                         | 17                  |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 239               | 23 456   | 42                       | 32                         | 24                         | 46                         | 28                         | 20                         | 15                         | 15                         | 17                  |
| District 6 .....   | 1 358             | 20 732   | 263                      | 199                        | 193                        | 240                        | 146                        | 95                         | 66                         | 61                         | 95                  |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 601               | 23 750   | 108                      | 78                         | 62                         | 119                        | 68                         | 46                         | 37                         | 31                         | 52                  |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 409               | 20 046   | 75                       | 61                         | 68                         | 72                         | 44                         | 24                         | 17                         | 20                         | 28                  |
| District 7 .....   | 587               | 21 510   | 119                      | 77                         | 83                         | 99                         | 65                         | 35                         | 32                         | 41                         | 36                  |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 133               | 18 393   | 37                       | 18                         | 16                         | 24                         | 14                         | 8                          | 5                          | 9                          | 2                   |
| District 8 .....   | 708               | 32 368   | 93                       | 72                         | 72                         | 99                         | 68                         | 70                         | 52                         | 66                         | 116                 |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 134               | 55 833   | 6                        | 7                          | 10                         | 12                         | 11                         | 15                         | 10                         | 18                         | 45                  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 69                | 40 313   | 7                        | 5                          | 4                          | 13                         | 5                          | 14                         | 7                          | 6                          | 8                   |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 302               | 21 250   | 59                       | 43                         | 39                         | 50                         | 32                         | 19                         | 16                         | 18                         | 26                  |
| District 9 .....   | 287               | 32 596   | 43                       | 27                         | 25                         | 35                         | 46                         | 32                         | 13                         | 24                         | 42                  |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 149               | 30 536   | 30                       | 16                         | 9                          | 18                         | 20                         | 14                         | 4                          | 15                         | 23                  |
| District 10 .....  | 2 631             | 28 244   | 398                      | 306                        | 248                        | 419                        | 332                        | 278                        | 167                        | 164                        | 319                 |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 486               | 29 861   | 66                       | 50                         | 47                         | 81                         | 67                         | 56                         | 30                         | 29                         | 60                  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 526               | 26 250   | 85                       | 53                         | 59                         | 98                         | 75                         | 66                         | 29                         | 36                         | 25                  |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 497               | 26 813   | 79                       | 64                         | 45                         | 79                         | 60                         | 43                         | 32                         | 33                         | 62                  |
| District 11 .....  | 1 880             | 27 183   | 281                      | 238                        | 208                        | 273                        | 217                        | 146                        | 106                        | 129                        | 282                 |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 157               | 51 750   | 10                       | 8                          | 18                         | 15                         | 12                         | 12                         | 17                         | 18                         | 47                  |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 476               | 22 404   | 81                       | 80                         | 52                         | 83                         | 61                         | 29                         | 20                         | 24                         | 46                  |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 200               | 28 571   | 23                       | 26                         | 19                         | 36                         | 26                         | 20                         | 15                         | 12                         | 23                  |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 140               | 37 083   | 27                       | 8                          | 13                         | 11                         | 13                         | 13                         | 8                          | 13                         | 34                  |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 504               | 30 417   | 86                       | 46                         | 51                         | 66                         | 70                         | 30                         | 48                         | 49                         | 58                  |
| District 1 .....   | 310               | 30 250   | 66                       | 25                         | 32                         | 31                         | 42                         | 21                         | 28                         | 27                         | 38                  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 150               | 31 500   | 37                       | 12                         | 12                         | 11                         | 22                         | 8                          | 12                         | 15                         | 21                  |
| District 2 .....   | 194               | 30 625   | 20                       | 21                         | 19                         | 35                         | 28                         | 9                          | 20                         | 22                         | 20                  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 81                | 33 750   | 10                       | 9                          | 5                          | 13                         | 9                          | 4                          | 7                          | 13                         | 11                  |

Table 49. **Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000**—Con.

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Median family income in 1999 (dollars) |                                |                         |                                   |  | Median nonfamily income in 1999 (dollars) |                  |                    | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Presence of own children               |                                | Family type             |                                   |  | Total                                     | Male householder | Female householder |  |
| With own children under 18 years       | No own children under 18 years | Married-couple families | Male householder, no wife present | Female householder, no husband present |   |                  |                    |  |
| <b>25 511</b>                          | <b>26 615</b>                  | <b>31 358</b>           | <b>16 051</b>                     | <b>15 618</b>                          | <b>13 363</b>                             | <b>13 537</b>    | <b>13 055</b>      | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  |
| -                                      | 13 750                         | -                       | -                                 | 13 750                                 | -   | -                | -                  | Northern Islands Municipality  |
| -                                      | 13 750                         | -                       | -                                 | 13 750                                 | -   | -                | -                  | Northern Islands district  |
| 29 545                                 | 31 250                         | 36 667                  | 17 917                            | 15 938                                 | 15 268                                    | 14 886           | 20 938             | Rota Municipality  |
| 30 625                                 | 33 750                         | 45 000                  | 11 250                            | 18 750                                 | 21 250                                    | 13 750           | 32 917             | District 1   |
| 30 000                                 | 41 250                         | 40 000                  | 11 875                            | 26 250                                 | 18 750                                    | 16 250           | 23 750             | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 33 750                                 | 48 750                         | 47 500                  | 6 250                             | 23 750                                 | 7 083                                     | 6 250            | 21 250             | District 2   |
| 33 750                                 | 48 750                         | 47 500                  | 6 250                             | 23 750                                 | 7 083                                     | 6 250            | 21 250             | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 30 625                                 | 18 125                         | 26 250                  | 48 750                            | 6 250                                  | 13 750                                    | 12 500           | 21 250             | District 3   |
| 28 750                                 | 17 500                         | 26 250                  | 31 250                            | 3 000                                  | 15 000                                    | 15 000           | 31 250             | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 29 226                                 | 31 250                         | 35 917                  | 20 625                            | 13 750                                 | 15 192                                    | 15 385           | 12 500             | District 4   |
| 35 357                                 | 45 313                         | 45 000                  | 28 750                            | 10 625                                 | 14 500                                    | 15 000           | 12 500             | Songsong CDP (part)  |
| 24 894                                 | 26 162                         | 30 766                  | 15 540                            | 15 448                                 | 13 270                                    | 13 490           | 12 927             | Saipan Municipality  |
| 16 250                                 | 24 000                         | 24 250                  | 13 750                            | 9 688                                  | 9 677                                     | 9 464            | 10 313             | District 1   |
| 17 500                                 | 26 667                         | 27 917                  | 16 250                            | 12 500                                 | 8 571                                     | 8 125            | 9 167              | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 17 188                                 | 23 333                         | 20 625                  | 10 833                            | 21 875                                 | 9 792                                     | 11 406           | 6 731              | District 2   |
| 17 188                                 | 23 333                         | 20 625                  | 10 833                            | 21 875                                 | 9 792                                     | 11 406           | 6 731              | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 15 682                                 | 18 750                         | 20 714                  | 10 625                            | 9 167                                  | 9 250                                     | 10 375           | 7 750              | District 3   |
| 15 682                                 | 18 750                         | 20 714                  | 10 625                            | 9 167                                  | 9 250                                     | 10 375           | 7 750              | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 21 719                                 | 31 250                         | 25 625                  | 17 500                            | 21 875                                 | 13 594                                    | 18 750           | 11 607             | District 4   |
| 21 719                                 | 31 250                         | 25 625                  | 17 500                            | 21 875                                 | 13 594                                    | 18 750           | 11 607             | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)  |
| 23 636                                 | 23 125                         | 26 429                  | 15 000                            | 13 125                                 | 13 929                                    | 14 375           | 12 813             | District 5   |
| 23 636                                 | 23 125                         | 26 429                  | 15 000                            | 13 125                                 | 13 929                                    | 14 375           | 12 813             | Susupe CDP   |
| 20 994                                 | 20 428                         | 24 803                  | 11 797                            | 13 897                                 | 12 250                                    | 11 472           | 13 594             | District 6   |
| 24 615                                 | 22 292                         | 27 647                  | 12 031                            | 14 500                                 | 11 618                                    | 10 795           | 13 250             | Koblerville CDP  |
| 20 250                                 | 19 917                         | 22 986                  | 13 000                            | 15 417                                 | 15 104                                    | 14 766           | 15 568             | San Antonio CDP  |
| 21 630                                 | 19 861                         | 25 526                  | 15 682                            | 13 523                                 | 12 847                                    | 11 938           | 14 444             | District 7   |
| 18 125                                 | 21 250                         | 22 143                  | 11 563                            | 12 500                                 | 12 250                                    | 11 071           | 14 375             | San Jose (Saipan) CDP  |
| 30 583                                 | 36 042                         | 40 000                  | 22 750                            | 17 321                                 | 17 159                                    | 16 071           | 19 063             | District 8   |
| 52 500                                 | 67 500                         | 64 583                  | 23 750                            | 30 000                                 | 15 000                                    | 18 750           | 11 875             | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 40 833                                 | 36 250                         | 43 750                  | 40 625                            | 23 125                                 | 6 875                                     | 36 250           | 6 250              | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 20 441                                 | 24 167                         | 24 286                  | 18 750                            | 14 167                                 | 14 844                                    | 14 375           | 15 417             | Tanapag CDP  |
| 32 292                                 | 38 750                         | 38 929                  | 13 750                            | 12 083                                 | 16 771                                    | 19 000           | 13 438             | District 9   |
| 29 500                                 | 38 750                         | 41 667                  | 8 750                             | 12 188                                 | 15 313                                    | 19 375           | 12 083             | San Roque CDP  |
| 27 413                                 | 30 326                         | 34 363                  | 16 336                            | 18 167                                 | 13 514                                    | 12 944           | 14 318             | District 10  |
| 30 000                                 | 29 375                         | 34 318                  | 14 250                            | 17 321                                 | 12 344                                    | 14 167           | 10 938             | Dandan CDP   |
| 26 534                                 | 25 625                         | 32 250                  | 18 438                            | 16 667                                 | 18 125                                    | 14 688           | 26 250             | Kagman CDP (part)  |
| 25 385                                 | 29 464                         | 33 750                  | 16 964                            | 14 821                                 | 13 676                                    | 14 688           | 12 778             | San Vicente CDP  |
| 25 959                                 | 29 934                         | 32 356                  | 17 000                            | 16 528                                 | 14 331                                    | 15 625           | 12 398             | District 11  |
| 51 250                                 | 52 917                         | 58 750                  | 31 250                            | 21 875                                 | 33 750                                    | 33 750           | 30 000             | Capital Hill CDP (part)  |
| 22 426                                 | 22 361                         | 24 318                  | 12 188                            | 17 188                                 | 13 165                                    | 16 250           | 11 213             | Garapan CDP  |
| 28 250                                 | 29 375                         | 35 250                  | 20 833                            | 11 875                                 | 17 596                                    | 17 500           | 17 813             | Gualo Rai CDP  |
| 32 500                                 | 61 250                         | 46 500                  | 8 750                             | 15 625                                 | 24 583                                    | 36 875           | 20 000             | Navy Hill CDP  |
| 30 114                                 | 30 893                         | 35 750                  | 21 250                            | 18 500                                 | 12 738                                    | 12 279           | 14 250             | Tinian Municipality  |
| 30 833                                 | 28 750                         | 36 375                  | 17 500                            | 18 393                                 | 14 338                                    | 14 018           | 17 500             | District 1   |
| 31 667                                 | 31 250                         | 37 321                  | 8 125                             | 18 750                                 | 18 750                                    | 19 063           | 18 333             | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |
| 27 321                                 | 33 750                         | 34 500                  | 30 417                            | 18 750                                 | 8 958                                     | 7 391            | 12 083             | District 2   |
| 30 000                                 | 41 250                         | 41 250                  | 23 750                            | 21 875                                 | 7 404                                     | 6 875            | 10 000             | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)   |

Table 50. Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Total families | Family income in 1999 (dollars)        |                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                  |
|--|----------------|--|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|  |                | Median family income in 1999 (dollars) | Less than \$10,000 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | \$20,000 to \$29,999 | \$30,000 to \$39,999 | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | \$75,000 or more |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>9 407</b>   | <b>25 853</b>                          | <b>1 553</b>       | <b>1 162</b>         | <b>1 033</b>         | <b>1 486</b>         | <b>1 124</b>         | <b>802</b>           | <b>576</b>           | <b>615</b>           | <b>1 056</b>     |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                |  |                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                  |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 1              | 13 750                                 | -                  | 1                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                |
| Rota Municipality  | 538            | 29 891                                 | 73                 | 43                   | 53                   | 101                  | 78                   | 48                   | 41                   | 47                   | 54               |
| Saipan Municipality  | 8 364          | 25 282                                 | 1 394              | 1 072                | 929                  | 1 319                | 976                  | 724                  | 487                  | 519                  | 944              |
| Tinian Municipality  | 504            | 30 417                                 | 86                 | 46                   | 51                   | 66                   | 70                   | 30                   | 48                   | 49                   | 58               |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                |  |                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 291            | 52 969                                 | 16                 | 15                   | 28                   | 27                   | 23                   | 27                   | 27                   | 36                   | 92               |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 506            | 19 500                                 | 110                | 96                   | 51                   | 87                   | 54                   | 37                   | 28                   | 14                   | 29               |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 486            | 29 861                                 | 66                 | 50                   | 47                   | 81                   | 67                   | 56                   | 30                   | 29                   | 60               |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 69             | 30 625                                 | 10                 | 8                    | 5                    | 11                   | 4                    | 8                    | 3                    | 9                    | 11               |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 246            | 18 000                                 | 68                 | 35                   | 28                   | 35                   | 29                   | 20                   | 10                   | 7                    | 14               |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 310            | 30 250                                 | 66                 | 25                   | 32                   | 31                   | 42                   | 21                   | 28                   | 27                   | 38               |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 18             | 42 500                                 | 4                  | -                    | -                    | 2                    | 3                    | 3                    | 1                    | 2                    | 3                |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 155            | 19 219                                 | 30                 | 35                   | 15                   | 26                   | 18                   | 7                    | 12                   | 2                    | 10               |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 194            | 30 625                                 | 20                 | 21                   | 19                   | 35                   | 28                   | 9                    | 20                   | 22                   | 20               |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 16             | 22 500                                 | 2                  | 2                    | 4                    | 1                    | 3                    | 1                    | -                    | 2                    | 1                |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 179            | 16 328                                 | 45                 | 36                   | 23                   | 29                   | 15                   | 8                    | 11                   | 4                    | 8                |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 435            | 29 602                                 | 57                 | 33                   | 44                   | 87                   | 68                   | 36                   | 37                   | 34                   | 39               |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 94             | 23 333                                 | 12                 | 15                   | 10                   | 18                   | 12                   | 13                   | 3                    | 6                    | 5                |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 239            | 23 456                                 | 42                 | 32                   | 24                   | 46                   | 28                   | 20                   | 15                   | 15                   | 17               |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 1 358          | 20 732                                 | 263                | 199                  | 193                  | 240                  | 146                  | 95                   | 66                   | 61                   | 95               |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 587            | 21 510                                 | 119                | 77                   | 83                   | 99                   | 65                   | 35                   | 32                   | 41                   | 36               |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 708            | 32 368                                 | 93                 | 72                   | 72                   | 99                   | 68                   | 70                   | 52                   | 66                   | 116              |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 287            | 32 596                                 | 43                 | 27                   | 25                   | 35                   | 46                   | 32                   | 13                   | 24                   | 42               |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 2 631          | 28 244                                 | 398                | 306                  | 248                  | 419                  | 332                  | 278                  | 167                  | 164                  | 319              |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 1 880          | 27 183                                 | 281                | 238                  | 208                  | 273                  | 217                  | 146                  | 106                  | 129                  | 282              |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 476            | 22 404                                 | 81                 | 80                   | 52                   | 83                   | 61                   | 29                   | 20                   | 24                   | 46               |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 200            | 28 571                                 | 23                 | 26                   | 19                   | 36                   | 26                   | 20                   | 15                   | 12                   | 23               |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 595            | 26 993                                 | 92                 | 58                   | 63                   | 111                  | 80                   | 80                   | 36                   | 42                   | 33               |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 601            | 23 750                                 | 108                | 78                   | 62                   | 119                  | 68                   | 46                   | 37                   | 31                   | 52               |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 140            | 37 083                                 | 27                 | 8                    | 13                   | 11                   | 13                   | 13                   | 8                    | 13                   | 34               |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | 1              | 13 750                                 | -                  | 1                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 409            | 20 046                                 | 75                 | 61                   | 68                   | 72                   | 44                   | 24                   | 17                   | 20                   | 28               |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 133            | 18 393                                 | 37                 | 18                   | 16                   | 24                   | 14                   | 8                    | 5                    | 9                    | 2                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 231            | 32 031                                 | 47                 | 21                   | 17                   | 24                   | 31                   | 12                   | 19                   | 28                   | 32               |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 149            | 30 536                                 | 30                 | 16                   | 9                    | 18                   | 20                   | 14                   | 4                    | 15                   | 23               |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 497            | 26 813                                 | 79                 | 64                   | 45                   | 79                   | 60                   | 43                   | 32                   | 33                   | 62               |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 224            | 34 500                                 | 28                 | 16                   | 15                   | 38                   | 29                   | 23                   | 19                   | 23                   | 33               |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 239            | 23 456                                 | 42                 | 32                   | 24                   | 46                   | 28                   | 20                   | 15                   | 15                   | 17               |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 302            | 21 250                                 | 59                 | 43                   | 39                   | 50                   | 32                   | 19                   | 16                   | 18                   | 26               |

Table 50. **Family and Nonfamily Income in 1999: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Median family income in 1999 (dollars) |                                |                         |                                   |  | Median nonfamily income in 1999 (dollars) |                  |                    | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality District and Place |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--------------------|---|
| Presence of own children               |                                | Family type             |                                   |  | Total                                     | Male householder | Female householder |   |
| With own children under 18 years       | No own children under 18 years | Married-couple families | Male householder, no wife present | Female householder, no husband present |   |                  |                    |   |
| <b>25 511</b>                          | <b>26 615</b>                  | <b>31 358</b>           | <b>16 051</b>                     | <b>15 618</b>                          | <b>13 363</b>                             | <b>13 537</b>    | <b>13 055</b>      | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>   |
|  |                                |                         |                                   |  |   |                  |                    | <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |
| -                                      | 13 750                         | -                       | -                                 | 13 750                                 | -   | -                | -                  | Northern Islands Municipality   |
| 29 545                                 | 31 250                         | 36 667                  | 17 917                            | 15 938                                 | 15 268                                    | 14 886           | 20 938             | Rota Municipality   |
| 24 894                                 | 26 162                         | 30 766                  | 15 540                            | 15 448                                 | 13 270                                    | 13 490           | 12 927             | Saipan Municipality   |
| 30 114                                 | 30 893                         | 35 750                  | 21 250                            | 18 500                                 | 12 738                                    | 12 279           | 14 250             | Tinian Municipality   |
|  |                                |                         |                                   |  |   |                  |                    | <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |
| 51 667                                 | 56 250                         | 61 563                  | 28 750                            | 23 125                                 | 20 625                                    | 22 500           | 13 750             | Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 17 500                                 | 24 167                         | 22 500                  | 12 500                            | 13 750                                 | 10 461                                    | 11 413           | 8 636              | Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 30 000                                 | 29 375                         | 34 318                  | 14 250                            | 17 321                                 | 12 344                                    | 14 167           | 10 938             | Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 30 625                                 | 33 750                         | 45 000                  | 11 250                            | 18 750                                 | 21 250                                    | 13 750           | 32 917             | District 1, Rota Municipality   |
| 16 250                                 | 24 000                         | 24 250                  | 13 750                            | 9 688                                  | 9 677                                     | 9 464            | 10 313             | District 1, Saipan Municipality   |
| 30 833                                 | 28 750                         | 36 375                  | 17 500                            | 18 393                                 | 14 338                                    | 14 018           | 17 500             | District 1, Tinian Municipality   |
| 33 750                                 | 48 750                         | 47 500                  | 6 250                             | 23 750                                 | 7 083                                     | 6 250            | 21 250             | District 2, Rota Municipality   |
| 17 188                                 | 23 333                         | 20 625                  | 10 833                            | 21 875                                 | 9 792                                     | 11 406           | 6 731              | District 2, Saipan Municipality   |
| 27 321                                 | 33 750                         | 34 500                  | 30 417                            | 18 750                                 | 8 958                                     | 7 391            | 12 083             | District 2, Tinian Municipality   |
| 30 625                                 | 18 125                         | 26 250                  | 48 750                            | 6 250                                  | 13 750                                    | 12 500           | 21 250             | District 3, Rota Municipality   |
| 15 682                                 | 18 750                         | 20 714                  | 10 625                            | 9 167                                  | 9 250                                     | 10 375           | 7 750              | District 3, Saipan Municipality   |
| 29 226                                 | 31 250                         | 35 917                  | 20 625                            | 13 750                                 | 15 192                                    | 15 385           | 12 500             | District 4, Rota Municipality   |
| 21 719                                 | 31 250                         | 25 625                  | 17 500                            | 21 875                                 | 13 594                                    | 18 750           | 11 607             | District 4, Saipan Municipality   |
| 23 636                                 | 23 125                         | 26 429                  | 15 000                            | 13 125                                 | 13 929                                    | 14 375           | 12 813             | District 5, Saipan Municipality   |
| 20 994                                 | 20 428                         | 24 803                  | 11 797                            | 13 897                                 | 12 250                                    | 11 472           | 13 594             | District 6, Saipan Municipality   |
| 21 630                                 | 19 861                         | 25 526                  | 15 682                            | 13 523                                 | 12 847                                    | 11 938           | 14 444             | District 7, Saipan Municipality   |
| 30 583                                 | 36 042                         | 40 000                  | 22 750                            | 17 321                                 | 17 159                                    | 16 071           | 19 063             | District 8, Saipan Municipality   |
| 32 292                                 | 38 750                         | 38 929                  | 13 750                            | 12 083                                 | 16 771                                    | 19 000           | 13 438             | District 9, Saipan Municipality   |
| 27 413                                 | 30 326                         | 34 363                  | 16 336                            | 18 167                                 | 13 514                                    | 12 944           | 14 318             | District 10, Saipan Municipality  |
| 25 959                                 | 29 934                         | 32 356                  | 17 000                            | 16 528                                 | 14 331                                    | 15 625           | 12 398             | District 11, Saipan Municipality  |
| 22 426                                 | 22 361                         | 24 318                  | 12 188                            | 17 188                                 | 13 165                                    | 16 250           | 11 213             | Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 28 250                                 | 29 375                         | 35 250                  | 20 833                            | 11 875                                 | 17 596                                    | 17 500           | 17 813             | Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 27 176                                 | 26 500                         | 33 611                  | 20 000                            | 16 875                                 | 17 917                                    | 15 000           | 22 500             | Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 24 615                                 | 22 292                         | 27 647                  | 12 031                            | 14 500                                 | 11 618                                    | 10 795           | 13 250             | Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 32 500                                 | 61 250                         | 46 500                  | 8 750                             | 15 625                                 | 24 583                                    | 36 875           | 20 000             | Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| -                                      | 13 750                         | -                       | -                                 | 13 750                                 | -   | -                | -                  | Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                        |
| 20 250                                 | 19 917                         | 22 986                  | 13 000                            | 15 417                                 | 15 104                                    | 14 766           | 15 568             | San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 18 125                                 | 21 250                         | 22 143                  | 11 563                            | 12 500                                 | 12 250                                    | 11 071           | 14 375             | San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                      |
| 31 250                                 | 33 750                         | 39 375                  | 11 250                            | 20 417                                 | 14 643                                    | 14 167           | 17 500             | San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                      |
| 29 500                                 | 38 750                         | 41 667                  | 8 750                             | 12 188                                 | 15 313                                    | 19 375           | 12 083             | San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 25 385                                 | 29 464                         | 33 750                  | 16 964                            | 14 821                                 | 13 676                                    | 14 688           | 12 778             | San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 32 031                                 | 43 750                         | 43 250                  | 22 500                            | 16 250                                 | 14 688                                    | 14 583           | 17 500             | Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality   |
| 23 636                                 | 23 125                         | 26 429                  | 15 000                            | 13 125                                 | 13 929                                    | 14 375           | 12 813             | Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 20 441                                 | 24 167                         | 24 286                  | 18 750                            | 14 167                                 | 14 844                                    | 14 375           | 15 417             | Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality  |

Table 51. **Poverty Status in 1999: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>District<br>Place | Population for whom poverty status is determined |               |             |                  |             |               |             |                                 |             | Families with income in 1999<br>below poverty level |             |  |             |
|--|--|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|
|  | Income in 1999 below poverty level               |               |             |                  |             |               |             |                                 |             | All families  |             | Families with female<br>householder, no<br>husband present,<br>with related children<br>under 18 years |             |
|  | Total  | All ages      |             | Related children |             |               |             | Population 65 years<br>and over |             | Number  | Percent     | Number   | Percent     |
|  |  | Number        | Percent     | Under 5 years    |             | 5 to 17 years |             | Number                          | Percent     |   |             |  |             |
|  |  |               |             | Number           | Percent     | Number        | Percent     |                                 |             |   |             |  |             |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>                                | <b>68 775</b>                                    | <b>31 664</b> | <b>46.0</b> | <b>2 327</b>     | <b>41.5</b> | <b>4 174</b>  | <b>35.7</b> | <b>272</b>                      | <b>26.0</b> | <b>2 876</b>  | <b>30.6</b> | <b>766</b>   | <b>54.3</b> |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....                                  | 6  | 5             | 83.3        | -                | (X)         | 1             | 100.0       | -                               | (X)         | 1   | 100.0       | 1  | 100.0       |
| Northern Islands district .....                                      | 6  | 5             | 83.3        | -                | (X)         | 1             | 100.0       | -                               | (X)         | 1   | 100.0       | 1  | 100.0       |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 3 250  | 1 111         | 34.2        | 113              | 32.5        | 187           | 23.9        | 18                              | 20.5        | 124   | 23.0        | 51   | 58.0        |
| District 1 .....   | 471  | 205           | 43.5        | 16               | 50.0        | 24            | 27.9        | 3                               | 15.0        | 16  | 23.2        | 6  | 50.0        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 257  | 89            | 34.6        | 12               | 57.1        | 20            | 29.0        | 3                               | 17.6        | 10  | 22.2        | 5  | 45.5        |
| District 2 .....   | 113  | 23            | 20.4        | 2                | 18.2        | 2             | 6.3         | 2                               | 22.2        | 4   | 22.2        | 2  | 33.3        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 113  | 23            | 20.4        | 2                | 18.2        | 2             | 6.3         | 2                               | 22.2        | 4   | 22.2        | 2  | 33.3        |
| District 3 .....   | 125  | 69            | 55.2        | 4                | 50.0        | 4             | 22.2        | 2                               | 33.3        | 4   | 25.0        | 3  | 100.0       |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 105  | 57            | 54.3        | 2                | 33.3        | 4             | 26.7        | 2                               | 33.3        | 3   | 21.4        | 2  | 100.0       |
| District 4 .....   | 2 541  | 814           | 32.0        | 91               | 30.6        | 157           | 24.3        | 11                              | 20.8        | 100   | 23.0        | 40   | 59.7        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 911  | 256           | 28.1        | 20               | 19.2        | 41            | 20.7        | 6                               | 27.3        | 26  | 17.7        | 15   | 62.5        |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 61 991   | 29 096        | 46.9        | 2 102            | 42.5        | 3 780         | 37.2        | 242                             | 27.0        | 2 610   | 31.2        | 677  | 54.2        |
| District 1 .....   | 1 618  | 886           | 54.8        | 66               | 48.9        | 140           | 51.3        | 12                              | 33.3        | 108   | 43.9        | 34   | 73.9        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 462  | 232           | 50.2        | 22               | 41.5        | 28            | 37.8        | 2                               | 13.3        | 33  | 42.3        | 13   | 65.0        |
| District 2 .....   | 946  | 506           | 53.5        | 42               | 46.7        | 78            | 52.0        | 7                               | 28.0        | 64  | 41.3        | 12   | 42.9        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 946  | 506           | 53.5        | 42               | 46.7        | 78            | 52.0        | 7                               | 28.0        | 64  | 41.3        | 12   | 42.9        |
| District 3 .....   | 1 046  | 586           | 56.0        | 56               | 60.9        | 87            | 52.1        | 8                               | 40.0        | 82  | 45.8        | 23   | 65.7        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 1 046  | 586           | 56.0        | 56               | 60.9        | 87            | 52.1        | 8                               | 40.0        | 82  | 45.8        | 23   | 65.7        |
| District 4 .....   | 636  | 269           | 42.3        | 19               | 42.2        | 36            | 30.0        | 2                               | 20.0        | 26  | 27.7        | 10   | 50.0        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 636  | 269           | 42.3        | 19               | 42.2        | 36            | 30.0        | 2                               | 20.0        | 26  | 27.7        | 10   | 50.0        |
| District 5 .....   | 1 988  | 871           | 43.8        | 47               | 38.8        | 76            | 37.1        | 7                               | 23.3        | 69  | 28.9        | 21   | 67.7        |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 1 988  | 871           | 43.8        | 47               | 38.8        | 76            | 37.1        | 7                               | 23.3        | 69  | 28.9        | 21   | 67.7        |
| District 6 .....   | 12 854   | 6 710         | 52.2        | 346              | 47.1        | 669           | 43.3        | 35                              | 24.5        | 478   | 35.2        | 128  | 61.8        |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 3 526  | 1 494         | 42.4        | 159              | 43.4        | 362           | 42.1        | 18                              | 26.9        | 215   | 35.8        | 60   | 58.8        |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 4 731  | 2 500         | 52.8        | 83               | 44.6        | 155           | 44.0        | 13                              | 22.4        | 130   | 31.8        | 39   | 62.9        |
| District 7 .....   | 3 705  | 1 779         | 48.0        | 185              | 45.8        | 280           | 41.8        | 27                              | 33.3        | 222   | 37.8        | 63   | 57.8        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 780  | 411           | 52.7        | 44               | 50.6        | 56            | 47.5        | 11                              | 61.1        | 57  | 42.9        | 16   | 72.7        |
| District 8 .....   | 6 665  | 3 072         | 46.1        | 171              | 42.1        | 379           | 36.4        | 24                              | 25.0        | 197   | 27.8        | 49   | 47.1        |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 719  | 182           | 25.3        | 10               | 16.7        | 23            | 14.1        | 1                               | 4.2         | 15  | 11.2        | 4  | 28.6        |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 368  | 99            | 26.9        | 3                | 9.4         | 39            | 26.2        | 1                               | 100.0       | 15  | 21.7        | 6  | 46.2        |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 3 286  | 1 614         | 49.1        | 117              | 57.9        | 218           | 48.4        | 13                              | 31.7        | 122   | 40.4        | 30   | 54.5        |
| District 9 .....   | 1 838  | 753           | 41.0        | 59               | 34.7        | 135           | 32.4        | 4                               | 14.8        | 81  | 28.2        | 27   | 77.1        |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 978  | 414           | 42.3        | 36               | 40.4        | 65            | 34.9        | 3                               | 13.6        | 48  | 32.2        | 16   | 66.7        |
| District 10 .....  | 15 758   | 6 834         | 43.4        | 712              | 42.0        | 1 325         | 35.8        | 72                              | 30.3        | 802   | 30.5        | 177  | 48.4        |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 2 708  | 1 056         | 39.0        | 140              | 44.7        | 359           | 39.1        | 18                              | 47.4        | 164   | 33.7        | 35   | 52.2        |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 2 649  | 1 019         | 38.5        | 173              | 46.3        | 345           | 38.2        | 12                              | 46.2        | 176   | 33.5        | 33   | 44.6        |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 3 471  | 1 673         | 48.2        | 117              | 39.8        | 194           | 32.7        | 16                              | 25.8        | 150   | 30.2        | 36   | 52.2        |
| District 11 .....  | 14 937   | 6 830         | 45.7        | 399              | 38.1        | 575           | 30.8        | 44                              | 23.0        | 481   | 25.6        | 133  | 49.8        |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 767  | 163           | 21.3        | 12               | 17.4        | 61            | 25.8        | 1                               | 6.7         | 21  | 13.4        | 8  | 42.1        |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 3 564  | 1 876         | 52.6        | 90               | 37.7        | 127           | 35.9        | 8                               | 24.2        | 136   | 28.6        | 33   | 49.3        |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 2 347  | 1 148         | 48.9        | 31               | 27.2        | 40            | 21.5        | 3                               | 14.3        | 40  | 20.0        | 15   | 51.7        |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 999  | 445           | 44.5        | 35               | 45.5        | 66            | 38.8        | 7                               | 28.0        | 37  | 26.4        | 11   | 47.8        |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 3 528  | 1 452         | 41.2        | 112              | 35.3        | 206           | 27.2        | 12                              | 19.4        | 141   | 28.0        | 37   | 50.0        |
| District 1 .....   | 2 469  | 1 141         | 46.2        | 76               | 39.0        | 163           | 33.7        | 11                              | 25.0        | 98  | 31.6        | 24   | 49.0        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....                                   | 896  | 358           | 40.0        | 41               | 41.8        | 81            | 34.5        | 5                               | 27.8        | 52  | 34.7        | 13   | 46.4        |
| District 2 .....   | 1 059  | 311           | 29.4        | 36               | 29.5        | 43            | 15.6        | 1                               | 5.6         | 43  | 22.2        | 13   | 52.0        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....                                   | 461  | 138           | 29.9        | 14               | 34.1        | 9             | 8.0         | 1                               | 7.7         | 17  | 21.0        | 6  | 42.9        |

Table 52. **Poverty Status in 1999: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Population for whom poverty status is determined |               |             |                  |             |               |             |                              |             | Families with income in 1999 below poverty level |             |  |             |
|--|--|---------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|
|  | Income in 1999 below poverty level               |               |             |                  |             |               |             |                              |             | All families                                     |             | Families with female householder, no husband present, with related children under 18 years |             |
|  | All ages   |               |             | Related children |             |               |             | Population 65 years and over |             | Number   | Percent     | Number   | Percent     |
|  | Total  | Number        | Percent     | Under 5 years    |             | 5 to 17 years |             | Number                       | Percent     |  |             |  |             |
|  |  |               |             | Number           | Percent     | Number        | Percent     |                              |             |  |             |  |             |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>68 775</b>                                    | <b>31 664</b> | <b>46.0</b> | <b>2 327</b>     | <b>41.5</b> | <b>4 174</b>  | <b>35.7</b> | <b>272</b>                   | <b>26.0</b> | <b>2 876</b>                                     | <b>30.6</b> | <b>766</b>   | <b>54.3</b> |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |  |               |             |                  |             |               |             |                              |             |  |             |  |             |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 6  | 5             | 83.3        | -                | (X)         | 1             | 100.0       | -                            | (X)         | 1  | 100.0       | 1  | 100.0       |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 3 250  | 1 111         | 34.2        | 113              | 32.5        | 187           | 23.9        | 18                           | 20.5        | 124  | 23.0        | 51   | 58.0        |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 61 991   | 29 096        | 46.9        | 2 102            | 42.5        | 3 780         | 37.2        | 242                          | 27.0        | 2 610  | 31.2        | 677  | 54.2        |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 3 528  | 1 452         | 41.2        | 112              | 35.3        | 206           | 27.2        | 12                           | 19.4        | 141  | 28.0        | 37   | 50.0        |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |  |               |             |                  |             |               |             |                              |             |  |             |  |             |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 486  | 345           | 23.2        | 22               | 17.1        | 84            | 21.1        | 2                            | 5.1         | 36   | 12.4        | 12   | 36.4        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 090  | 1 593         | 51.6        | 139              | 49.6        | 229           | 44.8        | 19                           | 27.1        | 205  | 40.5        | 58   | 56.3        |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 708  | 1 056         | 39.0        | 140              | 44.7        | 359           | 39.1        | 18                           | 47.4        | 164  | 33.7        | 35   | 52.2        |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....  | 471  | 205           | 43.5        | 16               | 50.0        | 24            | 27.9        | 3                            | 15.0        | 16   | 23.2        | 6  | 50.0        |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 618  | 886           | 54.8        | 66               | 48.9        | 140           | 51.3        | 12                           | 33.3        | 108  | 43.9        | 34   | 73.9        |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....  | 2 469  | 1 141         | 46.2        | 76               | 39.0        | 163           | 33.7        | 11                           | 25.0        | 98   | 31.6        | 24   | 49.0        |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....  | 113  | 23            | 20.4        | 2                | 18.2        | 2             | 6.3         | 2                            | 22.2        | 4  | 22.2        | 2  | 33.3        |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....  | 946  | 506           | 53.5        | 42               | 46.7        | 78            | 52.0        | 7                            | 28.0        | 64   | 41.3        | 12   | 42.9        |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 059  | 311           | 29.4        | 36               | 29.5        | 43            | 15.6        | 1                            | 5.6         | 43   | 22.2        | 13   | 52.0        |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....  | 125  | 69            | 55.2        | 4                | 50.0        | 4             | 22.2        | 2                            | 33.3        | 4  | 25.0        | 3  | 100.0       |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 046  | 586           | 56.0        | 56               | 60.9        | 87            | 52.1        | 8                            | 40.0        | 82   | 45.8        | 23   | 65.7        |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....  | 2 541  | 814           | 32.0        | 91               | 30.6        | 157           | 24.3        | 11                           | 20.8        | 100  | 23.0        | 40   | 59.7        |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....  | 636  | 269           | 42.3        | 19               | 42.2        | 36            | 30.0        | 2                            | 20.0        | 26   | 27.7        | 10   | 50.0        |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 988  | 871           | 43.8        | 47               | 38.8        | 76            | 37.1        | 7                            | 23.3        | 69   | 28.9        | 21   | 67.7        |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....  | 12 854   | 6 710         | 52.2        | 346              | 47.1        | 669           | 43.3        | 35                           | 24.5        | 478  | 35.2        | 128  | 61.8        |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 705  | 1 779         | 48.0        | 185              | 45.8        | 280           | 41.8        | 27                           | 33.3        | 222  | 37.8        | 63   | 57.8        |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....  | 6 665  | 3 072         | 46.1        | 171              | 42.1        | 379           | 36.4        | 24                           | 25.0        | 197  | 27.8        | 49   | 47.1        |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 838  | 753           | 41.0        | 59               | 34.7        | 135           | 32.4        | 4                            | 14.8        | 81   | 28.2        | 27   | 77.1        |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....   | 15 758   | 6 834         | 43.4        | 712              | 42.0        | 1 325         | 35.8        | 72                           | 30.3        | 802  | 30.5        | 177  | 48.4        |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....   | 14 937   | 6 830         | 45.7        | 399              | 38.1        | 575           | 30.8        | 44                           | 23.0        | 481  | 25.6        | 133  | 49.8        |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 564  | 1 876         | 52.6        | 90               | 37.7        | 127           | 35.9        | 8                            | 24.2        | 136  | 28.6        | 33   | 49.3        |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 347  | 1 148         | 48.9        | 31               | 27.2        | 40            | 21.5        | 3                            | 14.3        | 40   | 20.0        | 15   | 51.7        |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 017  | 1 118         | 37.1        | 176              | 43.3        | 384           | 36.5        | 13                           | 48.1        | 191  | 32.1        | 39   | 44.8        |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 526  | 1 494         | 42.4        | 159              | 43.4        | 362           | 42.1        | 18                           | 26.9        | 215  | 35.8        | 60   | 58.8        |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 999  | 445           | 44.5        | 35               | 45.5        | 66            | 38.8        | 7                            | 28.0        | 37   | 26.4        | 11   | 47.8        |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....                     | 6  | 5             | 83.3        | -                | (X)         | 1             | 100.0       | -                            | (X)         | 1  | 100.0       | 1  | 100.0       |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 4 731  | 2 500         | 52.8        | 83               | 44.6        | 155           | 44.0        | 13                           | 22.4        | 130  | 31.8        | 39   | 62.9        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 780  | 411           | 52.7        | 44               | 50.6        | 56            | 47.5        | 11                           | 61.1        | 57   | 42.9        | 16   | 72.7        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                   | 1 357  | 496           | 36.6        | 55               | 39.6        | 90            | 25.9        | 6                            | 19.4        | 69   | 29.9        | 19   | 45.2        |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 978  | 414           | 42.3        | 36               | 40.4        | 65            | 34.9        | 3                            | 13.6        | 48   | 32.2        | 16   | 66.7        |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 471  | 1 673         | 48.2        | 117              | 39.8        | 194           | 32.7        | 16                           | 25.8        | 150  | 30.2        | 36   | 52.2        |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....  | 1 386  | 425           | 30.7        | 36               | 25.4        | 67            | 21.3        | 13                           | 24.1        | 43   | 19.2        | 24   | 55.8        |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 988  | 871           | 43.8        | 47               | 38.8        | 76            | 37.1        | 7                            | 23.3        | 69   | 28.9        | 21   | 67.7        |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3 286  | 1 614         | 49.1        | 117              | 57.9        | 218           | 48.4        | 13                           | 31.7        | 122  | 40.4        | 30   | 54.5        |



Table 53. **Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Occupied housing units |                |             |                    |                             |                              | Vacant housing units |  |                      |                |             |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------|-------------|
|  |                           | Total                  | Owner occupied |             | Renter<br>occupied | Average<br>household size   |                              | Total                | For<br>seasonal,<br>recreational,<br>or<br>occasional<br>use | Vacancy rate         |                |             |
|  |                           |                        | Number         | Percent     |                    | Owner-<br>occupied<br>units | Renter-<br>occupied<br>units |                      |  | Available<br>housing | Home-<br>owner | Rental      |
|  |                           |                        |                |             |                    |                             |                              |                      |  |                      |                |             |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>14 055</b>          | <b>4 549</b>   | <b>32.4</b> | <b>9 506</b>       | <b>4.94</b>                 | <b>3.05</b>                  | <b>3 511</b>         | <b>362</b>   | <b>11.9</b>          | <b>2.0</b>     | <b>16.0</b> |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 3                         | 1                      | -              | -           | 1                  | -                           | 6.00                         | 2                    | -  | -                    | (X)            | -           |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 3                         | 1                      | -              | -           | 1                  | -                           | 6.00                         | 2                    | -  | -                    | (X)            | -           |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 981                       | 757                    | 392            | 51.8        | 365                | 4.62                        | 3.27                         | 224                  | 71   | 7.7                  | 3.2            | 12.0        |
| District 1 .....   | 121                       | 100                    | 44             | 44.0        | 56                 | 4.16                        | 3.75                         | 21                   | 11   | 3.8                  | 2.2            | 5.1         |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 68                        | 60                     | 30             | 50.0        | 30                 | 4.03                        | 4.17                         | 8                    | 2  | 4.8                  | -              | 9.1         |
| District 2 .....   | 26                        | 23                     | 13             | 56.5        | 10                 | 6.38                        | 3.00                         | 3                    | -  | 8.0                  | -              | 16.7        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 26                        | 23                     | 13             | 56.5        | 10                 | 6.38                        | 3.00                         | 3                    | -  | 8.0                  | -              | 16.7        |
| District 3 .....   | 27                        | 25                     | 10             | 40.0        | 15                 | 3.80                        | 4.00                         | 2                    | -  | 3.8                  | -              | 6.3         |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                        | 18                     | 8              | 44.4        | 10                 | 4.00                        | 4.80                         | -                    | -  | -                    | -              | -           |
| District 4 .....   | 807                       | 609                    | 325            | 53.4        | 284                | 4.63                        | 3.14                         | 198                  | 60   | 8.4                  | 3.6            | 13.4        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 252                       | 197                    | 89             | 45.2        | 108                | 5.45                        | 3.17                         | 55                   | 5  | 14.3                 | 2.2            | 22.3        |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 15 527                    | 12 507                 | 3 878          | 31.0        | 8 629              | 4.96                        | 3.05                         | 3 020                | 277  | 12.0                 | 1.7            | 15.9        |
| District 1 .....   | 557                       | 450                    | 88             | 19.6        | 362                | 4.35                        | 3.00                         | 107                  | 3  | 15.1                 | -              | 18.1        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 140                       | 112                    | 24             | 21.4        | 88                 | 4.46                        | 3.70                         | 28                   | 2  | 14.5                 | -              | 17.8        |
| District 2 .....   | 302                       | 246                    | 58             | 23.6        | 188                | 4.40                        | 3.51                         | 56                   | 1  | 13.7                 | -              | 17.2        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 302                       | 246                    | 58             | 23.6        | 188                | 4.40                        | 3.51                         | 56                   | 1  | 13.7                 | -              | 17.2        |
| District 3 .....   | 385                       | 323                    | 49             | 15.2        | 274                | 4.45                        | 2.88                         | 62                   | -  | 15.7                 | -              | 18.0        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 385                       | 323                    | 49             | 15.2        | 274                | 4.45                        | 2.88                         | 62                   | -  | 15.7                 | -              | 18.0        |
| District 4 .....   | 208                       | 175                    | 44             | 25.1        | 131                | 5.59                        | 2.92                         | 33                   | 7  | 5.9                  | -              | 7.7         |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 208                       | 175                    | 44             | 25.1        | 131                | 5.59                        | 2.92                         | 33                   | 7  | 5.9                  | -              | 7.7         |
| District 5 .....   | 467                       | 393                    | 65             | 16.5        | 328                | 4.51                        | 2.85                         | 74                   | 5  | 12.5                 | -              | 14.6        |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 467                       | 393                    | 65             | 16.5        | 328                | 4.51                        | 2.85                         | 74                   | 5  | 12.5                 | -              | 14.6        |
| District 6 .....   | 2 483                     | 2 132                  | 506            | 23.7        | 1 626              | 5.38                        | 3.06                         | 351                  | 19   | 10.8                 | 1.7            | 13.3        |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 901                       | 783                    | 271            | 34.6        | 512                | 5.97                        | 3.42                         | 118                  | 16   | 8.8                  | 1.1            | 12.5        |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 888                       | 743                    | 136            | 18.3        | 607                | 4.80                        | 3.03                         | 145                  | 2  | 12.1                 | 1.4            | 14.1        |
| District 7 .....   | 949                       | 836                    | 287            | 34.3        | 549                | 5.08                        | 3.14                         | 113                  | 6  | 7.8                  | 1.0            | 11.0        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 254                       | 213                    | 46             | 21.6        | 167                | 4.43                        | 3.10                         | 41                   | -  | 13.1                 | -              | 16.1        |
| District 8 .....   | 1 168                     | 935                    | 432            | 46.2        | 503                | 5.09                        | 3.38                         | 233                  | 15   | 9.7                  | 1.1            | 15.9        |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 226                       | 172                    | 62             | 36.0        | 110                | 5.00                        | 3.23                         | 54                   | 2  | 12.2                 | -              | 17.9        |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 87                        | 72                     | 50             | 69.4        | 22                 | 5.12                        | 4.77                         | 15                   | 1  | -                    | -              | -           |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 482                       | 397                    | 190            | 47.9        | 207                | 5.25                        | 3.74                         | 85                   | 4  | 10.8                 | -              | 18.8        |
| District 9 .....   | 552                       | 412                    | 163            | 39.6        | 249                | 5.21                        | 2.89                         | 140                  | 21   | 13.1                 | 3.0            | 18.6        |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 319                       | 247                    | 66             | 26.7        | 181                | 5.36                        | 2.71                         | 72                   | 12   | 13.0                 | 4.3            | 15.8        |
| District 10 .....  | 4 272                     | 3 402                  | 1 495          | 43.9        | 1 907              | 4.89                        | 3.34                         | 870                  | 71   | 10.3                 | 0.9            | 16.5        |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 648                       | 543                    | 340            | 62.6        | 203                | 5.50                        | 4.16                         | 105                  | 16   | 4.6                  | 1.2            | 9.8         |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 859                       | 581                    | 425            | 73.1        | 156                | 4.73                        | 3.76                         | 278                  | 39   | 2.8                  | 0.5            | 8.8         |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 827                       | 669                    | 233            | 34.8        | 436                | 4.75                        | 3.32                         | 158                  | 4  | 14.8                 | 1.7            | 20.4        |
| District 11 .....  | 4 184                     | 3 203                  | 691            | 21.6        | 2 512              | 4.77                        | 2.78                         | 981                  | 129  | 15.3                 | 4.4            | 17.8        |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 232                       | 186                    | 98             | 52.7        | 88                 | 4.82                        | 3.39                         | 46                   | 2  | 7.9                  | -              | 15.4        |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 1 307                     | 979                    | 110            | 11.2        | 869                | 4.59                        | 2.54                         | 328                  | 12   | 15.8                 | -              | 17.5        |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 348                       | 305                    | 82             | 26.9        | 223                | 4.24                        | 3.22                         | 43                   | 3  | 9.8                  | -              | 12.9        |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 310                       | 221                    | 29             | 13.1        | 192                | 5.30                        | 2.97                         | 89                   | 1  | 22.2                 | -              | 24.7        |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 055                     | 790                    | 279            | 35.3        | 511                | 5.04                        | 2.85                         | 265                  | 14   | 14.8                 | 3.5            | 19.9        |
| District 1 .....   | 668                       | 507                    | 166            | 32.7        | 341                | 4.90                        | 2.90                         | 161                  | 10   | 14.2                 | 4.0            | 18.4        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 342                       | 255                    | 79             | 31.0        | 176                | 5.13                        | 2.81                         | 87                   | 1  | 18.5                 | 6.0            | 23.1        |
| District 2 .....   | 387                       | 283                    | 113            | 39.9        | 170                | 5.23                        | 2.74                         | 104                  | 4  | 15.8                 | 2.6            | 22.7        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 187                       | 128                    | 44             | 34.4        | 84                 | 5.30                        | 2.64                         | 59                   | 4  | 21.0                 | 2.2            | 28.2        |

Table 54. **Housing Occupancy and Tenure: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Total housing units | Occupied housing units |                |             |                 |                        |                       | Vacant housing units |   |                   |            |             |
|--|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|------------|-------------|
|  |                     | Total                  | Owner occupied |             | Renter occupied | Average household size |                       | Total                | For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use | Vacancy rate      |            |             |
|  |                     |                        | Number         | Percent     |                 | Owner-occupied units   | Renter-occupied units |                      |   | Available housing | Home-owner | Rental      |
|  |                     |                        |                |             |                 |                        |                       |                      |   |                   |            |             |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>17 566</b>       | <b>14 055</b>          | <b>4 549</b>   | <b>32.4</b> | <b>9 506</b>    | <b>4.94</b>            | <b>3.05</b>           | <b>3 511</b>         | <b>362</b>                                    | <b>11.9</b>       | <b>2.0</b> | <b>16.0</b> |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                     |                        |                |             |                 |                        |                       |                      |   |                   |            |             |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 3                   | 1                      | -              | -           | 1               | -                      | 6.00                  | 2                    | -   | -                 | (X)        | -           |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 981                 | 757                    | 392            | 51.8        | 365             | 4.62                   | 3.27                  | 224                  | 71  | 7.7               | 3.2        | 12.0        |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 15 527              | 12 507                 | 3 878          | 31.0        | 8 629           | 4.96                   | 3.05                  | 3 020                | 277   | 12.0              | 1.7        | 15.9        |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 055               | 790                    | 279            | 35.3        | 511             | 5.04                   | 2.85                  | 265                  | 14  | 14.8              | 3.5        | 19.9        |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                     |                        |                |             |                 |                        |                       |                      |   |                   |            |             |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 458                 | 358                    | 160            | 44.7        | 198             | 4.89                   | 3.30                  | 100                  | 4   | 10.1              | -          | 16.8        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 1 035               | 856                    | 175            | 20.4        | 681             | 4.72                   | 3.17                  | 179                  | 10  | 13.1              | -          | 15.9        |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 648                 | 543                    | 340            | 62.6        | 203             | 5.50                   | 4.16                  | 105                  | 16  | 4.6               | 1.2        | 9.8         |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....  | 121                 | 100                    | 44             | 44.0        | 56              | 4.16                   | 3.75                  | 21                   | 11  | 3.8               | 2.2        | 5.1         |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....  | 557                 | 450                    | 88             | 19.6        | 362             | 4.35                   | 3.00                  | 107                  | 3   | 15.1              | -          | 18.1        |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....  | 668                 | 507                    | 166            | 32.7        | 341             | 4.90                   | 2.90                  | 161                  | 10  | 14.2              | 4.0        | 18.4        |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....  | 26                  | 23                     | 13             | 56.5        | 10              | 6.38                   | 3.00                  | 3                    | -   | 8.0               | -          | 16.7        |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....  | 302                 | 246                    | 58             | 23.6        | 188             | 4.40                   | 3.51                  | 56                   | 1   | 13.7              | -          | 17.2        |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....  | 287                 | 283                    | 113            | 39.9        | 170             | 5.23                   | 2.74                  | 104                  | 4   | 15.8              | 2.6        | 22.7        |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....  | 27                  | 25                     | 10             | 40.0        | 15              | 3.80                   | 4.00                  | 2                    | -   | 3.8               | -          | 6.3         |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....  | 385                 | 323                    | 49             | 15.2        | 274             | 4.45                   | 2.88                  | 62                   | -   | 15.7              | -          | 18.0        |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....  | 807                 | 609                    | 325            | 53.4        | 284             | 4.63                   | 3.14                  | 198                  | 60  | 8.4               | 3.6        | 13.4        |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....  | 208                 | 175                    | 44             | 25.1        | 131             | 5.59                   | 2.92                  | 33                   | 7   | 5.9               | -          | 7.7         |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....  | 467                 | 393                    | 65             | 16.5        | 328             | 4.51                   | 2.85                  | 74                   | 5   | 12.5              | -          | 14.6        |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 483               | 2 132                  | 506            | 23.7        | 1 626           | 5.38                   | 3.06                  | 351                  | 19  | 10.8              | 1.7        | 13.3        |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....  | 949                 | 836                    | 287            | 34.3        | 549             | 5.08                   | 3.14                  | 113                  | 6   | 7.8               | 1.0        | 11.0        |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 168               | 935                    | 432            | 46.2        | 503             | 5.09                   | 3.38                  | 233                  | 15  | 9.7               | 1.1        | 15.9        |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....  | 552                 | 412                    | 163            | 39.6        | 249             | 5.21                   | 2.89                  | 140                  | 21  | 13.1              | 3.0        | 18.6        |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 4 272               | 3 402                  | 1 495          | 43.9        | 1 907           | 4.89                   | 3.34                  | 870                  | 71  | 10.3              | 0.9        | 16.5        |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 4 184               | 3 203                  | 691            | 21.6        | 2 512           | 4.77                   | 2.78                  | 981                  | 129   | 15.3              | 4.4        | 17.8        |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 1 307               | 979                    | 110            | 11.2        | 869             | 4.59                   | 2.54                  | 328                  | 12  | 15.8              | -          | 17.5        |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 348                 | 305                    | 82             | 26.9        | 223             | 4.24                   | 3.22                  | 43                   | 3   | 9.8               | -          | 12.9        |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 946                 | 653                    | 475            | 72.7        | 178             | 4.77                   | 3.89                  | 293                  | 40  | 2.5               | 0.4        | 7.8         |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 901                 | 783                    | 271            | 34.6        | 512             | 5.97                   | 3.42                  | 118                  | 16  | 8.8               | 1.1        | 12.5        |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 310                 | 221                    | 29             | 13.1        | 192             | 5.03                   | 2.97                  | 89                   | 1   | 22.2              | -          | 24.7        |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....               | 3                   | 1                      | -              | -           | 1               | -                      | 6.00                  | 2                    | -   | -                 | (X)        | -           |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 888                 | 743                    | 136            | 18.3        | 607             | 4.80                   | 3.03                  | 145                  | 2   | 12.1              | 1.4        | 14.1        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                             | 254                 | 213                    | 46             | 21.6        | 167             | 4.43                   | 3.10                  | 41                   | -   | 13.1              | -          | 16.1        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                             | 529                 | 383                    | 123            | 32.1        | 260             | 5.19                   | 2.76                  | 146                  | 5   | 19.4              | 4.7        | 24.9        |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 319                 | 247                    | 66             | 26.7        | 181             | 5.36                   | 2.71                  | 72                   | 12  | 13.0              | 4.3        | 15.8        |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 827                 | 669                    | 233            | 34.8        | 436             | 4.75                   | 3.32                  | 158                  | 4   | 14.8              | 1.7        | 20.4        |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....  | 364                 | 298                    | 140            | 47.0        | 158             | 5.15                   | 3.45                  | 66                   | 7   | 11.3              | 1.4        | 18.6        |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 467                 | 393                    | 65             | 16.5        | 328             | 4.51                   | 2.85                  | 74                   | 5   | 12.5              | -          | 14.6        |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 482                 | 397                    | 190            | 47.9        | 207             | 5.25                   | 3.74                  | 85                   | 4   | 10.8              | -          | 18.8        |

Table 55. Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place | Occupied housing units | Owner occupied |  |             |             |                                 |                                   |                                     |
|--|------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  |                        | Total          | Ethnic origin and race of householder            |             |             |                                 |                                   |                                     |
|  |                        |                | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | Asian alone | White alone | Black or African American alone | Other ethnic origin or race alone | Two or more ethnic origins or races |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....                                    | <b>14 055</b>          | <b>4 549</b>   | <b>3 776</b>                                     | <b>540</b>  | <b>110</b>  | <b>4</b>                        | <b>22</b>                         | <b>97</b>                           |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....                                      | 1                      | -              | -  | -           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1                      | -              | -  | -           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 757                    | 392            | 356  | 24          | 6           | -                               | -                                 | 6                                   |
| District 1 .....   | 100                    | 44             | 42   | 2           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 60                     | 30             | 29   | 1           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| District 2 .....   | 23                     | 13             | 12   | 1           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 23                     | 13             | 12   | 1           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| District 3 .....   | 25                     | 10             | 9  | -           | -           | -                               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                     | 8              | 7  | -           | -           | -                               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| District 4 .....   | 609                    | 325            | 293  | 21          | 6           | -                               | -                                 | 5                                   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 197                    | 89             | 79   | 5           | 2           | -                               | -                                 | 3                                   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 12 507                 | 3 878          | 3 191  | 479         | 98          | 4                               | 22                                | 84                                  |
| District 1 .....   | 450                    | 88             | 76   | 9           | 1           | -                               | 2                                 | -                                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 112                    | 24             | 19   | 5           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| District 2 .....   | 246                    | 58             | 51   | 6           | 1           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 246                    | 58             | 51   | 6           | 1           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| District 3 .....   | 323                    | 49             | 35   | 13          | -           | -                               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 323                    | 49             | 35   | 13          | -           | -                               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| District 4 .....   | 175                    | 44             | 37   | 5           | -           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 175                    | 44             | 37   | 5           | -           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |
| District 5 .....   | 393                    | 65             | 50   | 11          | 2           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 393                    | 65             | 50   | 11          | 2           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |
| District 6 .....   | 2 132                  | 506            | 412  | 79          | 7           | 1                               | 1                                 | 6                                   |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 783                    | 271            | 223  | 45          | 3           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 743                    | 136            | 105  | 25          | 3           | -                               | 1                                 | 2                                   |
| District 7 .....   | 836                    | 287            | 242  | 42          | 1           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 213                    | 46             | 36   | 9           | -           | -                               | 1                                 | -                                   |
| District 8 .....   | 935                    | 432            | 367  | 31          | 17          | -                               | 4                                 | 13                                  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 172                    | 62             | 50   | 9           | -           | -                               | -                                 | 3                                   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 72                     | 50             | 44   | 2           | 2           | -                               | -                                 | 2                                   |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 397                    | 190            | 167  | 14          | 7           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |
| District 9 .....   | 412                    | 163            | 145  | 8           | 5           | -                               | -                                 | 5                                   |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 247                    | 66             | 59   | 5           | 1           | -                               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| District 10 .....  | 3 402                  | 1 495          | 1 271  | 149         | 32          | 3                               | 8                                 | 32                                  |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 543                    | 340            | 289  | 36          | 2           | -                               | 3                                 | 10                                  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 581                    | 425            | 387  | 23          | 5           | 1                               | 1                                 | 8                                   |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 669                    | 233            | 191  | 28          | 6           | -                               | 2                                 | 6                                   |
| District 11 .....  | 3 203                  | 691            | 505  | 126         | 32          | -                               | 4                                 | 24                                  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 186                    | 98             | 75   | 8           | 10          | -                               | 1                                 | 4                                   |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 979                    | 110            | 75   | 31          | -           | -                               | 1                                 | 3                                   |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 305                    | 82             | 65   | 13          | 1           | -                               | -                                 | 3                                   |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 221                    | 29             | 21   | 4           | 1           | -                               | -                                 | 3                                   |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 790                    | 279            | 229  | 37          | 6           | -                               | -                                 | 7                                   |
| District 1 .....   | 507                    | 166            | 141  | 15          | 4           | -                               | -                                 | 6                                   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....                                       | 255                    | 79             | 66   | 9           | 1           | -                               | -                                 | 3                                   |
| District 2 .....   | 283                    | 113            | 88   | 22          | 2           | -                               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....                                       | 128                    | 44             | 36   | 7           | 1           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |

Table 55. **Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Renter occupied |   |                |                |  |   |            |   | Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place |
|-----------------|---|----------------|----------------|--|---|------------|---|--|
| Total           | Ethnic origin and race of householder                           |                |                |  |   |            | Two<br>or more<br>ethnic<br>origins or<br>races |  |
|                 | Native<br>Hawaiian<br>and Other<br>Pacific<br>Islander<br>alone | Asian<br>alone | White<br>alone | Black or<br>African<br>American<br>alone | Other<br>ethnic<br>origin or<br>race<br>alone |            |   |  |
| <b>9 506</b>    | <b>2 118</b>  | <b>6 532</b>   | <b>559</b>     | <b>19</b>                                | <b>157</b>                                    | <b>121</b> | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>                 |  |
| 1               | 1   | -              | -              | -  | -   | -          | Northern Islands Municipality                   |  |
| 1               | 1   | -              | -              | -  | -   | -          | Northern Islands district                       |  |
| 365             | 131   | 202            | 26             | 2  | 2   | 2          | Rota Municipality                               |  |
| 56              | 20  | 29             | 6              | -  | 1   | -          | District 1                                      |  |
| 30              | 15  | 13             | 1              | -  | 1   | -          | Songsong CDP (part)                             |  |
| 10              | 2   | 7              | -              | -  | 1   | -          | District 2                                      |  |
| 10              | 2   | 7              | -              | -  | 1   | -          | Songsong CDP (part)                             |  |
| 15              | 1   | 13             | 1              | -  | -   | -          | District 3                                      |  |
| 10              | 1   | 8              | 1              | -  | -   | -          | Songsong CDP (part)                             |  |
| 284             | 108   | 153            | 19             | 2  | -   | 2          | District 4                                      |  |
| 108             | 37  | 53             | 16             | 1  | -   | 1          | Songsong CDP (part)                             |  |
| 8 629           | 1 824   | 6 026          | 508            | 16                                       | 143   | 112        | Saipan Municipality                             |  |
| 362             | 51  | 301            | 4              | -  | 4   | 2          | District 1                                      |  |
| 88              | 18  | 66             | -              | -  | 2   | 2          | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)                         |  |
| 188             | 35  | 141            | 6              | 1  | 2   | 3          | District 2                                      |  |
| 188             | 35  | 141            | 6              | 1  | 2   | 3          | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)                         |  |
| 274             | 34  | 235            | 2              | -  | -   | 3          | District 3                                      |  |
| 274             | 34  | 235            | 2              | -  | -   | 3          | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)                         |  |
| 131             | 19  | 104            | 5              | -  | 2   | 1          | District 4                                      |  |
| 131             | 19  | 104            | 5              | -  | 2   | 1          | Chalan Kanoa CDP (part)                         |  |
| 328             | 59  | 238            | 20             | -  | 10  | 10         | District 5                                      |  |
| 328             | 59  | 238            | 20             | -  | 10  | 1          | Susupe CDP                                      |  |
| 1 626           | 320   | 1 227          | 52             | 3  | 12  | 12         | District 6                                      |  |
| 512             | 167   | 327            | 11             | 2  | 2   | 3          | Koblerville CDP                                 |  |
| 607             | 65  | 496            | 33             | 1  | 5   | 7          | San Antonio CDP                                 |  |
| 549             | 123   | 395            | 20             | 1  | 6   | 4          | District 7                                      |  |
| 167             | 26  | 139            | -              | -  | 1   | 1          | San Jose (Saipan) CDP                           |  |
| 503             | 151   | 260            | 66             | 4  | 8   | 14         | District 8                                      |  |
| 110             | 27  | 42             | 30             | 3  | 6   | 2          | Capital Hill CDP (part)                         |  |
| 22              | 17  | 5              | -              | -  | -   | -          | Kagman CDP (part)                               |  |
| 207             | 68  | 131            | 2              | -  | 2   | 4          | Tanapag CDP                                     |  |
| 249             | 61  | 159            | 25             | -  | 4   | -          | District 9                                      |  |
| 181             | 41  | 130            | 9              | -  | 1   | -          | San Roque CDP                                   |  |
| 1 907           | 620   | 1 076          | 137            | 5  | 32  | 37         | District 10                                     |  |
| 203             | 103   | 82             | 10             | -  | 5   | 3          | Dandan CDP                                      |  |
| 156             | 106   | 39             | 4              | -  | 2   | 5          | Kagman CDP (part)                               |  |
| 436             | 111   | 264            | 45             | 2  | 5   | 9          | San Vicente CDP                                 |  |
| 2 512           | 351   | 1 890          | 171            | 2  | 63  | 35         | District 11                                     |  |
| 88              | 24  | 33             | 16             | -  | 9   | 6          | Capital Hill CDP (part)                         |  |
| 869             | 74  | 741            | 30             | -  | 16  | 8          | Garapan CDP                                     |  |
| 223             | 30  | 171            | 13             | -  | 5   | 4          | Gualo Rai CDP                                   |  |
| 192             | 41  | 104            | 34             | 1  | 8   | 4          | Navy Hill CDP                                   |  |
| 511             | 162   | 304            | 25             | 1  | 12  | 7          | Tinian Municipality                             |  |
| 341             | 113   | 193            | 18             | -  | 12  | 5          | District 1                                      |  |
| 176             | 54  | 104            | 8              | -  | 6   | 4          | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)                    |  |
| 170             | 49  | 111            | 7              | 1  | -   | 2          | District 2                                      |  |
| 84              | 24  | 59             | 1              | -  | -   | -          | San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part)                    |  |

Table 56. Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Occupied housing units | Owner occupied |  |             |             |                                 |                                   |                                     |
|--|------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  |                        | Total          | Ethnic origin and race of householder            |             |             |                                 |                                   |                                     |
|  |                        |                | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | Asian alone | White alone | Black or African American alone | Other ethnic origin or race alone | Two or more ethnic origins or races |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>14 055</b>          | <b>4 549</b>   | <b>3 776</b>                                     | <b>540</b>  | <b>110</b>  | <b>4</b>                        | <b>22</b>                         | <b>97</b>                           |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                        |                |  |             |             |                                 |                                   |                                     |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                      | -              | -  | -           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 757                    | 392            | 356  | 24          | 6           | -                               | -                                 | 6                                   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 12 507                 | 3 878          | 3 191  | 479         | 98          | 4                               | 22                                | 84                                  |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 790                    | 279            | 229  | 37          | 6           | -                               | -                                 | 7                                   |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                        |                |  |             |             |                                 |                                   |                                     |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 358                    | 160            | 125  | 17          | 10          | -                               | 1                                 | 7                                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 856                    | 175            | 142  | 29          | 1           | -                               | 1                                 | 2                                   |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 543                    | 340            | 289  | 36          | 2           | -                               | 3                                 | 10                                  |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....  | 100                    | 44             | 42   | 2           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....  | 450                    | 88             | 76   | 9           | 1           | -                               | 2                                 | -                                   |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....  | 507                    | 166            | 141  | 15          | 4           | -                               | -                                 | 6                                   |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....  | 23                     | 13             | 12   | 1           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....  | 246                    | 58             | 51   | 6           | 1           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....  | 283                    | 113            | 88   | 22          | 2           | -                               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....  | 25                     | 10             | 9  | -           | -           | -                               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....  | 323                    | 49             | 35   | 13          | -           | -                               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....  | 609                    | 325            | 293  | 21          | 6           | -                               | -                                 | 5                                   |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....  | 175                    | 44             | 37   | 5           | -           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....  | 393                    | 65             | 50   | 11          | 2           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 132                  | 506            | 412  | 79          | 7           | 1                               | 1                                 | 6                                   |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....  | 836                    | 287            | 242  | 42          | 1           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....  | 935                    | 432            | 367  | 31          | 17          | -                               | 4                                 | 13                                  |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....  | 412                    | 163            | 145  | 8           | 5           | -                               | -                                 | 5                                   |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 3 402                  | 1 495          | 1 271  | 149         | 32          | 3                               | 8                                 | 32                                  |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 3 203                  | 691            | 505  | 126         | 32          | -                               | 4                                 | 24                                  |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 979                    | 110            | 75   | 31          | -           | -                               | 1                                 | 3                                   |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 305                    | 82             | 65   | 13          | 1           | -                               | -                                 | 3                                   |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 653                    | 475            | 431  | 25          | 7           | 1                               | 1                                 | 10                                  |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 783                    | 271            | 223  | 45          | 3           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 221                    | 29             | 21   | 4           | 1           | -                               | -                                 | 3                                   |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....               | 1                      | -              | -  | -           | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 743                    | 136            | 105  | 25          | 3           | -                               | 1                                 | 2                                   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                             | 213                    | 46             | 36   | 9           | -           | -                               | 1                                 | -                                   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                             | 383                    | 123            | 102  | 16          | 2           | -                               | -                                 | 3                                   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 247                    | 66             | 59   | 5           | 1           | -                               | -                                 | 1                                   |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 669                    | 233            | 191  | 28          | 6           | -                               | 2                                 | 6                                   |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....  | 298                    | 140            | 127  | 7           | 2           | -                               | -                                 | 4                                   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 393                    | 65             | 50   | 11          | 2           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 397                    | 190            | 167  | 14          | 7           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   |

Table 56. **Tenure by Ethnic Origin and Race of Householder: 2000—Con.**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Renter occupied                       |  |              |             |                                 |                                   |                                     | Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Ethnic origin and race of householder |  |              |             |                                 |                                   |                                     |  |
| Total                                 | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | Asian alone  | White alone | Black or African American alone | Other ethnic origin or race alone | Two or more ethnic origins or races |  |
| <b>9 506</b>                          | <b>2 118</b>                                     | <b>6 532</b> | <b>559</b>  | <b>19</b>                       | <b>157</b>                        | <b>121</b>                          | <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  |
|                                       |  |              |             |                                 |                                   |                                     | <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |
| 1                                     | 1  | -            | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   | - Northern Islands Municipality  |
| 365                                   | 131  | 202          | 26          | 2                               | 2                                 | 2                                   | 2 Rota Municipality  |
| 8 629                                 | 1 824  | 6 026        | 508         | 16                              | 143                               | 112                                 | 112 Saipan Municipality  |
| 511                                   | 162  | 304          | 25          | 1                               | 12                                | 7                                   | 7 Tinian Municipality  |
|                                       |  |              |             |                                 |                                   |                                     | <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |
| 198                                   | 51   | 75           | 46          | 3                               | 15                                | 8                                   | 8 Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 681                                   | 106  | 546          | 13          | 1                               | 6                                 | 9                                   | 9 Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 203                                   | 103  | 82           | 10          | -                               | 5                                 | 3                                   | 3 Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 56                                    | 20   | 29           | 6           | -                               | 1                                 | -                                   | - District 1, Rota Municipality  |
| 362                                   | 51   | 301          | 4           | -                               | 4                                 | 2                                   | 2 District 1, Saipan Municipality  |
| 341                                   | 113  | 193          | 18          | -                               | 12                                | 5                                   | 5 District 1, Tinian Municipality  |
| 10                                    | 2  | 7            | -           | -                               | 1                                 | -                                   | - District 2, Rota Municipality  |
| 188                                   | 35   | 141          | 6           | 1                               | 2                                 | 3                                   | 3 District 2, Saipan Municipality  |
| 170                                   | 49   | 111          | 7           | 1                               | -                                 | 2                                   | 2 District 2, Tinian Municipality  |
| 15                                    | 1  | 13           | 1           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   | - District 3, Rota Municipality  |
| 274                                   | 34   | 235          | 2           | -                               | -                                 | 3                                   | 3 District 3, Saipan Municipality  |
| 284                                   | 108  | 153          | 19          | 2                               | -                                 | 2                                   | 2 District 4, Rota Municipality  |
| 131                                   | 19   | 104          | 5           | -                               | 2                                 | 1                                   | 1 District 4, Saipan Municipality  |
| 328                                   | 59   | 238          | 20          | -                               | 10                                | 1                                   | 1 District 5, Saipan Municipality  |
| 1 626                                 | 320  | 1 227        | 52          | 3                               | 12                                | 12                                  | 12 District 6, Saipan Municipality   |
| 549                                   | 123  | 395          | 20          | 1                               | 6                                 | 4                                   | 4 District 7, Saipan Municipality  |
| 503                                   | 151  | 260          | 66          | 4                               | 8                                 | 14                                  | 14 District 8, Saipan Municipality   |
| 249                                   | 61   | 159          | 25          | -                               | 4                                 | -                                   | - District 9, Saipan Municipality  |
| 1 907                                 | 620  | 1 076        | 137         | 5                               | 32                                | 37                                  | 37 District 10, Saipan Municipality  |
| 2 512                                 | 351  | 1 890        | 171         | 2                               | 63                                | 35                                  | 35 District 11, Saipan Municipality  |
| 869                                   | 74   | 741          | 30          | -                               | 16                                | 8                                   | 8 Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 223                                   | 30   | 171          | 13          | -                               | 5                                 | 4                                   | 4 Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 178                                   | 123  | 44           | 4           | -                               | 2                                 | 5                                   | 5 Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 512                                   | 167  | 327          | 11          | 2                               | 2                                 | 3                                   | 3 Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 192                                   | 41   | 104          | 34          | 1                               | 8                                 | 4                                   | 4 Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 1                                     | 1  | -            | -           | -                               | -                                 | -                                   | - Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                         |
| 607                                   | 65   | 496          | 33          | 1                               | 5                                 | 7                                   | 7 San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 167                                   | 26   | 139          | -           | -                               | 1                                 | 1                                   | 1 San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                       |
| 260                                   | 78   | 163          | 9           | -                               | 6                                 | 4                                   | 4 San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                       |
| 181                                   | 41   | 130          | 9           | -                               | 1                                 | -                                   | - San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 436                                   | 111  | 264          | 45          | 2                               | 5                                 | 9                                   | 9 San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   |
| 158                                   | 55   | 81           | 18          | 1                               | 2                                 | 1                                   | 1 Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  |
| 328                                   | 59   | 238          | 20          | -                               | 10                                | 1                                   | 1 Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  |
| 207                                   | 68   | 131          | 2           | -                               | 2                                 | 4                                   | 4 Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   |

Table 57. **Units in Structure: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Units in structure |                    |            |                 |                 |                   |                        |  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
|  |                           | 1 unit<br>detached | 1 unit<br>attached | 2 units    | 3 or 4<br>units | 5 to 9<br>units | 10 to 19<br>units | 20 or<br>more<br>units | Mobile home,<br>container or<br>boat, RV,<br>van, etc. |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>8 582</b>       | <b>2 366</b>       | <b>522</b> | <b>1 324</b>    | <b>2 022</b>    | <b>1 512</b>      | <b>1 106</b>           | <b>132</b>   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 3                         | 3                  | -                  | -          | -               | -               | -                 | -                      | -  |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 3                         | 3                  | -                  | -          | -               | -               | -                 | -                      | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 981                       | 755                | 106                | 18         | 35              | 44              | 16                | -                      | 7  |
| District 1 .....   | 121                       | 78                 | 16                 | 6          | 8               | 11              | -                 | -                      | 2  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 68                        | 46                 | 15                 | 5          | 1               | 1               | -                 | -                      | -  |
| District 2 .....   | 26                        | 19                 | 2                  | -          | 1               | 3               | 1                 | -                      | -  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 26                        | 19                 | 2                  | -          | 1               | 3               | 1                 | -                      | -  |
| District 3 .....   | 27                        | 16                 | 8                  | -          | 2               | -               | -                 | -                      | 1  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                        | 11                 | 5                  | -          | 2               | -               | -                 | -                      | -  |
| District 4 .....   | 807                       | 642                | 80                 | 12         | 24              | 30              | 15                | -                      | 4  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 252                       | 148                | 37                 | 6          | 16              | 28              | 15                | -                      | 2  |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 15 527                    | 7 229              | 2 136              | 463        | 1 242           | 1 835           | 1 421             | 1 101                  | 100  |
| District 1 .....   | 557                       | 159                | 128                | 12         | 40              | 115             | 54                | 47                     | 2  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 140                       | 44                 | 16                 | 2          | 19              | 36              | 22                | -                      | 1  |
| District 2 .....   | 302                       | 97                 | 76                 | 5          | 39              | 55              | 21                | 9                      | -  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 302                       | 97                 | 76                 | 5          | 39              | 55              | 21                | 9                      | -  |
| District 3 .....   | 385                       | 101                | 158                | 7          | 45              | 67              | 6                 | 1                      | -  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 385                       | 101                | 158                | 7          | 45              | 67              | 6                 | 1                      | -  |
| District 4 .....   | 208                       | 77                 | 51                 | 2          | 18              | 26              | 29                | 5                      | -  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 208                       | 77                 | 51                 | 2          | 18              | 26              | 29                | 5                      | -  |
| District 5 .....   | 467                       | 111                | 108                | 17         | 61              | 89              | 54                | 15                     | 12   |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 467                       | 111                | 108                | 17         | 61              | 89              | 54                | 15                     | 12   |
| District 6 .....   | 2 483                     | 1 001              | 298                | 100        | 277             | 393             | 333               | 73                     | 8  |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 901                       | 464                | 131                | 35         | 85              | 118             | 66                | -                      | 2  |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 888                       | 261                | 118                | 36         | 82              | 136             | 191               | 59                     | 5  |
| District 7 .....   | 949                       | 461                | 161                | 35         | 59              | 116             | 76                | 31                     | 10   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 254                       | 83                 | 75                 | 8          | 11              | 25              | 32                | 18                     | 2  |
| District 8 .....   | 1 168                     | 796                | 162                | 22         | 41              | 44              | 52                | 33                     | 18   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 226                       | 158                | 27                 | 3          | 13              | 25              | -                 | -                      | -  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 87                        | 76                 | 8                  | 1          | 1               | -               | -                 | -                      | 1  |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 482                       | 318                | 83                 | 6          | 17              | 12              | 34                | 6                      | 6  |
| District 9 .....   | 552                       | 288                | 97                 | 10         | 25              | 34              | 3                 | 85                     | 10   |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 319                       | 109                | 84                 | 6          | 19              | 30              | 3                 | 64                     | 4  |
| District 10 .....  | 4 272                     | 2 855              | 479                | 81         | 236             | 214             | 143               | 243                    | 21   |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 648                       | 544                | 63                 | 8          | 22              | 11              | -                 | -                      | -  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 859                       | 828                | 23                 | 4          | -               | -               | -                 | -                      | 4  |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 827                       | 443                | 135                | 22         | 80              | 50              | 66                | 28                     | 3  |
| District 11 .....  | 4 184                     | 1 283              | 418                | 172        | 401             | 682             | 650               | 559                    | 19   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 232                       | 184                | 19                 | 6          | 13              | 8               | -                 | -                      | 2  |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 1 307                     | 199                | 124                | 88         | 114             | 228             | 302               | 249                    | 3  |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 348                       | 155                | 58                 | 10         | 18              | 41              | 48                | 13                     | 5  |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 310                       | 124                | 1                  | 6          | 29              | 44              | 61                | 45                     | -  |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 055                     | 595                | 124                | 41         | 47              | 143             | 75                | 5                      | 25   |
| District 1 .....   | 668                       | 385                | 72                 | 21         | 20              | 98              | 52                | 5                      | 15   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 342                       | 171                | 43                 | 10         | 11              | 70              | 26                | -                      | 11   |
| District 2 .....   | 387                       | 210                | 52                 | 20         | 27              | 45              | 23                | -                      | 10   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 187                       | 82                 | 29                 | 6          | 17              | 45              | -                 | -                      | 8  |

Table 58. **Units in Structure: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Units in structure |                    |            |                 |                 |                   |                        |  |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
|   |                           | 1 unit<br>detached | 1 unit<br>attached | 2 units    | 3 or 4<br>units | 5 to 9<br>units | 10 to 19<br>units | 20 or<br>more<br>units | Mobile home,<br>container or<br>boat, RV,<br>van, etc. |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>8 582</b>       | <b>2 366</b>       | <b>522</b> | <b>1 324</b>    | <b>2 022</b>    | <b>1 512</b>      | <b>1 106</b>           | <b>132</b>   |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                           |                    |                    |            |                 |                 |                   |                        |  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 3                         | 3                  | -                  | -          | -               | -               | -                 | -                      | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 981                       | 755                | 106                | 18         | 35              | 44              | 16                | -                      | 7  |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 15 527                    | 7 229              | 2 136              | 463        | 1 242           | 1 835           | 1 421             | 1 101                  | 100  |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 055                     | 595                | 124                | 41         | 47              | 143             | 75                | 5                      | 25   |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                           |                    |                    |            |                 |                 |                   |                        |  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 458                       | 342                | 46                 | 9          | 26              | 33              | -                 | -                      | 2  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 035                     | 319                | 301                | 16         | 121             | 184             | 78                | 15                     | 1  |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 648                       | 544                | 63                 | 8          | 22              | 11              | -                 | -                      | -  |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 121                       | 78                 | 16                 | 6          | 8               | 11              | -                 | -                      | 2  |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 557                       | 159                | 128                | 12         | 40              | 115             | 54                | 47                     | 2  |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 668                       | 385                | 72                 | 21         | 20              | 98              | 52                | 5                      | 15   |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 26                        | 19                 | 2                  | -          | 1               | 3               | 1                 | -                      | -  |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 302                       | 97                 | 76                 | 5          | 39              | 55              | 21                | 9                      | -  |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 387                       | 210                | 52                 | 20         | 27              | 45              | 23                | -                      | 10   |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 27                        | 16                 | 8                  | -          | 2               | -               | -                 | -                      | 1  |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 385                       | 101                | 158                | 7          | 45              | 67              | 6                 | 1                      | -  |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 807                       | 642                | 80                 | 12         | 24              | 30              | 15                | -                      | 4  |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 208                       | 77                 | 51                 | 2          | 18              | 26              | 29                | 5                      | -  |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 111                | 108                | 17         | 61              | 89              | 54                | 15                     | 12   |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 483                     | 1 001              | 298                | 100        | 277             | 393             | 333               | 73                     | 8  |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 949                       | 461                | 161                | 35         | 59              | 116             | 76                | 31                     | 10   |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 168                     | 796                | 162                | 22         | 41              | 44              | 52                | 33                     | 18   |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 552                       | 288                | 97                 | 10         | 25              | 34              | 3                 | 85                     | 10   |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 272                     | 2 855              | 479                | 81         | 236             | 214             | 143               | 243                    | 21   |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 184                     | 1 283              | 418                | 172        | 401             | 682             | 650               | 559                    | 19   |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 307                     | 199                | 124                | 88         | 114             | 228             | 302               | 249                    | 3  |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 348                       | 155                | 58                 | 10         | 18              | 41              | 48                | 13                     | 5  |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 946                       | 904                | 31                 | 5          | 1               | -               | -                 | -                      | 5  |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 901                       | 464                | 131                | 35         | 85              | 118             | 66                | -                      | 2  |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 310                       | 124                | 1                  | 6          | 29              | 44              | 61                | 45                     | -  |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 3                         | 3                  | -                  | -          | -               | -               | -                 | -                      | -  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 888                       | 261                | 118                | 36         | 82              | 136             | 191               | 59                     | 5  |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 254                       | 83                 | 75                 | 8          | 11              | 25              | 32                | 18                     | 2  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 529                       | 253                | 72                 | 16         | 28              | 115             | 26                | -                      | 19   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 319                       | 109                | 84                 | 6          | 19              | 30              | 3                 | 64                     | 4  |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 827                       | 443                | 135                | 22         | 80              | 50              | 66                | 28                     | 3  |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 364                       | 224                | 59                 | 11         | 20              | 32              | 16                | -                      | 2  |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 111                | 108                | 17         | 61              | 89              | 54                | 15                     | 12   |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 482                       | 318                | 83                 | 6          | 17              | 12              | 34                | 6                      | 6  |



Table 59. **Physical Housing Characteristics: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Year structure built     |                    |             | Rooms        |              |            | No bedrooms<br>or 1<br>bedroom | Lacking<br>complete<br>plumbing<br>facilities | Lacking<br>complete<br>kitchen<br>facilities |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
|  |                           | 1995 to<br>March<br>2000 | 1969 or<br>earlier | Median      | 1 or 2       | 6 or<br>more | Median     |                                |   |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>4 332</b>             | <b>492</b>         | <b>1991</b> | <b>7 374</b> | <b>1 758</b> | <b>2.9</b> | <b>8 256</b>                   | <b>2 951</b>                                  | <b>4 377</b>                                 |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 3                         | -                        | 2                  | 1948        | -            | -            | 4.0        | -                              | -   | -  |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 3                         | -                        | 2                  | 1948        | -            | -            | 4.0        | -                              | -   | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 981                       | 232                      | 25                 | 1991        | 284          | 139          | 3.5        | 370                            | 181   | 359  |
| District 1 .....   | 121                       | 29                       | 13                 | 1988        | 24           | 27           | 4.1        | 37                             | 27  | 45   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 68                        | 6                        | 12                 | 1984        | 8            | 15           | 4.4        | 18                             | 6   | 19   |
| District 2 .....   | 26                        | 3                        | 4                  | 1980        | 7            | 6            | 4.6        | 8                              | 1   | 7  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 26                        | 3                        | 4                  | 1980        | 7            | 6            | 4.6        | 8                              | 1   | 7  |
| District 3 .....   | 27                        | 3                        | 1                  | 1990        | 4            | 6            | 4.3        | 7                              | 2   | 6  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                        | 1                        | 1                  | 1987        | 2            | 4            | 4.5        | 3                              | -   | 3  |
| District 4 .....   | 807                       | 197                      | 7                  | 1991        | 249          | 100          | 3.4        | 318                            | 151   | 301  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 252                       | 23                       | 6                  | 1986        | 56           | 45           | 3.9        | 65                             | 21  | 55   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 15 527                    | 3 735                    | 448                | 1991        | 6 592        | 1 529        | 2.8        | 7 316                          | 2 490   | 3 634  |
| District 1 .....   | 557                       | 116                      | 27                 | 1991        | 324          | 46           | 2.2        | 332                            | 124   | 130  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 140                       | 32                       | 9                  | 1991        | 70           | 13           | 2.5        | 73                             | 30  | 33   |
| District 2 .....   | 302                       | 56                       | 28                 | 1990        | 130          | 32           | 2.8        | 148                            | 38  | 66   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 302                       | 56                       | 28                 | 1990        | 130          | 32           | 2.8        | 148                            | 38  | 66   |
| District 3 .....   | 385                       | 102                      | 33                 | 1992        | 192          | 41           | 2.5        | 203                            | 46  | 106  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 385                       | 102                      | 33                 | 1992        | 192          | 41           | 2.5        | 203                            | 46  | 106  |
| District 4 .....   | 208                       | 83                       | 12                 | 1993        | 80           | 19           | 3.1        | 96                             | 23  | 51   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 208                       | 83                       | 12                 | 1993        | 80           | 19           | 3.1        | 96                             | 23  | 51   |
| District 5 .....   | 467                       | 98                       | 29                 | 1990        | 233          | 29           | 2.5        | 267                            | 64  | 93   |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 467                       | 98                       | 29                 | 1990        | 233          | 29           | 2.5        | 267                            | 64  | 93   |
| District 6 .....   | 2 483                     | 508                      | 30                 | 1990        | 1 189        | 221          | 2.6        | 1 299                          | 283   | 574  |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 901                       | 228                      | 5                  | 1991        | 301          | 115          | 3.2        | 383                            | 99  | 183  |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 888                       | 161                      | 18                 | 1988        | 462          | 68           | 2.4        | 481                            | 63  | 221  |
| District 7 .....   | 949                       | 218                      | 52                 | 1990        | 495          | 65           | 2.4        | 517                            | 248   | 287  |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 254                       | 43                       | 24                 | 1988        | 168          | 11           | 1.9        | 170                            | 49  | 56   |
| District 8 .....   | 1 168                     | 229                      | 69                 | 1991        | 367          | 169          | 3.2        | 431                            | 235   | 314  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 226                       | 41                       | 48                 | 1989        | 60           | 46           | 4.1        | 75                             | 12  | 47   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 87                        | 16                       | -                  | 1990        | 16           | 22           | 4.5        | 18                             | 7   | 28   |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 482                       | 98                       | 18                 | 1991        | 186          | 45           | 2.9        | 210                            | 131   | 142  |
| District 9 .....   | 552                       | 92                       | 10                 | 1992        | 241          | 54           | 2.8        | 257                            | 96  | 150  |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 319                       | 35                       | 5                  | 1991        | 141          | 37           | 2.8        | 149                            | 42  | 89   |
| District 10 .....  | 4 272                     | 1 458                    | 53                 | 1993        | 1 477        | 455          | 3.2        | 1 717                          | 934   | 1 145  |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 648                       | 181                      | 3                  | 1993        | 149          | 78           | 3.4        | 186                            | 148   | 178  |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 859                       | 571                      | 2                  | 1997        | 376          | 46           | 2.8        | 416                            | 357   | 377  |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 827                       | 194                      | 13                 | 1991        | 267          | 96           | 3.2        | 310                            | 132   | 184  |
| District 11 .....  | 4 184                     | 775                      | 105                | 1990        | 1 864        | 398          | 2.8        | 2 049                          | 399   | 718  |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 232                       | 58                       | 16                 | 1990        | 41           | 54           | 4.3        | 51                             | 24  | 37   |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 1 307                     | 216                      | 29                 | 1990        | 741          | 95           | 2.2        | 812                            | 90  | 254  |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 348                       | 91                       | 11                 | 1991        | 125          | 45           | 3.1        | 156                            | 60  | 62   |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 310                       | 45                       | 8                  | 1990        | 96           | 44           | 3.3        | 103                            | 23  | 30   |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 055                     | 365                      | 17                 | 1993        | 498          | 90           | 2.7        | 570                            | 280   | 384  |
| District 1 .....   | 668                       | 252                      | 8                  | 1993        | 302          | 61           | 2.7        | 346                            | 192   | 246  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 342                       | 78                       | 6                  | 1991        | 143          | 35           | 2.9        | 167                            | 66  | 92   |
| District 2 .....   | 387                       | 113                      | 9                  | 1993        | 196          | 29           | 2.5        | 224                            | 88  | 138  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 187                       | 48                       | 6                  | 1992        | 109          | 17           | 2.0        | 121                            | 49  | 67   |

Table 60. **Physical Housing Characteristics: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Year structure built     |                    |             | Rooms        |              |            | No bedrooms<br>or 1<br>bedroom | Lacking<br>complete<br>plumbing<br>facilities | Lacking<br>complete<br>kitchen<br>facilities |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
|   |                           | 1995 to<br>March<br>2000 | 1969 or<br>earlier | Median      | 1 or 2       | 6 or<br>more | Median     |                                |   |  |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....   | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>4 332</b>             | <b>492</b>         | <b>1991</b> | <b>7 374</b> | <b>1 758</b> | <b>2.9</b> | <b>8 256</b>                   | <b>2 951</b>                                  | <b>4 377</b>                                 |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                           |                          |                    |             |              |              |            |                                |   |  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 3                         | -                        | 2                  | 1948        | -            | -            | 4.0        | -                              | -   | -  |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 981                       | 232                      | 25                 | 1991        | 284          | 139          | 3.5        | 370                            | 181   | 359  |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 15 527                    | 3 735                    | 448                | 1991        | 6 592        | 1 529        | 2.8        | 7 316                          | 2 490   | 3 634  |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 055                     | 365                      | 17                 | 1993        | 498          | 90           | 2.7        | 570                            | 280   | 384  |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                           |                          |                    |             |              |              |            |                                |   |  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 458                       | 99                       | 64                 | 1990        | 101          | 100          | 4.2        | 126                            | 36  | 84   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 035                     | 273                      | 82                 | 1991        | 472          | 105          | 2.7        | 520                            | 137   | 256  |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 648                       | 181                      | 3                  | 1993        | 149          | 78           | 3.4        | 186                            | 148   | 178  |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 121                       | 29                       | 13                 | 1988        | 24           | 27           | 4.1        | 37                             | 27  | 45   |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 557                       | 116                      | 27                 | 1991        | 324          | 46           | 2.2        | 332                            | 124   | 130  |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 668                       | 252                      | 8                  | 1993        | 302          | 61           | 2.7        | 346                            | 192   | 246  |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 26                        | 3                        | 4                  | 1980        | 7            | 6            | 4.6        | 8                              | 1   | 7  |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 302                       | 56                       | 28                 | 1990        | 130          | 32           | 2.8        | 148                            | 38  | 66   |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 387                       | 113                      | 9                  | 1993        | 196          | 29           | 2.5        | 224                            | 88  | 138  |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 27                        | 3                        | 1                  | 1990        | 4            | 6            | 4.3        | 7                              | 2   | 6  |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 385                       | 102                      | 33                 | 1992        | 192          | 41           | 2.5        | 203                            | 46  | 106  |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 807                       | 197                      | 7                  | 1991        | 249          | 100          | 3.4        | 318                            | 151   | 301  |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 208                       | 83                       | 12                 | 1993        | 80           | 19           | 3.1        | 96                             | 23  | 51   |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 98                       | 29                 | 1990        | 233          | 29           | 2.5        | 267                            | 64  | 93   |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 483                     | 508                      | 30                 | 1990        | 1 189        | 221          | 2.6        | 1 299                          | 283   | 574  |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 949                       | 218                      | 52                 | 1990        | 495          | 65           | 2.4        | 517                            | 248   | 287  |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 168                     | 229                      | 69                 | 1991        | 367          | 169          | 3.2        | 431                            | 235   | 314  |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 552                       | 92                       | 10                 | 1992        | 241          | 54           | 2.8        | 257                            | 96  | 150  |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 272                     | 1 458                    | 53                 | 1993        | 1 477        | 455          | 3.2        | 1 717                          | 934   | 1 145  |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 184                     | 775                      | 105                | 1990        | 1 864        | 398          | 2.8        | 2 049                          | 399   | 718  |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 307                     | 216                      | 29                 | 1990        | 741          | 95           | 2.2        | 812                            | 90  | 254  |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 348                       | 91                       | 11                 | 1991        | 125          | 45           | 3.1        | 156                            | 60  | 62   |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 946                       | 587                      | 2                  | 1996        | 392          | 68           | 2.9        | 434                            | 364   | 405  |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 901                       | 228                      | 5                  | 1991        | 301          | 115          | 3.2        | 383                            | 99  | 183  |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 310                       | 45                       | 8                  | 1990        | 96           | 44           | 3.3        | 103                            | 23  | 30   |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 3                         | -                        | 2                  | 1948        | -            | -            | 4.0        | -                              | -   | -  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 888                       | 161                      | 18                 | 1988        | 462          | 68           | 2.4        | 481                            | 63  | 221  |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 254                       | 43                       | 24                 | 1988        | 168          | 11           | 1.9        | 170                            | 49  | 56   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 529                       | 126                      | 12                 | 1991        | 252          | 52           | 2.6        | 288                            | 115   | 159  |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 319                       | 35                       | 5                  | 1991        | 141          | 37           | 2.8        | 149                            | 42  | 89   |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 827                       | 194                      | 13                 | 1991        | 267          | 96           | 3.2        | 310                            | 132   | 184  |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 364                       | 33                       | 23                 | 1985        | 73           | 70           | 4.0        | 94                             | 28  | 84   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 98                       | 29                 | 1990        | 233          | 29           | 2.5        | 267                            | 64  | 93   |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 482                       | 98                       | 18                 | 1991        | 186          | 45           | 2.9        | 210                            | 131   | 142  |

Table 61. **Material Used for Outside Walls by Material Used for Roof: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Material used for outside walls |              |            |              |            |            |              |           |            |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
|  |                           | Concrete walls                  |              |            | Wood walls   |            |            | Other walls  |           |            |
|  |                           | Concrete roof                   | Metal roof   | Other roof | Metal roof   | Wood roof  | Other roof | Metal roof   | Wood roof | Other roof |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>9 441</b>                    | <b>3 300</b> | <b>468</b> | <b>1 615</b> | <b>196</b> | <b>125</b> | <b>2 124</b> | <b>44</b> | <b>253</b> |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 3                         | 2                               | -            | -          | 1            | -          | -          | -            | -         | -          |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 3                         | 2                               | -            | -          | 1            | -          | -          | -            | -         | -          |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 981                       | 574                             | 84           | 28         | 54           | 9          | 11         | 165          | 2         | 54         |
| District 1 .....   | 121                       | 71                              | 5            | 1          | 8            | 1          | -          | 29           | 1         | 5          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 68                        | 49                              | 1            | -          | 5            | 1          | -          | 9            | 1         | 2          |
| District 2 .....   | 26                        | 23                              | -            | -          | 1            | -          | -          | -            | -         | 2          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 26                        | 23                              | -            | -          | 1            | -          | -          | -            | -         | 2          |
| District 3 .....   | 27                        | 16                              | 3            | 1          | 3            | -          | 1          | 1            | -         | 2          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                        | 10                              | 3            | 1          | 2            | -          | -          | 1            | -         | 1          |
| District 4 .....   | 807                       | 464                             | 76           | 26         | 42           | 8          | 10         | 135          | 1         | 45         |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 252                       | 195                             | 16           | 6          | 18           | 1          | 1          | 13           | -         | 2          |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 15 527                    | 8 397                           | 3 022        | 419        | 1 455        | 184        | 112        | 1 725        | 32        | 181        |
| District 1 .....   | 557                       | 216                             | 173          | 8          | 105          | 5          | 4          | 45           | 1         | -          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 140                       | 53                              | 52           | 1          | 22           | 1          | -          | 11           | -         | -          |
| District 2 .....   | 302                       | 165                             | 51           | 7          | 42           | 6          | -          | 30           | -         | 1          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 302                       | 165                             | 51           | 7          | 42           | 6          | -          | 30           | -         | 1          |
| District 3 .....   | 385                       | 105                             | 154          | 6          | 71           | 2          | -          | 46           | 1         | -          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 385                       | 105                             | 154          | 6          | 71           | 2          | -          | 46           | 1         | -          |
| District 4 .....   | 208                       | 100                             | 52           | 10         | 21           | 1          | 7          | 16           | -         | 1          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 208                       | 100                             | 52           | 10         | 21           | 1          | 7          | 16           | -         | 1          |
| District 5 .....   | 467                       | 268                             | 77           | 10         | 54           | 4          | 2          | 42           | 4         | 6          |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 467                       | 268                             | 77           | 10         | 54           | 4          | 2          | 42           | 4         | 6          |
| District 6 .....   | 2 483                     | 1 091                           | 731          | 34         | 286          | 34         | 6          | 272          | 5         | 24         |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 901                       | 441                             | 243          | 20         | 81           | 11         | 3          | 86           | 3         | 13         |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 888                       | 432                             | 258          | 11         | 79           | 18         | 2          | 78           | 1         | 9          |
| District 7 .....   | 949                       | 423                             | 155          | 20         | 140          | 19         | 8          | 163          | 5         | 16         |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 254                       | 122                             | 43           | 2          | 47           | 9          | 2          | 22           | 4         | 3          |
| District 8 .....   | 1 168                     | 602                             | 233          | 37         | 109          | 8          | 9          | 145          | 3         | 22         |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 226                       | 160                             | 34           | 1          | 10           | 1          | 1          | 16           | 1         | 2          |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 87                        | 39                              | 22           | 3          | 9            | -          | 1          | 12           | -         | 1          |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 482                       | 213                             | 114          | 17         | 53           | 3          | 5          | 68           | -         | 9          |
| District 9 .....   | 552                       | 313                             | 88           | 16         | 38           | 26         | 6          | 57           | -         | 8          |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 319                       | 174                             | 45           | 15         | 19           | 25         | 5          | 31           | -         | 5          |
| District 10 .....  | 4 272                     | 2 272                           | 793          | 111        | 314          | 44         | 26         | 636          | 10        | 66         |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 648                       | 328                             | 132          | 19         | 39           | 10         | 5          | 96           | 2         | 17         |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 859                       | 384                             | 147          | 11         | 64           | 7          | 3          | 227          | 1         | 15         |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 827                       | 450                             | 157          | 19         | 66           | 2          | 2          | 124          | 1         | 6          |
| District 11 .....  | 4 184                     | 2 842                           | 515          | 160        | 275          | 35         | 44         | 273          | 3         | 37         |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 232                       | 171                             | 25           | 4          | 14           | 1          | -          | 17           | -         | -          |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 1 307                     | 1 020                           | 104          | 76         | 35           | 12         | 20         | 32           | -         | 8          |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 348                       | 186                             | 63           | 17         | 51           | 6          | 9          | 12           | -         | 4          |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 310                       | 242                             | 29           | 3          | 13           | 2          | 1          | 19           | 1         | -          |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 055                     | 468                             | 194          | 21         | 105          | 3          | 2          | 234          | 10        | 18         |
| District 1 .....   | 668                       | 317                             | 109          | 11         | 56           | 1          | -          | 156          | 8         | 10         |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 342                       | 175                             | 40           | 7          | 29           | 1          | -          | 77           | 6         | 7          |
| District 2 .....   | 387                       | 151                             | 85           | 10         | 49           | 2          | 2          | 78           | 2         | 8          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 187                       | 64                              | 25           | 3          | 38           | 2          | 2          | 44           | 2         | 7          |

Table 62. **Material Used for Outside Walls by Material Used for Roof: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Material used for outside walls |              |            |              |            |            |              |           |            |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------|
|   |                           | Concrete walls                  |              |            | Wood walls   |            |            | Other walls  |           |            |
|   |                           | Concrete roof                   | Metal roof   | Other roof | Metal roof   | Wood roof  | Other roof | Metal roof   | Wood roof | Other roof |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>9 441</b>                    | <b>3 300</b> | <b>468</b> | <b>1 615</b> | <b>196</b> | <b>125</b> | <b>2 124</b> | <b>44</b> | <b>253</b> |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                           |                                 |              |            |              |            |            |              |           |            |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 3                         | 2                               | -            | -          | 1            | -          | -          | -            | -         | -          |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 981                       | 574                             | 84           | 28         | 54           | 9          | 11         | 165          | 2         | 54         |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 15 527                    | 8 397                           | 3 022        | 419        | 1 455        | 184        | 112        | 1 725        | 32        | 181        |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 055                     | 468                             | 194          | 21         | 105          | 3          | 2          | 234          | 10        | 18         |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                           |                                 |              |            |              |            |            |              |           |            |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 458                       | 331                             | 59           | 5          | 24           | 2          | 1          | 33           | 1         | 2          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 035                     | 423                             | 309          | 24         | 156          | 10         | 7          | 103          | 1         | 2          |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 648                       | 328                             | 132          | 19         | 39           | 10         | 5          | 96           | 2         | 17         |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 121                       | 71                              | 5            | 1          | 8            | 1          | -          | 29           | 1         | 5          |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 557                       | 216                             | 173          | 8          | 105          | 5          | 4          | 45           | 1         | -          |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 668                       | 317                             | 109          | 11         | 56           | 1          | -          | 156          | 8         | 10         |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 26                        | 23                              | -            | -          | 1            | -          | -          | -            | -         | 2          |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 302                       | 165                             | 51           | 7          | 42           | 6          | -          | 30           | -         | 1          |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 387                       | 151                             | 85           | 10         | 49           | 2          | 2          | 78           | 2         | 8          |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 27                        | 16                              | 3            | 1          | 3            | -          | 1          | 1            | -         | 2          |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 385                       | 105                             | 154          | 6          | 71           | 2          | -          | 46           | 1         | -          |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 807                       | 464                             | 76           | 26         | 42           | 8          | 10         | 135          | 1         | 45         |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 208                       | 100                             | 52           | 10         | 21           | 1          | 7          | 16           | -         | 1          |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 268                             | 77           | 10         | 54           | 4          | 2          | 42           | 4         | 6          |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 483                     | 1 091                           | 731          | 34         | 286          | 34         | 6          | 272          | 5         | 24         |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 949                       | 423                             | 155          | 20         | 140          | 19         | 8          | 163          | 5         | 16         |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 168                     | 602                             | 233          | 37         | 109          | 8          | 9          | 145          | 3         | 22         |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 552                       | 313                             | 88           | 16         | 38           | 26         | 6          | 57           | -         | 8          |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 272                     | 2 272                           | 793          | 111        | 314          | 44         | 26         | 636          | 10        | 66         |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 184                     | 2 842                           | 515          | 160        | 275          | 35         | 44         | 273          | 3         | 37         |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 307                     | 1 020                           | 104          | 76         | 35           | 12         | 20         | 32           | -         | 8          |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 348                       | 186                             | 63           | 17         | 51           | 6          | 9          | 12           | -         | 4          |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 946                       | 423                             | 169          | 14         | 73           | 7          | 4          | 239          | 1         | 16         |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 901                       | 441                             | 243          | 20         | 81           | 11         | 3          | 86           | 3         | 13         |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 310                       | 242                             | 29           | 3          | 13           | 2          | 1          | 19           | 1         | -          |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 3                         | 2                               | -            | -          | 1            | -          | -          | -            | -         | -          |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 888                       | 432                             | 258          | 11         | 79           | 18         | 2          | 78           | 1         | 9          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 254                       | 122                             | 43           | 2          | 47           | 9          | 2          | 22           | 4         | 3          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 529                       | 239                             | 65           | 10         | 67           | 3          | 2          | 121          | 8         | 14         |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 319                       | 174                             | 45           | 15         | 19           | 25         | 5          | 31           | -         | 5          |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 827                       | 450                             | 157          | 19         | 66           | 2          | 2          | 124          | 1         | 6          |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 364                       | 277                             | 20           | 7          | 26           | 2          | 1          | 23           | 1         | 7          |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 268                             | 77           | 10         | 54           | 4          | 2          | 42           | 4         | 6          |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 482                       | 213                             | 114          | 17         | 53           | 3          | 5          | 68           | -         | 9          |

Table 63. **Material Used for Foundation by Material Used for Roof: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Material used for foundation |              |            |                 |           |            |                  |           |            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
|  |                           | Concrete foundation          |              |            | Wood foundation |           |            | Other foundation |           |            |
|  |                           | Concrete roof                | Metal roof   | Other roof | Metal roof      | Wood roof | Other roof | Metal roof       | Wood roof | Other roof |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>9 483</b>                 | <b>6 456</b> | <b>796</b> | <b>560</b>      | <b>92</b> | <b>79</b>  | <b>23</b>        | <b>19</b> | <b>58</b>  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 3                         | 2                            | -            | -          | 1               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 3                         | 2                            | -            | -          | 1               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 981                       | 578                          | 280          | 75         | 21              | 4         | 9          | 2                | 1         | 11         |
| District 1 .....   | 121                       | 72                           | 35           | 6          | 5               | 1         | -          | 2                | -         | -          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 68                        | 49                           | 12           | 3          | 3               | 1         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| District 2 .....   | 26                        | 23                           | 1            | 2          | -               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 26                        | 23                           | 1            | 2          | -               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| District 3 .....   | 27                        | 16                           | 7            | 3          | -               | -         | -          | -                | -         | 1          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                        | 10                           | 6            | 2          | -               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| District 4 .....   | 807                       | 467                          | 237          | 64         | 16              | 3         | 9          | -                | 1         | 10         |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 252                       | 195                          | 36           | 8          | 11              | 1         | 1          | -                | -         | -          |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 15 527                    | 8 433                        | 5 655        | 680        | 528             | 87        | 67         | 19               | 18        | 40         |
| District 1 .....   | 557                       | 216                          | 284          | 14         | 39              | 2         | 1          | -                | -         | 1          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 140                       | 53                           | 76           | 1          | 9               | 1         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| District 2 .....   | 302                       | 165                          | 106          | 11         | 17              | 2         | -          | -                | 1         | -          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 302                       | 165                          | 106          | 11         | 17              | 2         | -          | -                | 1         | -          |
| District 3 .....   | 385                       | 105                          | 253          | 8          | 18              | 1         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 385                       | 105                          | 253          | 8          | 18              | 1         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| District 4 .....   | 208                       | 100                          | 87           | 16         | 2               | 1         | 2          | -                | -         | -          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 208                       | 100                          | 87           | 16         | 2               | 1         | 2          | -                | -         | -          |
| District 5 .....   | 467                       | 273                          | 164          | 15         | 9               | 4         | 1          | -                | -         | 1          |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 467                       | 273                          | 164          | 15         | 9               | 4         | 1          | -                | -         | 1          |
| District 6 .....   | 2 483                     | 1 097                        | 1 190        | 76         | 98              | 12        | 4          | 1                | 1         | 4          |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 901                       | 445                          | 383          | 35         | 27              | 6         | 3          | -                | 1         | 1          |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 888                       | 433                          | 380          | 31         | 34              | 6         | 1          | 1                | -         | 2          |
| District 7 .....   | 949                       | 429                          | 397          | 44         | 57              | 10        | 6          | 4                | -         | 2          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 254                       | 125                          | 101          | 11         | 10              | 4         | 1          | 1                | -         | 1          |
| District 8 .....   | 1 168                     | 604                          | 433          | 57         | 52              | 6         | 2          | 2                | -         | 8          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 226                       | 160                          | 56           | 3          | 2               | 1         | 2          | 2                | -         | -          |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 87                        | 39                           | 39           | 4          | 4               | -         | 1          | -                | -         | -          |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 482                       | 214                          | 202          | 29         | 33              | 1         | 2          | -                | -         | 1          |
| District 9 .....   | 552                       | 314                          | 167          | 35         | 14              | 4         | -          | 2                | 11        | 5          |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 319                       | 175                          | 90           | 32         | 3               | 4         | -          | 2                | 11        | 2          |
| District 10 .....  | 4 272                     | 2 284                        | 1 600        | 174        | 135             | 29        | 27         | 8                | 3         | 12         |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 648                       | 331                          | 246          | 35         | 20              | 4         | 10         | 1                | 1         | -          |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 859                       | 386                          | 396          | 15         | 41              | 6         | 9          | 1                | 1         | 4          |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 827                       | 451                          | 322          | 24         | 21              | 2         | 2          | 4                | -         | 1          |
| District 11 .....  | 4 184                     | 2 846                        | 974          | 230        | 87              | 16        | 20         | 2                | 2         | 7          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 232                       | 171                          | 49           | 5          | 7               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 1 307                     | 1 022                        | 165          | 98         | 5               | 5         | 9          | 1                | -         | 2          |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 348                       | 186                          | 114          | 29         | 12              | 2         | 4          | -                | 1         | -          |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 310                       | 242                          | 60           | 7          | 1               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 055                     | 470                          | 521          | 41         | 10              | 1         | 3          | 2                | -         | 7          |
| District 1 .....   | 668                       | 318                          | 315          | 24         | 5               | 1         | 1          | 1                | -         | 3          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 342                       | 176                          | 144          | 16         | 2               | 1         | -          | -                | -         | 3          |
| District 2 .....   | 387                       | 152                          | 206          | 17         | 5               | -         | 2          | 1                | -         | 4          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 187                       | 65                           | 102          | 9          | 4               | -         | 2          | 1                | -         | 4          |

Table 64. **Material Used for Foundation by Material Used for Roof: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Material used for foundation |              |            |                 |           |            |                  |           |            |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
|   |                           | Concrete foundation          |              |            | Wood foundation |           |            | Other foundation |           |            |
|   |                           | Concrete roof                | Metal roof   | Other roof | Metal roof      | Wood roof | Other roof | Metal roof       | Wood roof | Other roof |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>9 483</b>                 | <b>6 456</b> | <b>796</b> | <b>560</b>      | <b>92</b> | <b>79</b>  | <b>23</b>        | <b>19</b> | <b>58</b>  |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                           |                              |              |            |                 |           |            |                  |           |            |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 3                         | 2                            | -            | -          | 1               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 981                       | 578                          | 280          | 75         | 21              | 4         | 9          | 2                | 1         | 11         |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 15 527                    | 8 433                        | 5 655        | 680        | 528             | 87        | 67         | 19               | 18        | 40         |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 055                     | 470                          | 521          | 41         | 10              | 1         | 3          | 2                | -         | 7          |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                           |                              |              |            |                 |           |            |                  |           |            |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 458                       | 331                          | 105          | 8          | 9               | 1         | 2          | 2                | -         | -          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 035                     | 423                          | 522          | 36         | 46              | 5         | 2          | -                | 1         | -          |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 648                       | 331                          | 246          | 35         | 20              | 4         | 10         | 1                | 1         | -          |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 121                       | 72                           | 35           | 6          | 5               | 1         | -          | 2                | -         | -          |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 557                       | 216                          | 284          | 14         | 39              | 2         | 1          | -                | -         | 1          |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 668                       | 318                          | 315          | 24         | 5               | 1         | 1          | 1                | -         | 3          |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 26                        | 23                           | 1            | 2          | -               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 302                       | 165                          | 106          | 11         | 17              | 2         | -          | -                | 1         | -          |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 387                       | 152                          | 206          | 17         | 5               | -         | 2          | 1                | -         | 4          |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 27                        | 16                           | 7            | 3          | -               | -         | -          | -                | -         | 1          |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 385                       | 105                          | 253          | 8          | 18              | 1         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 807                       | 467                          | 237          | 64         | 16              | 3         | 9          | -                | 1         | 10         |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 208                       | 100                          | 87           | 16         | 2               | 1         | 2          | -                | -         | -          |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 273                          | 164          | 15         | 9               | 4         | 1          | -                | -         | 1          |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 483                     | 1 097                        | 1 190        | 76         | 98              | 12        | 4          | 1                | 1         | 4          |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 949                       | 429                          | 397          | 44         | 57              | 10        | 6          | 4                | -         | 2          |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 168                     | 604                          | 433          | 57         | 52              | 6         | 6          | 2                | -         | 8          |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 552                       | 314                          | 167          | 35         | 14              | 4         | -          | 2                | 11        | 5          |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 272                     | 2 284                        | 1 600        | 174        | 135             | 29        | 27         | 8                | 3         | 12         |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 184                     | 2 846                        | 974          | 230        | 87              | 16        | 20         | 2                | 2         | 7          |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 307                     | 1 022                        | 165          | 98         | 5               | 5         | 9          | 1                | -         | 2          |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 348                       | 186                          | 114          | 29         | 12              | 2         | 4          | -                | 1         | -          |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 946                       | 425                          | 435          | 19         | 45              | 6         | 10         | 1                | 1         | 4          |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 901                       | 445                          | 383          | 35         | 27              | 6         | 3          | -                | 1         | 1          |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 310                       | 242                          | 60           | 7          | 1               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 3                         | 2                            | -            | -          | 1               | -         | -          | -                | -         | -          |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 888                       | 433                          | 380          | 31         | 34              | 6         | 1          | 1                | -         | 2          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 254                       | 125                          | 101          | 11         | 10              | 4         | 1          | 1                | -         | 1          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 529                       | 241                          | 246          | 25         | 6               | 1         | 2          | 1                | -         | 7          |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 319                       | 175                          | 90           | 32         | 3               | 4         | -          | 2                | 11        | 2          |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 827                       | 451                          | 322          | 24         | 21              | 2         | 2          | 4                | -         | 1          |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 364                       | 277                          | 55           | 15         | 14              | 2         | 1          | -                | -         | -          |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 273                          | 164          | 15         | 9               | 4         | 1          | -                | -         | 1          |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 482                       | 214                          | 202          | 29         | 33              | 1         | 2          | -                | -         | 1          |

Table 65. **Kitchen and Cooking Facilities: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Kitchen facilities                          |  |                             | Cooking facilities |                             |  |                  | No<br>refrigerator | No sink<br>with<br>piped<br>water |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |                           | Cooking<br>facilities<br>inside<br>building | Cooking<br>facilities<br>outside<br>building | No<br>cooking<br>facilities | Electric<br>stove  | Kerosene<br>or gas<br>stove | Microwave<br>oven (only<br>or with<br>burners) | Other or<br>none |                    |                                   |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>15 230</b>                               | <b>1 591</b>                                 | <b>745</b>                  | <b>6 579</b>       | <b>9 605</b>                | <b>57</b>                                      | <b>1 325</b>     | <b>2 747</b>       | <b>1 537</b>                      |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 3                         | 3   | -  | -                           | 2                  | 1                           | -  | -                | -                  | -                                 |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 3                         | 3   | -  | -                           | 2                  | 1                           | -  | -                | -                  | -                                 |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 981                       | 804   | 129  | 48                          | 314                | 515                         | 3  | 149              | 283                | 119                               |
| District 1 .....   | 121                       | 94  | 22   | 5                           | 45                 | 53                          | -  | 23               | 35                 | 22                                |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 68                        | 58  | 8  | 2                           | 23                 | 40                          | -  | 5                | 10                 | 5                                 |
| District 2 .....   | 26                        | 20  | 6  | -                           | 5                  | 20                          | -  | 1                | 2                  | -                                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 26                        | 20  | 6  | -                           | 5                  | 20                          | -  | 1                | 2                  | -                                 |
| District 3 .....   | 27                        | 23  | 3  | 1                           | 7                  | 17                          | -  | 3                | 3                  | 1                                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                        | 16  | 2  | -                           | 3                  | 15                          | -  | -                | 1                  | -                                 |
| District 4 .....   | 807                       | 667   | 98   | 42                          | 257                | 425                         | 3  | 122              | 243                | 96                                |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 252                       | 219   | 25   | 8                           | 135                | 97                          | 1  | 19               | 32                 | 19                                |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 15 527                    | 13 561                                      | 1 336  | 630                         | 5 817              | 8 579                       | 48   | 1 083            | 2 190              | 1 281                             |
| District 1 .....   | 557                       | 488   | 56   | 13                          | 173                | 357                         | 2  | 25               | 67                 | 59                                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 140                       | 126   | 7  | 7                           | 40                 | 85                          | 2  | 13               | 21                 | 15                                |
| District 2 .....   | 302                       | 268   | 22   | 12                          | 79                 | 195                         | -  | 28               | 30                 | 24                                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 302                       | 268   | 22   | 12                          | 79                 | 195                         | -  | 28               | 30                 | 24                                |
| District 3 .....   | 385                       | 337   | 40   | 8                           | 101                | 271                         | 2  | 11               | 67                 | 46                                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 385                       | 337   | 40   | 8                           | 101                | 271                         | 2  | 11               | 67                 | 46                                |
| District 4 .....   | 208                       | 189   | 17   | 2                           | 92                 | 110                         | -  | 6                | 30                 | 11                                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 208                       | 189   | 17   | 2                           | 92                 | 110                         | -  | 6                | 30                 | 11                                |
| District 5 .....   | 467                       | 424   | 34   | 9                           | 174                | 260                         | 2  | 31               | 59                 | 43                                |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 467                       | 424   | 34   | 9                           | 174                | 260                         | 2  | 31               | 59                 | 43                                |
| District 6 .....   | 2 483                     | 2 261                                       | 181  | 41                          | 636                | 1 767                       | 5  | 75               | 397                | 108                               |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 901                       | 816   | 73   | 12                          | 242                | 629                         | 1  | 29               | 116                | 36                                |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 888                       | 802   | 68   | 18                          | 243                | 617                         | 3  | 25               | 153                | 51                                |
| District 7 .....   | 949                       | 789   | 127  | 33                          | 270                | 621                         | 4  | 54               | 164                | 137                               |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 254                       | 228   | 18   | 8                           | 71                 | 172                         | 1  | 10               | 34                 | 16                                |
| District 8 .....   | 1 168                     | 1 002                                       | 125  | 41                          | 484                | 593                         | 5  | 86               | 202                | 107                               |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 226                       | 209   | 13   | 4                           | 129                | 70                          | 2  | 25               | 33                 | 10                                |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 87                        | 76  | 9  | 2                           | 23                 | 62                          | -  | 2                | 17                 | 5                                 |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 482                       | 402   | 59   | 21                          | 160                | 287                         | 2  | 33               | 92                 | 54                                |
| District 9 .....   | 552                       | 449   | 48   | 55                          | 172                | 275                         | -  | 105              | 75                 | 56                                |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 319                       | 250   | 23   | 46                          | 66                 | 171                         | -  | 82               | 33                 | 20                                |
| District 10 .....  | 4 272                     | 3 590                                       | 431  | 251                         | 1 568              | 2 240                       | 14   | 450              | 731                | 475                               |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 648                       | 551   | 46   | 51                          | 173                | 387                         | 2  | 86               | 126                | 74                                |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 859                       | 623   | 116  | 120                         | 192                | 445                         | 2  | 220              | 293                | 209                               |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 827                       | 729   | 77   | 21                          | 342                | 441                         | 3  | 41               | 105                | 58                                |
| District 11 .....  | 4 184                     | 3 764                                       | 255  | 165                         | 2 068              | 1 890                       | 14   | 212              | 368                | 215                               |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 232                       | 203   | 21   | 8                           | 123                | 92                          | 3  | 14               | 16                 | 8                                 |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 1 307                     | 1 176                                       | 63   | 68                          | 672                | 547                         | 1  | 87               | 132                | 70                                |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 348                       | 307   | 32   | 9                           | 152                | 181                         | 2  | 13               | 31                 | 23                                |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 310                       | 285   | 19   | 6                           | 234                | 70                          | -  | 6                | 8                  | 5                                 |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 055                     | 862   | 126  | 67                          | 446                | 510                         | 6  | 93               | 274                | 137                               |
| District 1 .....   | 668                       | 537   | 89   | 42                          | 287                | 323                         | 6  | 52               | 164                | 87                                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 342                       | 299   | 29   | 14                          | 138                | 184                         | 1  | 19               | 61                 | 24                                |
| District 2 .....   | 387                       | 325   | 37   | 25                          | 159                | 187                         | -  | 41               | 110                | 50                                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 187                       | 154   | 18   | 15                          | 76                 | 93                          | -  | 18               | 49                 | 29                                |

Table 66. **Kitchen and Cooking Facilities: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Kitchen facilities                          |  |                             | Cooking facilities |                             |  |                  | No<br>refrigerator | No sink<br>with<br>piped<br>water |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   |                           | Cooking<br>facilities<br>inside<br>building | Cooking<br>facilities<br>outside<br>building | No<br>cooking<br>facilities | Electric<br>stove  | Kerosene<br>or gas<br>stove | Microwave<br>oven (only<br>or with<br>burners) | Other or<br>none |                    |                                   |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>15 230</b>                               | <b>1 591</b>                                 | <b>745</b>                  | <b>6 579</b>       | <b>9 605</b>                | <b>57</b>                                      | <b>1 325</b>     | <b>2 747</b>       | <b>1 537</b>                      |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                           |   |  |                             |                    |                             |  |                  |                    |                                   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 3                         | 3   | -  | -                           | 2                  | 1                           | -  | -                | -                  | -                                 |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 981                       | 804   | 129  | 48                          | 314                | 515                         | 3  | 149              | 283                | 119                               |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 15 527                    | 13 561                                      | 1 336  | 630                         | 5 817              | 8 579                       | 48   | 1 083            | 2 190              | 1 281                             |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 055                     | 862   | 126  | 67                          | 446                | 510                         | 6  | 93               | 274                | 137                               |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                           |   |  |                             |                    |                             |  |                  |                    |                                   |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 458                       | 412   | 34   | 12                          | 252                | 162                         | 5  | 39               | 49                 | 18                                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 035                     | 920   | 86   | 29                          | 312                | 661                         | 4  | 58               | 148                | 96                                |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 648                       | 551   | 46   | 51                          | 173                | 387                         | 2  | 86               | 126                | 74                                |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 121                       | 94  | 22   | 5                           | 45                 | 53                          | -  | 23               | 35                 | 22                                |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 557                       | 488   | 56   | 13                          | 173                | 357                         | 2  | 25               | 67                 | 59                                |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 668                       | 537   | 89   | 42                          | 287                | 323                         | 6  | 52               | 164                | 87                                |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 26                        | 20  | 6  | -                           | 5                  | 20                          | -  | 1                | 2                  | -                                 |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 302                       | 268   | 22   | 12                          | 79                 | 195                         | -  | 28               | 30                 | 24                                |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 387                       | 325   | 37   | 25                          | 159                | 187                         | -  | 41               | 110                | 50                                |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 27                        | 23  | 3  | 1                           | 7                  | 17                          | -  | 3                | 3                  | 1                                 |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 385                       | 337   | 40   | 8                           | 101                | 271                         | 2  | 11               | 67                 | 46                                |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 807                       | 667   | 98   | 42                          | 257                | 425                         | 3  | 122              | 243                | 96                                |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 208                       | 189   | 17   | 2                           | 92                 | 110                         | -  | 6                | 30                 | 11                                |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 424   | 34   | 9                           | 174                | 260                         | 2  | 31               | 59                 | 43                                |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 483                     | 2 261                                       | 181  | 41                          | 636                | 1 767                       | 5  | 75               | 397                | 108                               |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 949                       | 789   | 127  | 33                          | 270                | 621                         | 4  | 54               | 164                | 137                               |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 168                     | 1 002                                       | 125  | 41                          | 484                | 593                         | 5  | 86               | 202                | 107                               |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 552                       | 449   | 48   | 55                          | 172                | 275                         | -  | 105              | 75                 | 56                                |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 272                     | 3 590                                       | 431  | 251                         | 1 568              | 2 240                       | 14   | 450              | 731                | 475                               |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 184                     | 3 764                                       | 255  | 165                         | 2 068              | 1 890                       | 14   | 212              | 368                | 215                               |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 307                     | 1 176                                       | 63   | 68                          | 672                | 547                         | 1  | 87               | 132                | 70                                |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 348                       | 307   | 32   | 9                           | 152                | 181                         | 2  | 13               | 31                 | 23                                |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 946                       | 699   | 125  | 122                         | 215                | 507                         | 2  | 222              | 310                | 214                               |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 901                       | 816   | 73   | 12                          | 242                | 629                         | 1  | 29               | 116                | 36                                |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 310                       | 285   | 19   | 6                           | 234                | 70                          | -  | 6                | 8                  | 5                                 |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 3                         | 3   | -  | -                           | 2                  | 1                           | -  | -                | -                  | -                                 |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 888                       | 802   | 68   | 18                          | 243                | 617                         | 3  | 25               | 153                | 51                                |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 254                       | 228   | 18   | 8                           | 71                 | 172                         | 1  | 10               | 34                 | 16                                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 529                       | 453   | 47   | 29                          | 214                | 277                         | 1  | 37               | 110                | 53                                |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 319                       | 250   | 23   | 46                          | 66                 | 171                         | -  | 82               | 33                 | 20                                |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 827                       | 729   | 77   | 21                          | 342                | 441                         | 3  | 41               | 105                | 58                                |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 364                       | 313   | 41   | 10                          | 166                | 172                         | 1  | 25               | 45                 | 24                                |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 424   | 34   | 9                           | 174                | 260                         | 2  | 31               | 59                 | 43                                |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 482                       | 402   | 59   | 21                          | 160                | 287                         | 2  | 33               | 92                 | 54                                |



Table 67. **Water Source, Sewage Disposal, and Air Conditioning: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place | Total housing units | Water supply                     |   |                               |  |  |                | With public sewer | Water source public system or public system with catchment | With air-conditioning |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
|  |                     | Hot and cold piped water in unit | Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit | Only cold piped water in unit | Only cold piped water in building, not in unit | Only cold piped water outside building | No piped water |                   |  |                       |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....                                    | <b>17 566</b>       | <b>8 007</b>                     | <b>590</b>  | <b>6 419</b>                  | <b>1 602</b>                                   | <b>459</b>                             | <b>489</b>     | <b>8 599</b>      | <b>16 889</b>  | <b>11 986</b>         |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....                                      | 3                   | 2                                | -   | 1                             | -  | -                                      | -              | 2                 | 3  | -                     |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 3                   | 2                                | -   | 1                             | -  | -                                      | -              | 2                 | 3  | -                     |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 981                 | 351                              | 58  | 409                           | 81   | 19                                     | 63             | 93                | 922  | 521                   |
| District 1 .....   | 121                 | 46                               | 3   | 51                            | 4  | 2                                      | 15             | 12                | 102  | 74                    |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 68                  | 21                               | 2   | 42                            | 1  | 1                                      | 1              | 1                 | 67   | 47                    |
| District 2 .....   | 26                  | 19                               | -   | 6                             | 1  | -                                      | -              | 5                 | 26   | 23                    |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 26                  | 19                               | -   | 6                             | 1  | -                                      | -              | 5                 | 26   | 23                    |
| District 3 .....   | 27                  | 11                               | -   | 14                            | 1  | -                                      | 1              | -                 | 26   | 20                    |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                  | 7                                | -   | 10                            | 1  | -                                      | -              | -                 | 18   | 13                    |
| District 4 .....   | 807                 | 275                              | 55  | 338                           | 75   | 17                                     | 47             | 76                | 768  | 404                   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 252                 | 102                              | 35  | 61                            | 42   | 7                                      | 5              | 57                | 246  | 188                   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 15 527              | 7 321                            | 464   | 5 642                         | 1 323  | 388                                    | 389            | 8 251             | 14 940   | 10 875                |
| District 1 .....   | 557                 | 139                              | 14  | 274                           | 100  | 18                                     | 12             | 463               | 552  | 336                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 140                 | 42                               | -   | 65                            | 24   | 1                                      | 8              | 101               | 138  | 87                    |
| District 2 .....   | 302                 | 120                              | 15  | 129                           | 31   | 3                                      | 4              | 266               | 295  | 201                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 302                 | 120                              | 15  | 129                           | 31   | 3                                      | 4              | 266               | 295  | 201                   |
| District 3 .....   | 385                 | 107                              | 27  | 184                           | 44   | 16                                     | 7              | 358               | 385  | 236                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 385                 | 107                              | 27  | 184                           | 44   | 16                                     | 7              | 358               | 385  | 236                   |
| District 4 .....   | 208                 | 87                               | 2   | 103                           | 12   | 1                                      | 3              | 177               | 204  | 157                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 208                 | 87                               | 2   | 103                           | 12   | 1                                      | 3              | 177               | 204  | 157                   |
| District 5 .....   | 467                 | 265                              | 2   | 158                           | 15   | 19                                     | 8              | 398               | 454  | 340                   |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 467                 | 265                              | 2   | 158                           | 15   | 19                                     | 8              | 398               | 454  | 340                   |
| District 6 .....   | 2 483               | 813                              | 50  | 1 177                         | 381  | 34                                     | 28             | 1 408             | 2 459  | 1 700                 |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 901                 | 290                              | 14  | 477                           | 94   | 8                                      | 18             | 493               | 885  | 595                   |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 888                 | 356                              | 25  | 335                           | 150  | 16                                     | 6              | 606               | 886  | 676                   |
| District 7 .....   | 949                 | 341                              | 58  | 371                           | 100  | 37                                     | 42             | 447               | 896  | 648                   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 254                 | 111                              | 17  | 116                           | 1  | 4                                      | 5              | 196               | 251  | 175                   |
| District 8 .....   | 1 168               | 592                              | 26  | 407                           | 85   | 24                                     | 34             | 448               | 1 109  | 790                   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 226                 | 147                              | 3   | 60                            | 10   | 1                                      | 5              | 96                | 223  | 157                   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 87                  | 35                               | 3   | 34                            | 14   | 1                                      | -              | 17                | 81   | 55                    |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 482                 | 202                              | 2   | 208                           | 40   | 12                                     | 18             | 222               | 455  | 322                   |
| District 9 .....   | 552                 | 341                              | 11  | 125                           | 34   | 13                                     | 28             | 244               | 507  | 418                   |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 319                 | 226                              | 7   | 48                            | 27   | 8                                      | 3              | 202               | 312  | 266                   |
| District 10 .....  | 4 272               | 1 936                            | 110   | 1 606                         | 284  | 149                                    | 187            | 1 031             | 4 040  | 2 837                 |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 648                 | 241                              | 19  | 272                           | 71   | 12                                     | 33             | 60                | 635  | 397                   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 859                 | 243                              | 16  | 369                           | 57   | 67                                     | 107            | 45                | 772  | 406                   |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 827                 | 383                              | 21  | 342                           | 46   | 23                                     | 12             | 175               | 813  | 596                   |
| District 11 .....  | 4 184               | 2 580                            | 149   | 1 108                         | 237  | 74                                     | 36             | 3 011             | 4 039  | 3 212                 |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 232                 | 157                              | 10  | 50                            | 8  | 4                                      | 3              | 62                | 227  | 172                   |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 1 307               | 939                              | 28  | 256                           | 59   | 12                                     | 13             | 1 166             | 1 267  | 1 065                 |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 348                 | 171                              | 19  | 137                           | 15   | 1                                      | 5              | 182               | 335  | 258                   |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 310                 | 254                              | 6   | 26                            | 19   | 4                                      | 1              | 273               | 309  | 236                   |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 055               | 333                              | 68  | 367                           | 198  | 52                                     | 37             | 253               | 1 024  | 590                   |
| District 1 .....   | 668                 | 247                              | 48  | 207                           | 108  | 35                                     | 23             | 175               | 640  | 366                   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....                                       | 342                 | 144                              | 17  | 111                           | 60   | 7                                      | 3              | 109               | 334  | 216                   |
| District 2 .....   | 387                 | 86                               | 20  | 160                           | 90   | 17                                     | 14             | 78                | 384  | 224                   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....                                       | 187                 | 46                               | 15  | 69                            | 41   | 7                                      | 9              | 50                | 186  | 103                   |

Table 68. **Water Source, Sewage Disposal, and Air Conditioning: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Total housing units | Water supply                     |   |                               |  |  |                | With public sewer | Water source public system or public system with catchment | With air-conditioning |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|
|  |                     | Hot and cold piped water in unit | Hot and cold piped water in building, not in unit | Only cold piped water in unit | Only cold piped water in building, not in unit | Only cold piped water outside building | No piped water |                   |  |                       |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>17 566</b>       | <b>8 007</b>                     | <b>590</b>  | <b>6 419</b>                  | <b>1 602</b>                                   | <b>459</b>                             | <b>489</b>     | <b>8 599</b>      | <b>16 889</b>  | <b>11 986</b>         |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                     |                                  |   |                               |  |  |                |                   |  |                       |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 3                   | 2                                | -   | 1                             | -  | -                                      | -              | 2                 | 3  | -                     |
| Rota Municipality  | 981                 | 351                              | 58  | 409                           | 81   | 19                                     | 63             | 93                | 922  | 521                   |
| Saipan Municipality  | 15 527              | 7 321                            | 464   | 5 642                         | 1 323  | 388                                    | 389            | 8 251             | 14 940   | 10 875                |
| Tinian Municipality  | 1 055               | 333                              | 68  | 367                           | 198  | 52                                     | 37             | 253               | 1 024  | 590                   |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                     |                                  |   |                               |  |  |                |                   |  |                       |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 458                 | 304                              | 13  | 110                           | 18   | 5                                      | 8              | 158               | 450  | 329                   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 1 035               | 356                              | 44  | 481                           | 111  | 21                                     | 22             | 902               | 1 022  | 681                   |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 648                 | 241                              | 19  | 272                           | 71   | 12                                     | 33             | 60                | 635  | 397                   |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 121                 | 46                               | 3   | 51                            | 4  | 2                                      | 15             | 12                | 102  | 74                    |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 557                 | 139                              | 14  | 274                           | 100  | 18                                     | 12             | 463               | 552  | 336                   |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 668                 | 247                              | 48  | 207                           | 108  | 35                                     | 23             | 175               | 640  | 366                   |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 26                  | 19                               | -   | 6                             | 1  | -                                      | -              | 5                 | 26   | 23                    |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 302                 | 120                              | 15  | 129                           | 31   | 3                                      | 4              | 266               | 295  | 201                   |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 387                 | 86                               | 20  | 160                           | 90   | 17                                     | 14             | 78                | 384  | 224                   |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 27                  | 11                               | -   | 14                            | 1  | -                                      | 1              | -                 | 26   | 20                    |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 385                 | 107                              | 27  | 184                           | 44   | 16                                     | 7              | 358               | 385  | 236                   |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 807                 | 275                              | 55  | 338                           | 75   | 17                                     | 47             | 76                | 768  | 404                   |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 208                 | 87                               | 2   | 103                           | 12   | 1                                      | 3              | 177               | 204  | 157                   |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 467                 | 265                              | 2   | 158                           | 15   | 19                                     | 8              | 398               | 454  | 340                   |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 2 483               | 813                              | 50  | 1 177                         | 381  | 34                                     | 28             | 1 408             | 2 459  | 1 700                 |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 949                 | 341                              | 58  | 371                           | 100  | 37                                     | 42             | 447               | 896  | 648                   |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 1 168               | 592                              | 26  | 407                           | 85   | 24                                     | 34             | 448               | 1 109  | 790                   |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 552                 | 341                              | 11  | 125                           | 34   | 13                                     | 28             | 244               | 507  | 418                   |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 4 272               | 1 936                            | 110   | 1 606                         | 284  | 149                                    | 187            | 1 031             | 4 040  | 2 837                 |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 4 184               | 2 580                            | 149   | 1 108                         | 237  | 74                                     | 36             | 3 011             | 4 039  | 3 212                 |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 1 307               | 939                              | 28  | 256                           | 59   | 12                                     | 13             | 1 166             | 1 267  | 1 065                 |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 348                 | 171                              | 19  | 137                           | 15   | 1                                      | 5              | 182               | 335  | 258                   |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 946                 | 278                              | 19  | 403                           | 71   | 68                                     | 107            | 62                | 853  | 461                   |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 901                 | 290                              | 14  | 477                           | 94   | 8                                      | 18             | 493               | 885  | 595                   |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 310                 | 254                              | 6   | 26                            | 19   | 4                                      | 1              | 273               | 309  | 236                   |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | 3                   | 2                                | -   | 1                             | -  | -                                      | -              | 2                 | 3  | -                     |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 888                 | 356                              | 25  | 335                           | 150  | 16                                     | 6              | 606               | 886  | 676                   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 254                 | 111                              | 17  | 116                           | 1  | 4                                      | 5              | 196               | 251  | 175                   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 529                 | 190                              | 32  | 180                           | 101  | 14                                     | 12             | 159               | 520  | 319                   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 319                 | 226                              | 7   | 48                            | 27   | 8                                      | 3              | 202               | 312  | 266                   |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 827                 | 383                              | 21  | 342                           | 46   | 23                                     | 12             | 175               | 813  | 596                   |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 364                 | 149                              | 37  | 119                           | 45   | 8                                      | 6              | 63                | 357  | 271                   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 467                 | 265                              | 2   | 158                           | 15   | 19                                     | 8              | 398               | 454  | 340                   |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 482                 | 202                              | 2   | 208                           | 40   | 12                                     | 18             | 222               | 455  | 322                   |

Table 69. **Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Bathing facilities                   |  |  |                         | Toilet facilities |                             |                     |                      |                  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|  |                           | With bathtub<br>or shower<br>in unit | With bathtub<br>or shower<br>in building,<br>not in unit | With bathtub<br>or shower<br>outside<br>building | No bathtub<br>or shower | Flush toilet      |                             |                     | No flush toilet      |                  |
|  |                           |                                      |  |  |                         | In unit           | In building,<br>not in unit | Outside<br>building | Outhouse<br>or privy | Other<br>or none |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>12 967</b>                        | <b>1 968</b>   | <b>1 566</b>                                     | <b>1 065</b>            | <b>13 100</b>     | <b>1 932</b>                | <b>1 170</b>        | <b>926</b>           | <b>438</b>       |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 3                         | 3                                    | -  | -  | -                       | 3                 | -                           | -                   | -                    | -                |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 3                         | 3                                    | -  | -  | -                       | 3                 | -                           | -                   | -                    | -                |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 981                       | 680                                  | 144  | 86   | 71                      | 674               | 140                         | 71                  | 49                   | 47               |
| District 1 .....   | 121                       | 89                                   | 6  | 14   | 12                      | 90                | 5                           | 10                  | 14                   | 2                |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 68                        | 59                                   | 3  | 4  | 2                       | 59                | 3                           | 3                   | 2                    | 1                |
| District 2 .....   | 26                        | 24                                   | 1  | 1  | -                       | 24                | 1                           | 1                   | -                    | -                |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 26                        | 24                                   | 1  | 1  | -                       | 24                | 1                           | 1                   | -                    | -                |
| District 3 .....   | 27                        | 23                                   | 2  | 1  | 1                       | 24                | 2                           | -                   | -                    | 1                |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                        | 17                                   | 1  | -  | -                       | 17                | 1                           | -                   | -                    | -                |
| District 4 .....   | 807                       | 544                                  | 135  | 70   | 58                      | 536               | 132                         | 60                  | 35                   | 44               |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 252                       | 154                                  | 78   | 15   | 5                       | 155               | 76                          | 16                  | -                    | 5                |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 15 527                    | 11 688                               | 1 606  | 1 322  | 911                     | 11 828            | 1 572                       | 957                 | 800                  | 370              |
| District 1 .....   | 557                       | 340                                  | 109  | 55   | 53                      | 360               | 102                         | 62                  | 23                   | 10               |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 140                       | 92                                   | 21   | 4  | 23                      | 97                | 23                          | 4                   | 12                   | 4                |
| District 2 .....   | 302                       | 223                                  | 46   | 20   | 13                      | 225               | 43                          | 17                  | 11                   | 6                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 302                       | 223                                  | 46   | 20   | 13                      | 225               | 43                          | 17                  | 11                   | 6                |
| District 3 .....   | 385                       | 266                                  | 74   | 32   | 13                      | 275               | 75                          | 23                  | 4                    | 8                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 385                       | 266                                  | 74   | 32   | 13                      | 275               | 75                          | 23                  | 4                    | 8                |
| District 4 .....   | 208                       | 174                                  | 12   | 17   | 5                       | 174               | 12                          | 12                  | 5                    | 5                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 208                       | 174                                  | 12   | 17   | 5                       | 174               | 12                          | 12                  | 5                    | 5                |
| District 5 .....   | 467                       | 396                                  | 11   | 35   | 25                      | 403               | 12                          | 25                  | 18                   | 9                |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 467                       | 396                                  | 11   | 35   | 25                      | 403               | 12                          | 25                  | 18                   | 9                |
| District 6 .....   | 2 483                     | 1 795                                | 436  | 188  | 64                      | 1 804             | 435                         | 172                 | 57                   | 15               |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 901                       | 703                                  | 115  | 51   | 32                      | 705               | 111                         | 37                  | 39                   | 9                |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 888                       | 651                                  | 177  | 39   | 21                      | 660               | 180                         | 38                  | 5                    | 5                |
| District 7 .....   | 949                       | 593                                  | 137  | 132  | 87                      | 612               | 135                         | 78                  | 90                   | 34               |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 254                       | 199                                  | 14   | 15   | 26                      | 214               | 11                          | 12                  | 15                   | 2                |
| District 8 .....   | 1 168                     | 872                                  | 92   | 113  | 91                      | 873               | 85                          | 63                  | 120                  | 27               |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 226                       | 202                                  | 13   | 7  | 4                       | 201               | 13                          | 6                   | 4                    | 2                |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 87                        | 64                                   | 17   | 2  | 4                       | 65                | 17                          | 1                   | 4                    | -                |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 482                       | 342                                  | 20   | 67   | 53                      | 350               | 19                          | 35                  | 69                   | 9                |
| District 9 .....   | 552                       | 447                                  | 19   | 53   | 33                      | 444               | 13                          | 27                  | 36                   | 32               |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 319                       | 271                                  | 13   | 24   | 11                      | 270               | 8                           | 9                   | 10                   | 22               |
| District 10 .....  | 4 272                     | 3 134                                | 303  | 472  | 363                     | 3 142             | 298                         | 294                 | 343                  | 195              |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 648                       | 461                                  | 61   | 69   | 57                      | 455               | 57                          | 41                  | 60                   | 35               |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 859                       | 505                                  | 37   | 164  | 153                     | 484               | 32                          | 62                  | 161                  | 120              |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 827                       | 635                                  | 71   | 76   | 45                      | 652               | 75                          | 59                  | 32                   | 9                |
| District 11 .....  | 4 184                     | 3 448                                | 367  | 205  | 164                     | 3 516             | 362                         | 184                 | 93                   | 29               |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 232                       | 200                                  | 10   | 10   | 12                      | 201               | 10                          | 12                  | 3                    | 6                |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 1 307                     | 1 138                                | 81   | 28   | 60                      | 1 158             | 87                          | 30                  | 20                   | 12               |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 348                       | 262                                  | 31   | 12   | 43                      | 289               | 35                          | 10                  | 11                   | 3                |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 310                       | 276                                  | 12   | 20   | 2                       | 277               | 12                          | 19                  | 1                    | 1                |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 1 055                     | 596                                  | 218  | 158  | 83                      | 595               | 220                         | 142                 | 77                   | 21               |
| District 1 .....   | 668                       | 386                                  | 118  | 113  | 51                      | 379               | 120                         | 103                 | 54                   | 12               |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 342                       | 225                                  | 62   | 30   | 25                      | 224               | 72                          | 25                  | 15                   | 6                |
| District 2 .....   | 387                       | 210                                  | 100  | 45   | 32                      | 216               | 100                         | 39                  | 23                   | 9                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 187                       | 95                                   | 46   | 27   | 19                      | 99                | 50                          | 25                  | 7                    | 6                |

Table 70. **Bathing and Toilet Facilities: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Total<br>housing<br>units | Bathing facilities                   |  |  |                         | Toilet facilities |                             |                     |                      |                  |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
|   |                           | With bathtub<br>or shower<br>in unit | With bathtub<br>or shower<br>in building,<br>not in unit | With bathtub<br>or shower<br>outside<br>building | No bathtub<br>or shower | Flush toilet      |                             |                     | No flush toilet      |                  |
|   |                           |                                      |  |  |                         | In unit           | In building,<br>not in unit | Outside<br>building | Outhouse<br>or privy | Other<br>or none |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>17 566</b>             | <b>12 967</b>                        | <b>1 968</b>   | <b>1 566</b>                                     | <b>1 065</b>            | <b>13 100</b>     | <b>1 932</b>                | <b>1 170</b>        | <b>926</b>           | <b>438</b>       |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                           |                                      |  |  |                         |                   |                             |                     |                      |                  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 3                         | 3                                    | -  | -  | -                       | 3                 | -                           | -                   | -                    | -                |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 981                       | 680                                  | 144  | 86   | 71                      | 674               | 140                         | 71                  | 49                   | 47               |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 15 527                    | 11 688                               | 1 606  | 1 322  | 911                     | 11 828            | 1 572                       | 957                 | 800                  | 370              |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 1 055                     | 596                                  | 218  | 158  | 83                      | 595               | 220                         | 142                 | 77                   | 21               |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                           |                                      |  |  |                         |                   |                             |                     |                      |                  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 458                       | 402                                  | 23   | 17   | 16                      | 402               | 23                          | 18                  | 7                    | 8                |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 035                     | 755                                  | 153  | 73   | 54                      | 771               | 153                         | 56                  | 32                   | 23               |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 648                       | 461                                  | 61   | 69   | 57                      | 455               | 57                          | 41                  | 60                   | 35               |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 121                       | 89                                   | 6  | 14   | 12                      | 90                | 5                           | 10                  | 14                   | 2                |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 557                       | 340                                  | 109  | 55   | 53                      | 360               | 102                         | 62                  | 23                   | 10               |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 668                       | 386                                  | 118  | 113  | 51                      | 379               | 120                         | 103                 | 54                   | 12               |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 26                        | 24                                   | 1  | 1  | -                       | 24                | 1                           | 1                   | -                    | -                |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 302                       | 223                                  | 46   | 20   | 13                      | 225               | 43                          | 17                  | 11                   | 6                |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 387                       | 210                                  | 100  | 45   | 32                      | 216               | 100                         | 39                  | 23                   | 9                |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 27                        | 23                                   | 2  | 1  | 1                       | 24                | 2                           | -                   | -                    | 1                |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 385                       | 266                                  | 74   | 32   | 13                      | 275               | 75                          | 23                  | 4                    | 8                |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 807                       | 544                                  | 135  | 70   | 58                      | 536               | 132                         | 60                  | 35                   | 44               |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 208                       | 174                                  | 12   | 17   | 5                       | 174               | 12                          | 12                  | 5                    | 5                |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 396                                  | 11   | 35   | 25                      | 403               | 12                          | 25                  | 18                   | 9                |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 483                     | 1 795                                | 436  | 188  | 64                      | 1 804             | 435                         | 172                 | 57                   | 15               |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 949                       | 593                                  | 137  | 132  | 87                      | 612               | 135                         | 78                  | 90                   | 34               |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 168                     | 872                                  | 92   | 113  | 91                      | 873               | 85                          | 63                  | 120                  | 27               |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 552                       | 447                                  | 19   | 53   | 33                      | 444               | 13                          | 27                  | 36                   | 32               |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 272                     | 3 134                                | 303  | 472  | 363                     | 3 142             | 298                         | 294                 | 343                  | 195              |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 4 184                     | 3 448                                | 367  | 205  | 164                     | 3 516             | 362                         | 184                 | 93                   | 29               |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 307                     | 1 138                                | 81   | 28   | 60                      | 1 158             | 87                          | 30                  | 20                   | 12               |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 348                       | 262                                  | 31   | 12   | 43                      | 289               | 35                          | 10                  | 11                   | 3                |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 946                       | 569                                  | 54   | 166  | 157                     | 549               | 49                          | 63                  | 165                  | 120              |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 901                       | 703                                  | 115  | 51   | 32                      | 705               | 111                         | 37                  | 39                   | 9                |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 310                       | 276                                  | 12   | 20   | 2                       | 277               | 12                          | 19                  | 1                    | 1                |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 3                         | 3                                    | -  | -  | -                       | 3                 | -                           | -                   | -                    | -                |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 888                       | 651                                  | 177  | 39   | 21                      | 660               | 180                         | 38                  | 5                    | 5                |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 254                       | 199                                  | 14   | 15   | 26                      | 214               | 11                          | 12                  | 15                   | 2                |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 529                       | 320                                  | 108  | 57   | 44                      | 323               | 122                         | 50                  | 22                   | 12               |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 319                       | 271                                  | 13   | 24   | 11                      | 270               | 8                           | 9                   | 10                   | 22               |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 827                       | 635                                  | 71   | 76   | 45                      | 652               | 75                          | 59                  | 32                   | 9                |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 364                       | 254                                  | 83   | 20   | 7                       | 255               | 81                          | 20                  | 2                    | 6                |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 467                       | 396                                  | 11   | 35   | 25                      | 403               | 12                          | 25                  | 18                   | 9                |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 482                       | 342                                  | 20   | 67   | 53                      | 350               | 19                          | 35                  | 69                   | 9                |

Table 71. Owner and Renter Household Characteristics: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Occupied<br>housing<br>units | Owner-occupied housing units |                       |                                     |                    |  |                              | Renter-occupied housing units |                                     |                    |   |                              |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------|
|  |                              | Total                        | Occupants<br>per room | Year householder<br>moved into unit |                    | Percent<br>1 unit,<br>detached<br>or<br>attached | Percent<br>condo-<br>miniums | Occupants<br>per room         | Year householder<br>moved into unit |                    | Percent<br>5 or more<br>units in<br>structure | Percent<br>condo-<br>miniums |
|  |                              |                              |                       | 1999 to<br>March<br>2000            | 1969 or<br>earlier |  |                              |                               | 1999 to<br>March<br>2000            | 1969 or<br>earlier |   |                              |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>14 055</b>                | <b>4 549</b>                 | <b>1.19</b>           | <b>591</b>                          | <b>101</b>         | <b>95.0</b>                                      | <b>1.8</b>                   | <b>1.09</b>                   | <b>4 269</b>                        | <b>17</b>          | <b>33.1</b>                                   | <b>9.4</b>                   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                            | -                            | (X)                   | -                                   | -                  | (X)  | (X)                          | 1.50                          | -                                   | -                  | -   | 100.0                        |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1                            | -                            | (X)                   | -                                   | -                  | (X)  | (X)                          | 1.50                          | -                                   | -                  | -   | 100.0                        |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 757                          | 392                          | 1.06                  | 44                                  | 7                  | 97.2   | 0.5                          | 0.93                          | 156                                 | 1                  | 10.1  | 1.6                          |
| District 1 .....   | 100                          | 44                           | 0.84                  | 3                                   | 3                  | 90.9   | -                            | 0.93                          | 10                                  | 1                  | 17.9  | 1.8                          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 60                           | 30                           | 0.75                  | 1                                   | 3                  | 96.7   | -                            | 1.04                          | 3                                   | 1                  | 3.3   | -                            |
| District 2 .....   | 23                           | 13                           | 1.17                  | 1                                   | 1                  | 100.0  | -                            | 0.91                          | 2                                   | -                  | 20.0  | -                            |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 23                           | 13                           | 1.17                  | 1                                   | 1                  | 100.0  | -                            | 0.91                          | 2                                   | -                  | 20.0  | -                            |
| District 3 .....   | 25                           | 10                           | 0.68                  | -                                   | 1                  | 90.0   | -                            | 1.02                          | 8                                   | -                  | -   | -                            |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                           | 8                            | 0.73                  | -                                   | 1                  | 87.5   | -                            | 1.23                          | 5                                   | -                  | -   | -                            |
| District 4 .....   | 609                          | 325                          | 1.11                  | 40                                  | 2                  | 98.2   | 0.6                          | 0.93                          | 136                                 | -                  | 8.8   | 1.8                          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 197                          | 89                           | 1.04                  | 2                                   | 2                  | 98.9   | 1.1                          | 0.90                          | 49                                  | -                  | 22.2  | 1.9                          |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 12 507                       | 3 878                        | 1.20                  | 494                                 | 91                 | 94.9   | 2.0                          | 1.10                          | 3 886                               | 14                 | 34.7  | 10.3                         |
| District 1 .....   | 450                          | 88                           | 1.15                  | 6                                   | 10                 | 96.6   | -                            | 1.18                          | 144                                 | -                  | 39.5  | 2.5                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 112                          | 24                           | 1.24                  | 2                                   | 4                  | 95.8   | -                            | 1.35                          | 36                                  | -                  | 48.9  | -                            |
| District 2 .....   | 246                          | 58                           | 1.05                  | 3                                   | 7                  | 94.8   | -                            | 1.15                          | 96                                  | 1                  | 30.9  | 3.2                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 246                          | 58                           | 1.05                  | 3                                   | 7                  | 94.8   | -                            | 1.15                          | 96                                  | 1                  | 30.9  | 3.2                          |
| District 3 .....   | 323                          | 49                           | 1.00                  | 3                                   | 5                  | 91.8   | -                            | 1.08                          | 138                                 | -                  | 17.9  | 4.4                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 323                          | 49                           | 1.00                  | 3                                   | 5                  | 91.8   | -                            | 1.08                          | 138                                 | -                  | 17.9  | 4.4                          |
| District 4 .....   | 175                          | 44                           | 1.30                  | 7                                   | 2                  | 95.5   | -                            | 0.99                          | 68                                  | -                  | 34.4  | 3.1                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 175                          | 44                           | 1.30                  | 7                                   | 2                  | 95.5   | -                            | 0.99                          | 68                                  | -                  | 34.4  | 3.1                          |
| District 5 .....   | 393                          | 65                           | 1.14                  | 3                                   | 5                  | 90.8   | -                            | 1.09                          | 165                                 | 1                  | 40.9  | 2.1                          |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 393                          | 65                           | 1.14                  | 3                                   | 5                  | 90.8   | -                            | 1.09                          | 165                                 | 1                  | 40.9  | 2.1                          |
| District 6 .....   | 2 132                        | 506                          | 1.27                  | 37                                  | 16                 | 95.1   | 9.7                          | 1.20                          | 746                                 | 2                  | 36.1  | 30.0                         |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 783                          | 271                          | 1.39                  | 18                                  | 2                  | 96.7   | 1.1                          | 1.12                          | 244                                 | -                  | 26.0  | 2.7                          |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 743                          | 136                          | 1.09                  | 10                                  | 10                 | 91.2   | 8.1                          | 1.23                          | 264                                 | 1                  | 45.3  | 26.0                         |
| District 7 .....   | 836                          | 287                          | 1.44                  | 34                                  | 9                  | 93.7   | 0.7                          | 1.22                          | 258                                 | 4                  | 30.2  | 1.6                          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 213                          | 46                           | 1.28                  | 4                                   | 4                  | 93.5   | 2.2                          | 1.48                          | 85                                  | 3                  | 28.7  | 1.8                          |
| District 8 .....   | 935                          | 432                          | 1.22                  | 52                                  | 10                 | 97.5   | 0.5                          | 1.05                          | 185                                 | 4                  | 14.9  | 4.6                          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 172                          | 62                           | 1.07                  | 5                                   | 1                  | 95.2   | -                            | 0.82                          | 42                                  | 1                  | 10.9  | 2.7                          |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 72                           | 50                           | 1.14                  | 8                                   | -                  | 98.0   | -                            | 1.22                          | 10                                  | -                  | -   | -                            |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 397                          | 190                          | 1.36                  | 21                                  | 9                  | 96.8   | 1.1                          | 1.37                          | 81                                  | 3                  | 13.0  | 6.3                          |
| District 9 .....   | 412                          | 163                          | 1.32                  | 14                                  | 2                  | 92.6   | -                            | 0.99                          | 101                                 | -                  | 26.5  | 11.2                         |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 247                          | 66                           | 1.33                  | 9                                   | 2                  | 84.8   | -                            | 0.95                          | 75                                  | -                  | 32.0  | 15.5                         |
| District 10 .....  | 3 402                        | 1 495                        | 1.20                  | 262                                 | 15                 | 97.5   | 0.5                          | 1.11                          | 857                                 | -                  | 20.0  | 3.7                          |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 543                          | 340                          | 1.43                  | 45                                  | 2                  | 99.1   | 0.9                          | 1.20                          | 97                                  | -                  | 3.4   | -                            |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 581                          | 425                          | 1.36                  | 133                                 | 1                  | 99.5   | -                            | 1.27                          | 84                                  | -                  | -   | 2.6                          |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 669                          | 233                          | 1.04                  | 21                                  | 5                  | 96.1   | -                            | 1.10                          | 198                                 | -                  | 15.8  | 3.4                          |
| District 11 .....  | 3 203                        | 691                          | 1.09                  | 73                                  | 10                 | 88.7   | 2.6                          | 1.03                          | 1 128                               | 2                  | 51.4  | 9.2                          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 186                          | 98                           | 0.93                  | 6                                   | 1                  | 99.0   | -                            | 0.83                          | 27                                  | -                  | 8.0   | -                            |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 979                          | 110                          | 1.23                  | 11                                  | 4                  | 80.9   | 1.8                          | 1.04                          | 440                                 | 1                  | 61.0  | 11.4                         |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 305                          | 82                           | 0.96                  | 6                                   | 2                  | 90.2   | 1.2                          | 1.06                          | 94                                  | -                  | 36.8  | 2.7                          |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 221                          | 29                           | 0.97                  | 8                                   | -                  | 82.8   | 10.3                         | 0.93                          | 86                                  | -                  | 51.6  | 17.2                         |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 790                          | 279                          | 1.22                  | 53                                  | 3                  | 94.3   | 0.4                          | 1.07                          | 227                                 | 2                  | 22.7  | 0.2                          |
| District 1 .....   | 507                          | 166                          | 1.21                  | 35                                  | 2                  | 94.0   | 0.6                          | 1.07                          | 156                                 | 2                  | 24.9  | -                            |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 255                          | 79                           | 1.21                  | 11                                  | 2                  | 88.6   | 1.3                          | 0.95                          | 90                                  | 1                  | 21.0  | -                            |
| District 2 .....   | 283                          | 113                          | 1.22                  | 18                                  | 1                  | 94.7   | -                            | 1.09                          | 71                                  | -                  | 18.2  | 0.6                          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 128                          | 44                           | 1.16                  | 6                                   | -                  | 95.5   | -                            | 1.07                          | 41                                  | -                  | 19.0  | 1.2                          |

Table 72. Owner and Renter Household Characteristics: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Occupied housing units | Owner-occupied housing units |                    |                                  |                 |                                      |                      | Renter-occupied housing units |                                  |                 |                                      |                      |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
|  |                        | Total                        | Occupants per room | Year householder moved into unit |                 | Percent 1 unit, detached or attached | Percent condominiums | Occupants per room            | Year householder moved into unit |                 | Percent 5 or more units in structure | Percent condominiums |
|  |                        |                              |                    | 1999 to March 2000               | 1969 or earlier |                                      |                      |                               | 1999 to March 2000               | 1969 or earlier |                                      |                      |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>14 055</b>          | <b>4 549</b>                 | <b>1.19</b>        | <b>591</b>                       | <b>101</b>      | <b>95.0</b>                          | <b>1.8</b>           | <b>1.09</b>                   | <b>4 269</b>                     | <b>17</b>       | <b>33.1</b>                          | <b>9.4</b>           |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                        |                              |                    |                                  |                 |                                      |                      |                               |                                  |                 |                                      |                      |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 1                      | -                            | (X)                | -                                | -               | (X)                                  | (X)                  | 1.50                          | -                                | -               | -                                    | 100.0                |
| Rota Municipality  | 757                    | 392                          | 1.06               | 44                               | 7               | 97.2                                 | 0.5                  | 0.93                          | 156                              | 1               | 10.1                                 | 1.6                  |
| Saipan Municipality  | 12 507                 | 3 878                        | 1.20               | 494                              | 91              | 94.9                                 | 2.0                  | 1.10                          | 3 886                            | 14              | 34.7                                 | 10.3                 |
| Tinian Municipality  | 790                    | 279                          | 1.22               | 53                               | 3               | 94.3                                 | 0.4                  | 1.07                          | 227                              | 2               | 22.7                                 | 0.2                  |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                        |                              |                    |                                  |                 |                                      |                      |                               |                                  |                 |                                      |                      |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 358                    | 160                          | 0.98               | 11                               | 2               | 97.5                                 | -                    | 0.82                          | 69                               | 1               | 9.6                                  | 1.5                  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 856                    | 175                          | 1.12               | 15                               | 18              | 94.3                                 | -                    | 1.12                          | 338                              | 1               | 28.6                                 | 3.2                  |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 543                    | 340                          | 1.43               | 45                               | 2               | 99.1                                 | 0.9                  | 1.20                          | 97                               | -               | 3.4                                  | -                    |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 100                    | 44                           | 0.84               | 3                                | 3               | 90.9                                 | -                    | 0.93                          | 10                               | 1               | 17.9                                 | 1.8                  |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 450                    | 88                           | 1.15               | 6                                | 10              | 96.6                                 | -                    | 1.18                          | 144                              | -               | 39.5                                 | 2.5                  |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 507                    | 166                          | 1.21               | 35                               | 2               | 94.0                                 | 0.6                  | 1.07                          | 156                              | 2               | 24.9                                 | -                    |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 23                     | 13                           | 1.17               | 1                                | 1               | 100.0                                | -                    | 0.91                          | 2                                | -               | 20.0                                 | -                    |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 246                    | 58                           | 1.05               | 3                                | 7               | 94.8                                 | -                    | 1.15                          | 96                               | 1               | 30.9                                 | 3.2                  |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 283                    | 113                          | 1.22               | 18                               | 1               | 94.7                                 | -                    | 1.09                          | 71                               | -               | 18.2                                 | 0.6                  |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 25                     | 10                           | 0.68               | -                                | 1               | 90.0                                 | -                    | 1.02                          | 8                                | -               | -                                    | -                    |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 323                    | 49                           | 1.00               | 3                                | 5               | 91.8                                 | -                    | 1.08                          | 138                              | -               | 17.9                                 | 4.4                  |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 609                    | 325                          | 1.11               | 40                               | 2               | 98.2                                 | 0.6                  | 0.93                          | 136                              | -               | 8.8                                  | 1.8                  |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 175                    | 44                           | 1.30               | 7                                | 2               | 95.5                                 | -                    | 0.99                          | 68                               | -               | 34.4                                 | 3.1                  |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 393                    | 65                           | 1.14               | 3                                | 5               | 90.8                                 | -                    | 1.09                          | 165                              | 1               | 40.9                                 | 2.1                  |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 2 132                  | 506                          | 1.27               | 37                               | 16              | 95.1                                 | 9.7                  | 1.20                          | 746                              | 2               | 36.1                                 | 30.0                 |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 836                    | 287                          | 1.44               | 34                               | 9               | 93.7                                 | 0.7                  | 1.22                          | 258                              | 4               | 30.2                                 | 1.6                  |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 935                    | 432                          | 1.22               | 52                               | 10              | 97.5                                 | 0.5                  | 1.05                          | 185                              | 4               | 14.9                                 | 4.6                  |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 412                    | 163                          | 1.32               | 14                               | 2               | 92.6                                 | -                    | 0.99                          | 101                              | -               | 26.5                                 | 11.2                 |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 3 402                  | 1 495                        | 1.20               | 262                              | 15              | 97.5                                 | 0.5                  | 1.11                          | 857                              | -               | 20.0                                 | 3.7                  |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 3 203                  | 691                          | 1.09               | 73                               | 10              | 88.7                                 | 2.6                  | 1.03                          | 1 128                            | 2               | 51.4                                 | 9.2                  |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 979                    | 110                          | 1.23               | 11                               | 4               | 80.9                                 | 1.8                  | 1.04                          | 440                              | 1               | 61.0                                 | 11.4                 |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 305                    | 82                           | 0.96               | 6                                | 2               | 90.2                                 | 1.2                  | 1.06                          | 94                               | -               | 36.8                                 | 2.7                  |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 653                    | 475                          | 1.33               | 141                              | 1               | 99.4                                 | -                    | 1.26                          | 94                               | -               | -                                    | 2.2                  |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 783                    | 271                          | 1.39               | 18                               | 2               | 96.7                                 | 1.1                  | 1.12                          | 244                              | -               | 26.0                                 | 2.7                  |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 221                    | 29                           | 0.97               | 8                                | -               | 82.8                                 | 10.3                 | 0.93                          | 86                               | -               | 51.6                                 | 17.2                 |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | 1                      | -                            | (X)                | -                                | -               | (X)                                  | (X)                  | 1.50                          | -                                | -               | -                                    | 100.0                |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 743                    | 136                          | 1.09               | 10                               | 10              | 91.2                                 | 8.1                  | 1.23                          | 264                              | 1               | 45.3                                 | 26.0                 |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 213                    | 46                           | 1.28               | 4                                | 4               | 93.5                                 | 2.2                  | 1.48                          | 85                               | 3               | 28.7                                 | 1.8                  |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 383                    | 123                          | 1.19               | 17                               | 2               | 91.1                                 | 0.8                  | 0.98                          | 131                              | 1               | 20.4                                 | 0.4                  |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 247                    | 66                           | 1.33               | 9                                | 2               | 84.8                                 | -                    | 0.95                          | 75                               | -               | 32.0                                 | 15.5                 |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 669                    | 233                          | 1.04               | 21                               | 5               | 96.1                                 | -                    | 1.10                          | 198                              | -               | 15.8                                 | 3.4                  |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 298                    | 140                          | 0.97               | 4                                | 7               | 97.9                                 | 0.7                  | 0.95                          | 59                               | 1               | 17.1                                 | 1.3                  |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 393                    | 65                           | 1.14               | 3                                | 5               | 90.8                                 | -                    | 1.09                          | 165                              | 1               | 40.9                                 | 2.1                  |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 397                    | 190                          | 1.36               | 21                               | 9               | 96.8                                 | 1.1                  | 1.37                          | 81                               | 3               | 13.0                                 | 6.3                  |

Table 73. **Selected Equipment Characteristics: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Occupied<br>housing<br>units | Vehicles available |              |              |              | Owner occupied             |                                    | Renter occupied            |                                    |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  |                              | None               | 1            | 2            | 3 or more    | No<br>telephone<br>service | No<br>battery<br>operated<br>radio | No<br>telephone<br>service | No<br>battery<br>operated<br>radio |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>14 055</b>                | <b>3 235</b>       | <b>7 035</b> | <b>2 767</b> | <b>1 018</b> | <b>941</b>                 | <b>804</b>                         | <b>3 262</b>               | <b>2 567</b>                       |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                            | -                  | -            | 1            | -            | -                          | -                                  | -                          | -                                  |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1                            | -                  | -            | 1            | -            | -                          | -                                  | -                          | -                                  |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 757                          | 148                | 374          | 187          | 48           | 101                        | 83                                 | 183                        | 101                                |
| District 1 .....   | 100                          | 24                 | 49           | 23           | 4            | 11                         | 11                                 | 24                         | 11                                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 60                           | 14                 | 26           | 17           | 3            | 4                          | 9                                  | 12                         | 6                                  |
| District 2 .....   | 23                           | 6                  | 5            | 9            | 3            | 3                          | 2                                  | 5                          | 2                                  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 23                           | 6                  | 5            | 9            | 3            | 3                          | 2                                  | 5                          | 2                                  |
| District 3 .....   | 25                           | 6                  | 10           | 5            | 4            | 1                          | 3                                  | 8                          | 4                                  |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 18                           | 5                  | 6            | 3            | 4            | 1                          | 1                                  | 6                          | 2                                  |
| District 4 .....   | 609                          | 112                | 310          | 150          | 37           | 86                         | 67                                 | 146                        | 84                                 |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 197                          | 32                 | 95           | 52           | 18           | 14                         | 15                                 | 37                         | 29                                 |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 12 507                       | 2 873              | 6 237        | 2 475        | 922          | 758                        | 663                                | 2 845                      | 2 334                              |
| District 1 .....   | 450                          | 152                | 203          | 66           | 29           | 19                         | 11                                 | 133                        | 61                                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 112                          | 34                 | 51           | 20           | 7            | 5                          | 1                                  | 25                         | 15                                 |
| District 2 .....   | 246                          | 84                 | 117          | 29           | 16           | 10                         | 10                                 | 67                         | 62                                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 246                          | 84                 | 117          | 29           | 16           | 10                         | 10                                 | 67                         | 62                                 |
| District 3 .....   | 323                          | 121                | 141          | 49           | 12           | 10                         | 6                                  | 107                        | 70                                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 323                          | 121                | 141          | 49           | 12           | 10                         | 6                                  | 107                        | 70                                 |
| District 4 .....   | 175                          | 61                 | 82           | 24           | 8            | 14                         | 9                                  | 31                         | 31                                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 175                          | 61                 | 82           | 24           | 8            | 14                         | 9                                  | 31                         | 31                                 |
| District 5 .....   | 393                          | 96                 | 214          | 59           | 24           | 12                         | 12                                 | 101                        | 61                                 |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 393                          | 96                 | 214          | 59           | 24           | 12                         | 12                                 | 101                        | 61                                 |
| District 6 .....   | 2 132                        | 685                | 976          | 336          | 135          | 90                         | 97                                 | 670                        | 551                                |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 783                          | 139                | 409          | 169          | 66           | 43                         | 65                                 | 160                        | 158                                |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 743                          | 298                | 306          | 97           | 42           | 27                         | 23                                 | 273                        | 203                                |
| District 7 .....   | 836                          | 168                | 470          | 145          | 53           | 87                         | 61                                 | 179                        | 159                                |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 213                          | 44                 | 130          | 27           | 12           | 13                         | 9                                  | 56                         | 40                                 |
| District 8 .....   | 935                          | 137                | 457          | 236          | 105          | 104                        | 62                                 | 147                        | 99                                 |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 172                          | 15                 | 75           | 53           | 29           | 3                          | 5                                  | 22                         | 20                                 |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 72                           | 7                  | 36           | 20           | 9            | 9                          | 9                                  | 6                          | 4                                  |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 397                          | 82                 | 184          | 93           | 38           | 61                         | 29                                 | 84                         | 41                                 |
| District 9 .....   | 412                          | 69                 | 208          | 101          | 34           | 28                         | 24                                 | 75                         | 58                                 |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 247                          | 52                 | 129          | 50           | 16           | 11                         | 12                                 | 59                         | 42                                 |
| District 10 .....  | 3 402                        | 455                | 1 820        | 840          | 287          | 269                        | 274                                | 600                        | 535                                |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 543                          | 44                 | 295          | 151          | 53           | 67                         | 58                                 | 66                         | 48                                 |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 581                          | 53                 | 361          | 149          | 18           | 115                        | 61                                 | 71                         | 18                                 |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 669                          | 89                 | 324          | 180          | 76           | 34                         | 46                                 | 137                        | 122                                |
| District 11 .....  | 3 203                        | 845                | 1 549        | 590          | 219          | 115                        | 97                                 | 735                        | 647                                |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 186                          | 16                 | 72           | 70           | 28           | 6                          | 5                                  | 18                         | 1                                  |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 979                          | 363                | 466          | 115          | 35           | 21                         | 24                                 | 264                        | 270                                |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 305                          | 48                 | 155          | 70           | 32           | 14                         | 6                                  | 74                         | 20                                 |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 221                          | 33                 | 124          | 50           | 14           | 5                          | 4                                  | 36                         | 41                                 |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 790                          | 214                | 424          | 104          | 48           | 82                         | 58                                 | 234                        | 132                                |
| District 1 .....   | 507                          | 149                | 274          | 55           | 29           | 51                         | 27                                 | 153                        | 88                                 |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 255                          | 72                 | 136          | 29           | 18           | 22                         | 15                                 | 85                         | 46                                 |
| District 2 .....   | 283                          | 65                 | 150          | 49           | 19           | 31                         | 31                                 | 81                         | 44                                 |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 128                          | 35                 | 62           | 20           | 11           | 13                         | 10                                 | 49                         | 23                                 |

Table 74. **Selected Equipment Characteristics: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Occupied<br>housing<br>units | Vehicles available |              |              |              | Owner occupied             |                                    | Renter occupied            |                                    |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   |                              | None               | 1            | 2            | 3 or more    | No<br>telephone<br>service | No<br>battery<br>operated<br>radio | No<br>telephone<br>service | No<br>battery<br>operated<br>radio |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>14 055</b>                | <b>3 235</b>       | <b>7 035</b> | <b>2 767</b> | <b>1 018</b> | <b>941</b>                 | <b>804</b>                         | <b>3 262</b>               | <b>2 567</b>                       |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                              |                    |              |              |              |                            |                                    |                            |                                    |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 1                            | -                  | -            | 1            | -            | -                          | -                                  | -                          | -                                  |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 757                          | 148                | 374          | 187          | 48           | 101                        | 83                                 | 183                        | 101                                |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 12 507                       | 2 873              | 6 237        | 2 475        | 922          | 758                        | 663                                | 2 845                      | 2 334                              |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 790                          | 214                | 424          | 104          | 48           | 82                         | 58                                 | 234                        | 132                                |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                              |                    |              |              |              |                            |                                    |                            |                                    |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 358                          | 31                 | 147          | 123          | 57           | 9                          | 10                                 | 40                         | 21                                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 856                          | 300                | 391          | 122          | 43           | 39                         | 26                                 | 230                        | 178                                |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 543                          | 44                 | 295          | 151          | 53           | 67                         | 58                                 | 66                         | 48                                 |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 100                          | 24                 | 49           | 23           | 4            | 11                         | 11                                 | 24                         | 11                                 |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 450                          | 152                | 203          | 66           | 29           | 19                         | 11                                 | 133                        | 61                                 |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 507                          | 149                | 274          | 55           | 29           | 51                         | 27                                 | 153                        | 88                                 |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 23                           | 6                  | 5            | 9            | 3            | 3                          | 2                                  | 5                          | 2                                  |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 246                          | 84                 | 117          | 29           | 16           | 10                         | 10                                 | 67                         | 62                                 |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 283                          | 65                 | 150          | 49           | 19           | 31                         | 31                                 | 81                         | 44                                 |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 25                           | 6                  | 10           | 5            | 4            | 1                          | 3                                  | 8                          | 4                                  |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 323                          | 121                | 141          | 49           | 12           | 10                         | 6                                  | 107                        | 70                                 |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 609                          | 112                | 310          | 150          | 37           | 86                         | 67                                 | 146                        | 84                                 |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 175                          | 61                 | 82           | 24           | 8            | 14                         | 9                                  | 31                         | 31                                 |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 393                          | 96                 | 214          | 59           | 24           | 12                         | 12                                 | 101                        | 61                                 |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2 132                        | 685                | 976          | 336          | 135          | 90                         | 97                                 | 670                        | 551                                |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 836                          | 168                | 470          | 145          | 53           | 87                         | 61                                 | 179                        | 159                                |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 935                          | 137                | 457          | 236          | 105          | 104                        | 62                                 | 147                        | 99                                 |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 412                          | 69                 | 208          | 101          | 34           | 28                         | 24                                 | 75                         | 58                                 |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 402                        | 455                | 1 820        | 840          | 287          | 269                        | 274                                | 600                        | 535                                |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 203                        | 845                | 1 549        | 590          | 219          | 115                        | 97                                 | 735                        | 647                                |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 979                          | 363                | 466          | 115          | 35           | 21                         | 24                                 | 264                        | 270                                |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 305                          | 48                 | 155          | 70           | 32           | 14                         | 6                                  | 74                         | 20                                 |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 653                          | 60                 | 397          | 169          | 27           | 124                        | 70                                 | 77                         | 22                                 |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 783                          | 139                | 409          | 169          | 66           | 43                         | 65                                 | 160                        | 158                                |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 221                          | 33                 | 124          | 50           | 14           | 5                          | 4                                  | 36                         | 41                                 |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 1                            | -                  | -            | 1            | -            | -                          | -                                  | -                          | -                                  |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 743                          | 298                | 306          | 97           | 42           | 27                         | 23                                 | 273                        | 203                                |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 213                          | 44                 | 130          | 27           | 12           | 13                         | 9                                  | 56                         | 40                                 |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 383                          | 107                | 198          | 49           | 29           | 35                         | 25                                 | 134                        | 69                                 |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 247                          | 52                 | 129          | 50           | 16           | 11                         | 12                                 | 59                         | 42                                 |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 669                          | 89                 | 324          | 180          | 76           | 34                         | 46                                 | 137                        | 122                                |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 298                          | 57                 | 132          | 81           | 28           | 22                         | 27                                 | 60                         | 39                                 |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 393                          | 96                 | 214          | 59           | 24           | 12                         | 12                                 | 101                        | 61                                 |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 397                          | 82                 | 184          | 93           | 38           | 61                         | 29                                 | 84                         | 41                                 |



Table 75. Home Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Specified<br>owner-<br>occupied<br>housing<br>units | Value of home         |                            |                              |                              |                              |                              |                      |                     |
|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|  |   | Less than<br>\$60,000 | \$60,000<br>to<br>\$99,999 | \$100,000<br>to<br>\$124,999 | \$125,000<br>to<br>\$174,999 | \$175,000<br>to<br>\$249,999 | \$250,000<br>to<br>\$499,999 | \$500,000<br>or more | Median<br>(dollars) |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>4 052</b>  | <b>580</b>            | <b>563</b>                 | <b>585</b>                   | <b>582</b>                   | <b>453</b>                   | <b>597</b>                   | <b>692</b>           | <b>159 800</b>      |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | -   | -                     | -                          | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                    | -                   |
| Northern Islands district .....  | -   | -                     | -                          | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                            | -                    | -                   |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 352   | 56                    | 63                         | 57                           | 47                           | 45                           | 40                           | 44                   | 125 000             |
| District 1 .....   | 37  | 2                     | 4                          | 4                            | 3                            | 8                            | 5                            | 11                   | 229 200             |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 27  | 2                     | 3                          | 4                            | -                            | 7                            | 2                            | 9                    | 225 000             |
| District 2 .....   | 10  | -                     | 1                          | 2                            | 3                            | 1                            | 1                            | 2                    | 166 700             |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 10  | -                     | 1                          | 2                            | 3                            | 1                            | 1                            | 2                    | 166 700             |
| District 3 .....   | 9   | -                     | 1                          | 1                            | 4                            | 1                            | 1                            | 1                    | 165 600             |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 7   | -                     | -                          | 1                            | 4                            | -                            | 1                            | 1                    | 165 600             |
| District 4 .....   | 296   | 54                    | 57                         | 50                           | 37                           | 35                           | 33                           | 30                   | 118 500             |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 75  | 1                     | 7                          | 11                           | 12                           | 17                           | 17                           | 10                   | 215 000             |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 3 452   | 498                   | 466                        | 491                          | 484                          | 382                          | 522                          | 609                  | 161 200             |
| District 1 .....   | 76  | 19                    | 22                         | 10                           | 8                            | 2                            | 8                            | 7                    | 88 000              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 23  | 2                     | 12                         | 6                            | 1                            | 2                            | -                            | -                    | 79 300              |
| District 2 .....   | 52  | 7                     | 11                         | 4                            | 9                            | 2                            | 11                           | 8                    | 154 200             |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 52  | 7                     | 11                         | 4                            | 9                            | 2                            | 11                           | 8                    | 154 200             |
| District 3 .....   | 39  | 11                    | 12                         | 5                            | 5                            | 3                            | 1                            | 2                    | 85 600              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 39  | 11                    | 12                         | 5                            | 5                            | 3                            | 1                            | 2                    | 85 600              |
| District 4 .....   | 41  | 9                     | 9                          | 6                            | 4                            | 1                            | 2                            | 10                   | 110 400             |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 41  | 9                     | 9                          | 6                            | 4                            | 1                            | 2                            | 10                   | 110 400             |
| District 5 .....   | 53  | 10                    | 6                          | 6                            | 7                            | 7                            | 7                            | 10                   | 166 100             |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 53  | 10                    | 6                          | 6                            | 7                            | 7                            | 7                            | 10                   | 166 100             |
| District 6 .....   | 452   | 59                    | 74                         | 75                           | 49                           | 53                           | 79                           | 63                   | 157 800             |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 248   | 22                    | 55                         | 45                           | 32                           | 28                           | 48                           | 18                   | 137 500             |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 112   | 21                    | 8                          | 18                           | 8                            | 6                            | 18                           | 33                   | 200 000             |
| District 7 .....   | 250   | 52                    | 27                         | 25                           | 14                           | 14                           | 34                           | 84                   | 225 000             |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 40  | 14                    | 5                          | 3                            | 4                            | 4                            | 2                            | 8                    | 108 300             |
| District 8 .....   | 398   | 49                    | 43                         | 54                           | 52                           | 31                           | 56                           | 113                  | 180 000             |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 53  | 3                     | 1                          | 2                            | 11                           | 5                            | 10                           | 21                   | 310 000             |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 46  | 1                     | 14                         | 15                           | 6                            | 3                            | 4                            | 3                    | 113 300             |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 172   | 25                    | 16                         | 20                           | 19                           | 14                           | 21                           | 57                   | 216 700             |
| District 9 .....   | 144   | 26                    | 21                         | 20                           | 14                           | 18                           | 21                           | 24                   | 156 300             |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 53  | 13                    | 7                          | 7                            | 7                            | 5                            | 5                            | 9                    | 123 200             |
| District 10 .....  | 1 379   | 196                   | 187                        | 211                          | 254                          | 161                          | 209                          | 161                  | 155 100             |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 309   | 39                    | 52                         | 40                           | 74                           | 40                           | 50                           | 14                   | 155 600             |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 416   | 60                    | 80                         | 90                           | 82                           | 43                           | 30                           | 31                   | 118 900             |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 208   | 36                    | 15                         | 39                           | 29                           | 17                           | 34                           | 38                   | 155 300             |
| District 11 .....  | 568   | 60                    | 54                         | 75                           | 68                           | 90                           | 94                           | 127                  | 205 000             |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 91  | 6                     | 9                          | 15                           | 10                           | 10                           | 24                           | 17                   | 217 900             |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 74  | 10                    | 5                          | 2                            | 8                            | 14                           | 14                           | 21                   | 242 900             |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 68  | 12                    | 3                          | 12                           | 4                            | 8                            | 12                           | 17                   | 208 300             |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 24  | 1                     | 1                          | 4                            | -                            | 4                            | 3                            | 11                   | 366 700             |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 248   | 26                    | 34                         | 37                           | 51                           | 26                           | 35                           | 39                   | 162 200             |
| District 1 .....   | 143   | 19                    | 20                         | 17                           | 28                           | 14                           | 20                           | 25                   | 163 400             |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 59  | 7                     | 14                         | 7                            | 6                            | 3                            | 14                           | 8                    | 156 300             |
| District 2 .....   | 105   | 7                     | 14                         | 20                           | 23                           | 12                           | 15                           | 14                   | 160 600             |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 41  | 3                     | 4                          | 7                            | 10                           | 7                            | 7                            | 3                    | 166 300             |

Table 76. Home Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Specified owner-occupied housing units | Value of home      |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |                   |                  |
|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|  |  | Less than \$60,000 | \$60,000 to \$99,999 | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | \$125,000 to \$174,999 | \$175,000 to \$249,999 | \$250,000 to \$499,999 | \$500,000 or more | Median (dollars) |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>4 052</b>                           | <b>580</b>         | <b>563</b>           | <b>585</b>             | <b>582</b>             | <b>453</b>             | <b>597</b>             | <b>692</b>        | <b>159 800</b>   |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |  |                    |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |                   |                  |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | -                                      | -                  | -                    | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                 | -                |
| Rota Municipality  | 352                                    | 56                 | 63                   | 57                     | 47                     | 45                     | 40                     | 44                | 125 000          |
| Saipan Municipality  | 3 452                                  | 498                | 466                  | 491                    | 484                    | 382                    | 522                    | 609               | 161 200          |
| Tinian Municipality  | 248                                    | 26                 | 34                   | 37                     | 51                     | 26                     | 35                     | 39                | 162 200          |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |  |                    |                      |                        |                        |                        |                        |                   |                  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 144                                    | 9                  | 10                   | 17                     | 21                     | 15                     | 34                     | 38                | 250 000          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 155                                    | 29                 | 44                   | 21                     | 19                     | 8                      | 14                     | 20                | 105 400          |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 309                                    | 39                 | 52                   | 40                     | 74                     | 40                     | 50                     | 14                | 155 600          |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 37                                     | 2                  | 4                    | 4                      | 3                      | 8                      | 5                      | 11                | 229 200          |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 76                                     | 19                 | 22                   | 10                     | 8                      | 2                      | 8                      | 7                 | 88 000           |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 143                                    | 19                 | 20                   | 17                     | 28                     | 14                     | 20                     | 25                | 163 400          |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 10                                     | -                  | 1                    | 2                      | 3                      | 1                      | 1                      | 2                 | 166 700          |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 52                                     | 7                  | 11                   | 4                      | 9                      | 2                      | 11                     | 8                 | 154 200          |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 105                                    | 7                  | 14                   | 20                     | 23                     | 12                     | 15                     | 14                | 160 600          |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 9                                      | -                  | 1                    | 1                      | 4                      | 1                      | 1                      | 1                 | 165 600          |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 39                                     | 11                 | 12                   | 5                      | 5                      | 3                      | 1                      | 2                 | 85 600           |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 296                                    | 54                 | 57                   | 50                     | 37                     | 35                     | 33                     | 30                | 118 500          |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 41                                     | 9                  | 9                    | 6                      | 4                      | 1                      | 2                      | 10                | 110 400          |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 53                                     | 10                 | 6                    | 6                      | 7                      | 7                      | 7                      | 10                | 166 100          |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 452                                    | 59                 | 74                   | 75                     | 49                     | 53                     | 79                     | 63                | 157 800          |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 250                                    | 52                 | 27                   | 25                     | 14                     | 14                     | 34                     | 84                | 225 000          |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 398                                    | 49                 | 43                   | 54                     | 52                     | 31                     | 56                     | 113               | 180 000          |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 144                                    | 26                 | 21                   | 20                     | 14                     | 18                     | 21                     | 24                | 156 300          |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 1 379                                  | 196                | 187                  | 211                    | 254                    | 161                    | 209                    | 161               | 155 100          |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 568                                    | 60                 | 54                   | 75                     | 68                     | 90                     | 94                     | 127               | 205 000          |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 74                                     | 10                 | 5                    | 2                      | 8                      | 14                     | 14                     | 21                | 242 900          |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 68                                     | 12                 | 3                    | 12                     | 4                      | 8                      | 12                     | 17                | 208 300          |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 462                                    | 61                 | 94                   | 105                    | 88                     | 46                     | 34                     | 34                | 118 100          |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 248                                    | 22                 | 55                   | 45                     | 32                     | 28                     | 48                     | 18                | 137 500          |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 24                                     | 1                  | 1                    | 4                      | -                      | 4                      | 3                      | 11                | 366 700          |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | -                                      | -                  | -                    | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                      | -                 | -                |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 112                                    | 21                 | 8                    | 18                     | 8                      | 6                      | 18                     | 33                | 200 000          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 40                                     | 14                 | 5                    | 3                      | 4                      | 4                      | 2                      | 8                 | 108 300          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 100                                    | 10                 | 18                   | 14                     | 16                     | 10                     | 21                     | 11                | 162 500          |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 53                                     | 13                 | 7                    | 7                      | 7                      | 5                      | 5                      | 9                 | 123 200          |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 208                                    | 36                 | 15                   | 39                     | 29                     | 17                     | 34                     | 38                | 155 300          |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 119                                    | 3                  | 11                   | 18                     | 19                     | 25                     | 21                     | 22                | 210 700          |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 53                                     | 10                 | 6                    | 6                      | 7                      | 7                      | 7                      | 10                | 166 100          |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 172                                    | 25                 | 16                   | 20                     | 19                     | 14                     | 21                     | 57                | 216 700          |

**Table 77. Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District Place | Housing units with a mortgage          |                 |                |                  |                 |   | Housing units without a mortgage       |                 |                |                |               |   |
|--|--|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|
|  | Specified owner-occupied housing units | Less than \$600 | \$600 to \$899 | \$900 to \$1,499 | \$1,500 or more | Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars) | Specified owner-occupied housing units | Less than \$100 | \$100 to \$199 | \$200 to \$349 | \$350 or more | Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars) |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....                                    | <b>1 236</b>                           | <b>382</b>      | <b>365</b>     | <b>325</b>       | <b>164</b>      | <b>789</b>                                    | <b>2 816</b>                           | <b>821</b>      | <b>950</b>     | <b>664</b>     | <b>381</b>    | <b>154</b>                                    |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....                                      | -                                      | -               | -              | -                | -               | -   | -                                      | -               | -              | -              | -             | -   |
| Northern Islands district .....  | -                                      | -               | -              | -                | -               | -   | -                                      | -               | -              | -              | -             | -   |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 142                                    | 41              | 33             | 49               | 19              | 875   | 210                                    | 55              | 69             | 55             | 31            | 166   |
| District 1 .....   | 12                                     | 2               | 3              | 4                | 3               | 1 000   | 25                                     | 8               | 6              | 7              | 4             | 145   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 10                                     | 2               | 2              | 4                | 2               | 1 000   | 17                                     | 4               | 6              | 4              | 3             | 145   |
| District 2 .....   | 1                                      | -               | 1              | -                | -               | 650   | 9                                      | -               | 3              | 2              | 4             | 275   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 1                                      | -               | 1              | -                | -               | 650   | 9                                      | -               | 3              | 2              | 4             | 275   |
| District 3 .....   | -                                      | -               | -              | -                | -               | -   | 9                                      | -               | 1              | 4              | 4             | 342   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | -                                      | -               | -              | -                | -               | -   | 7                                      | -               | 1              | 2              | 4             | 450   |
| District 4 .....   | 129                                    | 39              | 29             | 45               | 16              | 868   | 167                                    | 47              | 59             | 42             | 19            | 155   |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 43                                     | 10              | 8              | 14               | 11              | 1 047   | 32                                     | 3               | 8              | 13             | 8             | 231   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 021                                  | 320             | 302            | 256              | 143             | 782   | 2 431                                  | 733             | 826            | 560            | 312           | 150   |
| District 1 .....   | 17                                     | 9               | 4              | 3                | 1               | 588   | 59                                     | 13              | 28             | 11             | 7             | 152   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 4                                      | 1               | 1              | 2                | -               | 850   | 19                                     | 3               | 9              | 5              | 2             | 169   |
| District 2 .....   | 8                                      | 1               | 2              | 5                | -               | 950   | 44                                     | 19              | 13             | 8              | 4             | 119   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 8                                      | 1               | 2              | 5                | -               | 950   | 44                                     | 19              | 13             | 8              | 4             | 119   |
| District 3 .....   | 8                                      | 4               | 1              | 3                | -               | 600   | 31                                     | 13              | 10             | 5              | 3             | 121   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 8                                      | 4               | 1              | 3                | -               | 600   | 31                                     | 13              | 10             | 5              | 3             | 121   |
| District 4 .....   | 13                                     | 7               | 5              | 1                | -               | 588   | 28                                     | 15              | 5              | 6              | 2             | 100-  |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 13                                     | 7               | 5              | 1                | -               | 588   | 28                                     | 15              | 5              | 6              | 2             | 100-  |
| District 5 .....   | 18                                     | 5               | 7              | 5                | 1               | 800   | 35                                     | 9               | 12             | 8              | 6             | 178   |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 18                                     | 5               | 7              | 5                | 1               | 800   | 35                                     | 9               | 12             | 8              | 6             | 178   |
| District 6 .....   | 142                                    | 49              | 45             | 34               | 14              | 719   | 310                                    | 84              | 112            | 74             | 40            | 155   |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 95                                     | 38              | 29             | 20               | 8               | 679   | 153                                    | 36              | 57             | 38             | 22            | 167   |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 22                                     | 5               | 3              | 9                | 5               | 1 063   | 90                                     | 28              | 30             | 20             | 12            | 147   |
| District 7 .....   | 41                                     | 11              | 8              | 16               | 6               | 950   | 209                                    | 96              | 66             | 34             | 13            | 109   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 9                                      | 7               | 2              | -                | -               | 350   | 31                                     | 12              | 10             | 5              | 4             | 129   |
| District 8 .....   | 86                                     | 27              | 18             | 21               | 20              | 867   | 312                                    | 89              | 104            | 71             | 48            | 156   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 16                                     | 5               | 1              | 5                | 5               | 1 250   | 37                                     | 4               | 12             | 11             | 10            | 225   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 15                                     | 5               | 4              | 3                | 3               | 825   | 31                                     | 6               | 12             | 10             | 3             | 175   |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 25                                     | 9               | 7              | 6                | 3               | 738   | 147                                    | 53              | 50             | 27             | 17            | 138   |
| District 9 .....   | 53                                     | 13              | 14             | 20               | 6               | 892   | 91                                     | 25              | 32             | 23             | 11            | 147   |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 19                                     | 4               | 5              | 7                | 3               | 917   | 34                                     | 5               | 10             | 11             | 8             | 220   |
| District 10 .....  | 483                                    | 151             | 162            | 116              | 54              | 749   | 896                                    | 261             | 314            | 210            | 111           | 154   |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 87                                     | 26              | 23             | 30               | 8               | 831   | 222                                    | 61              | 94             | 51             | 16            | 144   |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 210                                    | 84              | 90             | 31               | 5               | 654   | 206                                    | 101             | 73             | 24             | 8             | 103   |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 74                                     | 20              | 21             | 22               | 11              | 800   | 134                                    | 26              | 52             | 37             | 19            | 176   |
| District 11 .....  | 152                                    | 43              | 36             | 32               | 41              | 875   | 416                                    | 109             | 130            | 110            | 67            | 172   |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 37                                     | 5               | 8              | 12               | 12              | 1 075   | 54                                     | 6               | 25             | 12             | 11            | 178   |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 25                                     | 14              | 5              | 3                | 3               | 525   | 49                                     | 10              | 13             | 12             | 14            | 211   |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 14                                     | 1               | 6              | 1                | 6               | 900   | 54                                     | 18              | 14             | 12             | 10            | 164   |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 3                                      | -               | 2              | 1                | -               | 850   | 21                                     | 3               | 4              | 5              | 9             | 288   |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 73                                     | 21              | 30             | 20               | 2               | 758   | 175                                    | 33              | 55             | 49             | 38            | 199   |
| District 1 .....   | 50                                     | 11              | 23             | 14               | 2               | 764   | 93                                     | 25              | 24             | 26             | 18            | 190   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....                                       | 26                                     | 4               | 13             | 7                | 2               | 788   | 33                                     | 7               | 8              | 8              | 10            | 238   |
| District 2 .....   | 23                                     | 10              | 7              | 6                | -               | 725   | 82                                     | 8               | 31             | 23             | 20            | 211   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....                                       | 8                                      | 3               | 2              | 3                | -               | 750   | 33                                     | 3               | 9              | 10             | 11            | 256   |

Table 78. **Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Housing units with a mortgage          |                 |                |                  |                 |   | Housing units without a mortgage       |                 |                |                |               |   |
|--|--|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|
|  | Specified owner-occupied housing units | Less than \$600 | \$600 to \$899 | \$900 to \$1,499 | \$1,500 or more | Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars) | Specified owner-occupied housing units | Less than \$100 | \$100 to \$199 | \$200 to \$349 | \$350 or more | Median selected monthly owner costs (dollars) |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>1 236</b>                           | <b>382</b>      | <b>365</b>     | <b>325</b>       | <b>164</b>      | <b>789</b>                                    | <b>2 816</b>                           | <b>821</b>      | <b>950</b>     | <b>664</b>     | <b>381</b>    | <b>154</b>                                    |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |  |                 |                |                  |                 |   |  |                 |                |                |               |   |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | -                                      | -               | -              | -                | -               | -   | -                                      | -               | -              | -              | -             | -   |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 142                                    | 41              | 33             | 49               | 19              | 875   | 210                                    | 55              | 69             | 55             | 31            | 166   |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 021                                  | 320             | 302            | 256              | 143             | 782   | 2 431                                  | 733             | 826            | 560            | 312           | 150   |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 73                                     | 21              | 30             | 20               | 2               | 758   | 175                                    | 33              | 55             | 49             | 38            | 199   |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |  |                 |                |                  |                 |   |  |                 |                |                |               |   |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 53                                     | 10              | 9              | 17               | 17              | 1 104   | 91                                     | 10              | 37             | 23             | 21            | 195   |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 33                                     | 13              | 9              | 11               | -               | 713   | 122                                    | 50              | 37             | 24             | 11            | 124   |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 87                                     | 26              | 23             | 30               | 8               | 831   | 222                                    | 61              | 94             | 51             | 16            | 144   |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....  | 12                                     | 2               | 3              | 4                | 3               | 1 000   | 25                                     | 8               | 6              | 7              | 4             | 145   |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....  | 17                                     | 9               | 4              | 3                | 1               | 588   | 59                                     | 13              | 28             | 11             | 7             | 152   |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....  | 50                                     | 11              | 23             | 14               | 2               | 764   | 93                                     | 25              | 24             | 26             | 18            | 190   |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....  | 1                                      | -               | 1              | -                | -               | 650   | 9                                      | -               | 3              | 2              | 4             | 275   |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....  | 8                                      | 1               | 2              | 5                | -               | 950   | 44                                     | 19              | 13             | 8              | 4             | 119   |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....  | 23                                     | 10              | 7              | 6                | -               | 725   | 82                                     | 8               | 31             | 23             | 20            | 211   |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....  | -                                      | -               | -              | -                | -               | -   | 9                                      | -               | 1              | 4              | 4             | 342   |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....  | 8                                      | 4               | 1              | 3                | -               | 600   | 31                                     | 13              | 10             | 5              | 3             | 121   |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....  | 129                                    | 39              | 29             | 45               | 16              | 868   | 167                                    | 47              | 59             | 42             | 19            | 155   |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....  | 13                                     | 7               | 5              | 1                | -               | 588   | 28                                     | 15              | 5              | 6              | 2             | 100-  |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....  | 18                                     | 5               | 7              | 5                | 1               | 800   | 35                                     | 9               | 12             | 8              | 6             | 178   |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....  | 142                                    | 49              | 45             | 34               | 14              | 719   | 310                                    | 84              | 112            | 74             | 40            | 155   |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....  | 41                                     | 11              | 8              | 16               | 6               | 950   | 209                                    | 96              | 66             | 34             | 13            | 109   |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....  | 86                                     | 27              | 18             | 21               | 20              | 867   | 312                                    | 89              | 104            | 71             | 48            | 156   |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....  | 53                                     | 13              | 14             | 20               | 6               | 892   | 91                                     | 25              | 32             | 23             | 11            | 147   |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 483                                    | 151             | 162            | 116              | 54              | 749   | 896                                    | 261             | 314            | 210            | 111           | 154   |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 152                                    | 43              | 36             | 32               | 41              | 875   | 416                                    | 109             | 130            | 110            | 67            | 172   |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 25                                     | 14              | 5              | 3                | 3               | 525   | 49                                     | 10              | 13             | 12             | 14            | 211   |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 14                                     | 1               | 6              | 1                | 6               | 900   | 54                                     | 18              | 14             | 12             | 10            | 164   |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 225                                    | 89              | 94             | 34               | 8               | 660   | 237                                    | 107             | 85             | 34             | 11            | 112   |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 95                                     | 38              | 29             | 20               | 8               | 679   | 153                                    | 36              | 57             | 38             | 22            | 167   |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 3                                      | -               | 2              | 1                | -               | 850   | 21                                     | 3               | 4              | 5              | 9             | 288   |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....               | -                                      | -               | -              | -                | -               | -   | -                                      | -               | -              | -              | -             | -   |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 22                                     | 5               | 3              | 9                | 5               | 1 063   | 90                                     | 28              | 30             | 20             | 12            | 147   |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                             | 9                                      | 7               | 2              | -                | -               | 350   | 31                                     | 12              | 10             | 5              | 4             | 129   |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                             | 34                                     | 7               | 15             | 10               | 2               | 788   | 66                                     | 10              | 17             | 18             | 21            | 250   |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 19                                     | 4               | 5              | 7                | 3               | 917   | 34                                     | 5               | 10             | 11             | 8             | 220   |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 74                                     | 20              | 21             | 22               | 11              | 800   | 134                                    | 26              | 52             | 37             | 19            | 176   |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....  | 54                                     | 12              | 11             | 18               | 13              | 1 025   | 65                                     | 7               | 18             | 21             | 19            | 234   |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 18                                     | 5               | 7              | 5                | 1               | 800   | 35                                     | 9               | 12             | 8              | 6             | 178   |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 25                                     | 9               | 7              | 6                | 3               | 738   | 147                                    | 53              | 50             | 27             | 17            | 138   |

Table 79. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Specified<br>owner-<br>occupied<br>housing<br>units | Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                 |             |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|  |   | Less than<br>10.0 percent  | 10.0 to 14.9<br>percent | 15.0 to 24.9<br>percent | 25.0 to 34.9<br>percent | 35.0 to 49.9<br>percent | 50.0 percent<br>or more | Not<br>computed | Median      |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>1 236</b>  | <b>166</b>   | <b>201</b>              | <b>402</b>              | <b>211</b>              | <b>126</b>              | <b>119</b>              | <b>11</b>       | <b>20.2</b> |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | -   | -  | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -               | -           |
| Northern Islands district .....  | -   | -  | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -               | -           |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 142   | 17   | 15                      | 45                      | 34                      | 21                      | 9                       | 1               | 23.5        |
| District 1 .....   | 12  | 1  | 2                       | 3                       | 1                       | 3                       | 2                       | -               | 25.0        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 10  | 1  | 1                       | 3                       | 1                       | 2                       | 2                       | -               | 25.0        |
| District 2 .....   | 1   | 1  | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -               | 10.0-       |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 1   | 1  | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -               | 10.0-       |
| District 3 .....   | -   | -  | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -               | -           |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | -   | -  | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -               | -           |
| District 4 .....   | 129   | 15   | 13                      | 42                      | 33                      | 18                      | 7                       | 1               | 23.5        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 43  | 6  | 5                       | 12                      | 12                      | 5                       | 3                       | -               | 23.9        |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 021   | 135  | 169                     | 334                     | 168                     | 101                     | 106                     | 8               | 20.1        |
| District 1 .....   | 17  | 4  | -                       | 7                       | 2                       | 3                       | 1                       | -               | 19.5        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 4   | -  | -                       | 3                       | 1                       | -                       | -                       | -               | 18.3        |
| District 2 .....   | 8   | -  | -                       | 2                       | 1                       | 3                       | 2                       | -               | 37.5        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 8   | -  | -                       | 2                       | 1                       | 3                       | 2                       | -               | 37.5        |
| District 3 .....   | 8   | 3  | -                       | 2                       | 2                       | -                       | 1                       | -               | 22.5        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 8   | 3  | -                       | 2                       | 2                       | -                       | 1                       | -               | 22.5        |
| District 4 .....   | 13  | 5  | 3                       | 3                       | -                       | 1                       | -                       | 1               | 11.7        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 13  | 5  | 3                       | 3                       | -                       | 1                       | -                       | 1               | 11.7        |
| District 5 .....   | 18  | 1  | 7                       | 2                       | 1                       | 1                       | 5                       | 1               | 16.3        |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 18  | 1  | 7                       | 2                       | 1                       | 1                       | 5                       | 1               | 16.3        |
| District 6 .....   | 142   | 17   | 25                      | 49                      | 21                      | 12                      | 17                      | 1               | 20.1        |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 95  | 11   | 19                      | 35                      | 13                      | 8                       | 9                       | -               | 19.4        |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 22  | 2  | 3                       | 7                       | 5                       | 1                       | 4                       | -               | 23.3        |
| District 7 .....   | 41  | 9  | 5                       | 11                      | 5                       | 3                       | 8                       | -               | 21.3        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 9   | 3  | 3                       | -                       | 1                       | 1                       | 1                       | -               | 12.5        |
| District 8 .....   | 86  | 10   | 20                      | 26                      | 13                      | 7                       | 9                       | 1               | 19.2        |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 16  | 2  | 5                       | 7                       | -                       | 1                       | 1                       | -               | 16.3        |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 15  | 2  | 4                       | 4                       | 3                       | 2                       | -                       | -               | 20.8        |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 25  | 2  | 5                       | 7                       | 6                       | -                       | 4                       | 1               | 19.2        |
| District 9 .....   | 53  | 6  | 15                      | 16                      | 7                       | 5                       | 4                       | -               | 17.3        |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 19  | 1  | 3                       | 8                       | 3                       | 3                       | 1                       | -               | 19.6        |
| District 10 .....  | 483   | 55   | 68                      | 170                     | 95                      | 48                      | 43                      | 4               | 21.0        |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 87  | 12   | 15                      | 30                      | 8                       | 10                      | 11                      | 1               | 20.6        |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 210   | 12   | 31                      | 90                      | 44                      | 18                      | 14                      | 1               | 19.7        |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 74  | 11   | 9                       | 19                      | 18                      | 10                      | 5                       | 2               | 23.3        |
| District 11 .....  | 152   | 25   | 26                      | 46                      | 21                      | 18                      | 16                      | -               | 19.5        |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 37  | 8  | 7                       | 8                       | 6                       | 4                       | 4                       | -               | 18.5        |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 25  | 7  | 6                       | 6                       | 4                       | 1                       | 1                       | -               | 14.6        |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 14  | 1  | 3                       | 6                       | 1                       | 1                       | 2                       | -               | 20.0        |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 3   | -  | -                       | 3                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -               | 17.5        |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 73  | 14   | 17                      | 23                      | 9                       | 4                       | 4                       | 2               | 16.6        |
| District 1 .....   | 50  | 10   | 10                      | 17                      | 6                       | 4                       | 2                       | 1               | 17.5        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 26  | 4  | 6                       | 8                       | 3                       | 2                       | 2                       | 1               | 17.5        |
| District 2 .....   | 23  | 4  | 7                       | 6                       | 3                       | -                       | 2                       | 1               | 15.0        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 8   | 2  | 3                       | 2                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | 1               | 12.5        |

Table 80. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Specified owner-occupied housing units | Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |              |             |
|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
|  |  | Less than 10.0 percent   | 10.0 to 14.9 percent | 15.0 to 24.9 percent | 25.0 to 34.9 percent | 35.0 to 49.9 percent | 50.0 percent or more | Not computed | Median      |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>1 236</b>                           | <b>166</b>   | <b>201</b>           | <b>402</b>           | <b>211</b>           | <b>126</b>           | <b>119</b>           | <b>11</b>    | <b>20.2</b> |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |  |  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |              |             |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | -                                      | -  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -            | -           |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 142                                    | 17   | 15                   | 45                   | 34                   | 21                   | 9                    | 1            | 23.5        |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 021                                  | 135  | 169                  | 334                  | 168                  | 101                  | 106                  | 8            | 20.1        |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 73                                     | 14   | 17                   | 23                   | 9                    | 4                    | 4                    | 2            | 16.6        |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |  |  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |              |             |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 53                                     | 10   | 12                   | 15                   | 6                    | 5                    | 5                    | -            | 17.5        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                  | 33                                     | 8  | 3                    | 10                   | 4                    | 4                    | 3                    | 1            | 20.0        |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 87                                     | 12   | 15                   | 30                   | 8                    | 10                   | 11                   | 1            | 20.6        |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....  | 12                                     | 1  | 2                    | 3                    | 1                    | 3                    | 2                    | -            | 25.0        |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....  | 17                                     | 4  | -                    | 7                    | 2                    | 3                    | 1                    | -            | 19.5        |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....  | 50                                     | 10   | 10                   | 17                   | 6                    | 4                    | 2                    | 1            | 17.5        |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....  | 1                                      | 1  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -            | 10.0-       |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....  | 8                                      | -  | -                    | 2                    | 1                    | 3                    | 2                    | -            | 37.5        |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....  | 23                                     | 4  | 7                    | 6                    | 3                    | -                    | 2                    | 1            | 15.0        |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....  | -                                      | -  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -            | -           |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....  | 8                                      | 3  | -                    | 2                    | 2                    | -                    | 1                    | -            | 22.5        |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....  | 129                                    | 15   | 13                   | 42                   | 33                   | 18                   | 7                    | 1            | 23.5        |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....  | 13                                     | 5  | 3                    | 3                    | -                    | 1                    | -                    | 1            | 11.7        |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....  | 18                                     | 1  | 7                    | 2                    | 1                    | 1                    | 5                    | 1            | 16.3        |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....  | 142                                    | 17   | 25                   | 49                   | 21                   | 12                   | 17                   | 1            | 20.1        |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....  | 41                                     | 9  | 5                    | 11                   | 5                    | 3                    | 8                    | -            | 21.3        |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....  | 86                                     | 10   | 20                   | 26                   | 13                   | 7                    | 9                    | 1            | 19.2        |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....  | 53                                     | 6  | 15                   | 16                   | 7                    | 5                    | 4                    | -            | 17.3        |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 483                                    | 55   | 68                   | 170                  | 95                   | 48                   | 43                   | 4            | 21.0        |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 152                                    | 25   | 26                   | 46                   | 21                   | 18                   | 16                   | -            | 19.5        |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 25                                     | 7  | 6                    | 6                    | 4                    | 1                    | 1                    | -            | 14.6        |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 14                                     | 1  | 3                    | 6                    | 1                    | 1                    | 2                    | -            | 20.0        |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 225                                    | 14   | 35                   | 94                   | 47                   | 20                   | 14                   | 1            | 19.8        |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 95                                     | 11   | 19                   | 35                   | 13                   | 8                    | 9                    | -            | 19.4        |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 3                                      | -  | -                    | 3                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -            | 17.5        |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....               | -                                      | -  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -            | -           |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 22                                     | 2  | 3                    | 7                    | 5                    | 1                    | 4                    | -            | 23.3        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                             | 9                                      | 3  | 3                    | -                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1                    | -            | 12.5        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                             | 34                                     | 6  | 9                    | 10                   | 3                    | 2                    | 2                    | 2            | 15.7        |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                     | 19                                     | 1  | 3                    | 8                    | 3                    | 3                    | 1                    | -            | 19.6        |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                   | 74                                     | 11   | 9                    | 19                   | 18                   | 10                   | 5                    | 2            | 23.3        |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....  | 54                                     | 8  | 6                    | 15                   | 13                   | 7                    | 5                    | -            | 23.8        |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 18                                     | 1  | 7                    | 2                    | 1                    | 1                    | 5                    | 1            | 16.3        |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                       | 25                                     | 2  | 5                    | 7                    | 6                    | -                    | 4                    | 1            | 19.2        |

Table 81. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Specified<br>owner-<br>occupied<br>housing<br>units | Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |            | Not<br>computed | Median |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|
|  |   | Less than<br>10.0 percent  | 10.0 to 14.9<br>percent | 15.0 to 24.9<br>percent | 25.0 to 34.9<br>percent | 35.0 to 49.9<br>percent | 50.0 percent<br>or more |            |                 |        |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>2 816</b>  | <b>2 069</b>   | <b>294</b>              | <b>164</b>              | <b>65</b>               | <b>46</b>               | <b>49</b>               | <b>129</b> | <b>10.0-</b>    |        |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | -   | -  | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -          | -               |        |
| Northern Islands district .....  | -   | -  | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -          | -               |        |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 210   | 144  | 26                      | 19                      | 6                       | 1                       | 4                       | 10         | 10.0-           |        |
| District 1 .....   | 25  | 14   | 3                       | 3                       | -                       | -                       | 1                       | 4          | 10.0-           |        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 17  | 10   | 2                       | 3                       | -                       | -                       | 1                       | 1          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 2 .....   | 9   | 5  | 2                       | 2                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -          | 10.0-           |        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 9   | 5  | 2                       | 2                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 3 .....   | 9   | 2  | 1                       | 3                       | 2                       | -                       | -                       | 1          | 16.7            |        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 7   | 1  | 1                       | 2                       | 2                       | -                       | -                       | 1          | 17.5            |        |
| District 4 .....   | 167   | 123  | 20                      | 11                      | 4                       | 1                       | 3                       | 5          | 10.0-           |        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 32  | 21   | 6                       | 3                       | 2                       | -                       | -                       | -          | 10.0-           |        |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 431   | 1 795  | 250                     | 136                     | 55                      | 43                      | 43                      | 109        | 10.0-           |        |
| District 1 .....   | 59  | 37   | 2                       | 8                       | 4                       | 4                       | 2                       | 2          | 10.0-           |        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 19  | 13   | -                       | 2                       | 1                       | 2                       | 1                       | -          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 2 .....   | 44  | 34   | 5                       | 2                       | -                       | -                       | 2                       | 1          | 10.0-           |        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 44  | 34   | 5                       | 2                       | -                       | -                       | 2                       | 1          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 3 .....   | 31  | 22   | -                       | 5                       | -                       | 1                       | -                       | 3          | 10.0-           |        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 31  | 22   | -                       | 5                       | -                       | 1                       | -                       | 3          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 4 .....   | 28  | 24   | -                       | 2                       | 1                       | -                       | -                       | 1          | 10.0-           |        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 28  | 24   | -                       | 2                       | 1                       | -                       | -                       | 1          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 5 .....   | 35  | 21   | 7                       | 3                       | 2                       | -                       | 1                       | 1          | 10.0-           |        |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 35  | 21   | 7                       | 3                       | 2                       | -                       | 1                       | 1          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 6 .....   | 310   | 212  | 38                      | 17                      | 8                       | 5                       | 8                       | 22         | 10.0-           |        |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 153   | 109  | 18                      | 7                       | 5                       | 2                       | 4                       | 8          | 10.0-           |        |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 90  | 56   | 14                      | 6                       | 1                       | 2                       | 2                       | 9          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 7 .....   | 209   | 157  | 20                      | 9                       | 5                       | 3                       | 4                       | 11         | 10.0-           |        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 31  | 21   | 4                       | 1                       | 2                       | 1                       | 1                       | 1          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 8 .....   | 312   | 218  | 41                      | 20                      | 7                       | 10                      | 3                       | 13         | 10.0-           |        |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 37  | 30   | 6                       | 1                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -          | 10.0-           |        |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 31  | 25   | 1                       | 3                       | 1                       | 1                       | -                       | -          | 10.0-           |        |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 147   | 95   | 24                      | 11                      | 2                       | 5                       | 3                       | 7          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 9 .....   | 91  | 65   | 9                       | 10                      | 2                       | -                       | 3                       | 2          | 10.0-           |        |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 34  | 23   | 5                       | 4                       | -                       | -                       | 1                       | 1          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 10 .....  | 896   | 669  | 97                      | 48                      | 22                      | 13                      | 13                      | 34         | 10.0-           |        |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 222   | 160  | 34                      | 8                       | 6                       | 3                       | 2                       | 9          | 10.0-           |        |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 206   | 163  | 14                      | 6                       | 8                       | 1                       | 4                       | 10         | 10.0-           |        |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 134   | 97   | 17                      | 8                       | 4                       | 4                       | 2                       | 2          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 11 .....  | 416   | 336  | 31                      | 12                      | 4                       | 7                       | 7                       | 19         | 10.0-           |        |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 54  | 46   | 2                       | 2                       | 1                       | 2                       | 1                       | -          | 10.0-           |        |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 49  | 38   | 3                       | 2                       | -                       | 1                       | 1                       | 4          | 10.0-           |        |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 54  | 34   | 9                       | 1                       | 1                       | 2                       | 4                       | 3          | 10.0-           |        |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 21  | 20   | 1                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | -          | 10.0-           |        |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 175   | 130  | 18                      | 9                       | 4                       | 2                       | 2                       | 10         | 10.0-           |        |
| District 1 .....   | 93  | 71   | 12                      | 2                       | 1                       | 2                       | 1                       | 4          | 10.0-           |        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 33  | 25   | 6                       | -                       | -                       | -                       | 1                       | 1          | 10.0-           |        |
| District 2 .....   | 82  | 59   | 6                       | 7                       | 3                       | -                       | 1                       | 6          | 10.0-           |        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 33  | 21   | 4                       | 3                       | 2                       | -                       | 1                       | 2          | 10.0-           |        |

Table 82. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Specified owner-occupied housing units | Selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |              |              |
|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
|  |  | Less than 10.0 percent   | 10.0 to 14.9 percent | 15.0 to 24.9 percent | 25.0 to 34.9 percent | 35.0 to 49.9 percent | 50.0 percent or more | Not computed | Median       |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>2 816</b>                           | <b>2 069</b>   | <b>294</b>           | <b>164</b>           | <b>65</b>            | <b>46</b>            | <b>49</b>            | <b>129</b>   | <b>10.0-</b> |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |  |  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |              |              |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | -                                      | -  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -            | -            |
| Rota Municipality  | 210                                    | 144  | 26                   | 19                   | 6                    | 1                    | 4                    | 10           | 10.0-        |
| Saipan Municipality  | 2 431                                  | 1 795  | 250                  | 136                  | 55                   | 43                   | 43                   | 109          | 10.0-        |
| Tinian Municipality  | 175                                    | 130  | 18                   | 9                    | 4                    | 2                    | 2                    | 10           | 10.0-        |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |  |  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |              |              |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 91                                     | 76   | 8                    | 3                    | 1                    | 2                    | 1                    | -            | 10.0-        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 122                                    | 93   | 5                    | 11                   | 2                    | 3                    | 3                    | 5            | 10.0-        |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 222                                    | 160  | 34                   | 8                    | 6                    | 3                    | 2                    | 9            | 10.0-        |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 25                                     | 14   | 3                    | 3                    | -                    | -                    | 1                    | 4            | 10.0-        |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 59                                     | 37   | 2                    | 8                    | 4                    | 4                    | 2                    | 2            | 10.0-        |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 93                                     | 71   | 12                   | 2                    | 1                    | 2                    | 1                    | 4            | 10.0-        |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 9                                      | 5  | 2                    | 2                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -            | 10.0-        |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 44                                     | 34   | 5                    | 2                    | -                    | -                    | 2                    | 1            | 10.0-        |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 82                                     | 59   | 6                    | 7                    | 3                    | -                    | 1                    | 6            | 10.0-        |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 9                                      | 2  | 1                    | 3                    | 2                    | -                    | -                    | 1            | 16.7         |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 31                                     | 22   | -                    | 5                    | -                    | 1                    | -                    | 3            | 10.0-        |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 167                                    | 123  | 20                   | 11                   | 4                    | 1                    | 3                    | 5            | 10.0-        |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 28                                     | 24   | -                    | 2                    | 1                    | -                    | -                    | 1            | 10.0-        |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 35                                     | 21   | 7                    | 3                    | 2                    | -                    | 1                    | 1            | 10.0-        |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 310                                    | 212  | 38                   | 17                   | 8                    | 5                    | 8                    | 22           | 10.0-        |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 209                                    | 157  | 20                   | 9                    | 5                    | 3                    | 4                    | 11           | 10.0-        |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 312                                    | 218  | 41                   | 20                   | 7                    | 10                   | 3                    | 13           | 10.0-        |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 91                                     | 65   | 9                    | 10                   | 2                    | -                    | 3                    | 2            | 10.0-        |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 896                                    | 669  | 97                   | 48                   | 22                   | 13                   | 13                   | 34           | 10.0-        |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 416                                    | 336  | 31                   | 12                   | 4                    | 7                    | 7                    | 19           | 10.0-        |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 49                                     | 38   | 3                    | 2                    | -                    | 1                    | 1                    | 4            | 10.0-        |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 54                                     | 34   | 9                    | 1                    | 1                    | 2                    | 4                    | 3            | 10.0-        |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 237                                    | 188  | 15                   | 9                    | 9                    | 2                    | 4                    | 10           | 10.0-        |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 153                                    | 109  | 18                   | 7                    | 5                    | 2                    | 4                    | 8            | 10.0-        |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 21                                     | 20   | 1                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -            | 10.0-        |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | -                                      | -  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -            | -            |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 90                                     | 56   | 14                   | 6                    | 1                    | 2                    | 2                    | 9            | 10.0-        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 31                                     | 21   | 4                    | 1                    | 2                    | 1                    | 1                    | 1            | 10.0-        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 66                                     | 46   | 10                   | 3                    | 2                    | -                    | 2                    | 3            | 10.0-        |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 34                                     | 23   | 5                    | 4                    | -                    | -                    | 1                    | 1            | 10.0-        |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 134                                    | 97   | 17                   | 8                    | 4                    | 4                    | 2                    | 2            | 10.0-        |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 65                                     | 37   | 11                   | 10                   | 4                    | -                    | 1                    | 2            | 10.0-        |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 35                                     | 21   | 7                    | 3                    | 2                    | -                    | 1                    | 1            | 10.0-        |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 147                                    | 95   | 24                   | 11                   | 2                    | 5                    | 3                    | 7            | 10.0-        |



Table 83. **Contract Rent: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Renter-occupied housing units | Contract rent   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |              |                  |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
|  |                               | Less than \$100 | \$100 to \$149 | \$150 to \$199 | \$200 to \$299 | \$300 to \$399 | \$400 to \$499 | \$500 to \$599 | \$600 to \$749 | \$750 or more | No cash rent | Median (dollars) |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> .....  | <b>9 506</b>                  | <b>812</b>      | <b>907</b>     | <b>735</b>     | <b>802</b>     | <b>781</b>     | <b>592</b>     | <b>670</b>     | <b>630</b>     | <b>728</b>    | <b>2 849</b> | <b>308</b>       |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                             | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 1            | -                |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1                             | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 1            | -                |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 365                           | 34              | 26             | 9              | 12             | 17             | 17             | 8              | 14             | 10            | 218          | 223              |
| District 1 .....   | 56                            | 4               | 2              | -              | 2              | 1              | 2              | 1              | 2              | 3             | 39           | 325              |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 30                            | 4               | 2              | -              | 2              | 1              | 1              | -              | 1              | -             | 19           | 138              |
| District 2 .....   | 10                            | 1               | 1              | -              | -              | 2              | -              | -              | -              | 1             | 5            | 313              |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 10                            | 1               | 1              | -              | -              | 2              | -              | -              | -              | 1             | 5            | 313              |
| District 3 .....   | 15                            | 1               | 3              | -              | -              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 10           | 125              |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 10                            | 1               | 2              | -              | -              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 6            | 125              |
| District 4 .....   | 284                           | 28              | 20             | 9              | 10             | 13             | 15             | 7              | 12             | 6             | 164          | 219              |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 108                           | 7               | 10             | 3              | 3              | 8              | 11             | 6              | 9              | 4             | 47           | 396              |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 8 629                         | 727             | 860            | 709            | 750            | 734            | 546            | 637            | 592            | 706           | 2 368        | 310              |
| District 1 .....   | 362                           | 74              | 59             | 36             | 32             | 31             | 15             | 17             | 13             | 9             | 76           | 164              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 88                            | 8               | 15             | 14             | 9              | 8              | 6              | 7              | 6              | 3             | 12           | 210              |
| District 2 .....   | 188                           | 15              | 23             | 15             | 18             | 25             | 11             | 9              | 12             | 12            | 48           | 295              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 188                           | 15              | 23             | 15             | 18             | 25             | 11             | 9              | 12             | 12            | 48           | 295              |
| District 3 .....   | 274                           | 41              | 50             | 30             | 35             | 32             | 21             | 7              | 9              | 2             | 47           | 188              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 274                           | 41              | 50             | 30             | 35             | 32             | 21             | 7              | 9              | 2             | 47           | 188              |
| District 4 .....   | 131                           | 9               | 7              | 23             | 4              | 15             | 13             | 12             | 17             | 11            | 20           | 382              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 131                           | 9               | 7              | 23             | 4              | 15             | 13             | 12             | 17             | 11            | 20           | 382              |
| District 5 .....   | 328                           | 25              | 28             | 33             | 21             | 27             | 22             | 38             | 38             | 18            | 78           | 368              |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 328                           | 25              | 28             | 33             | 21             | 27             | 22             | 38             | 38             | 18            | 78           | 368              |
| District 6 .....   | 1 626                         | 148             | 250            | 224            | 221            | 128            | 117            | 91             | 74             | 55            | 318          | 213              |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 512                           | 44              | 71             | 46             | 61             | 60             | 40             | 30             | 22             | 24            | 114          | 265              |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 607                           | 39              | 79             | 89             | 93             | 39             | 36             | 44             | 38             | 22            | 128          | 230              |
| District 7 .....   | 549                           | 38              | 57             | 50             | 44             | 45             | 24             | 36             | 51             | 38            | 166          | 304              |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 167                           | 18              | 22             | 19             | 17             | 14             | 15             | 14             | 7              | 10            | 31           | 250              |
| District 8 .....   | 503                           | 20              | 25             | 30             | 33             | 29             | 23             | 26             | 37             | 80            | 200          | 435              |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 110                           | 1               | 2              | -              | 8              | 3              | 5              | 8              | 9              | 21            | 53           | 625              |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 22                            | -               | 2              | 4              | 4              | 3              | 1              | 2              | 1              | 1             | 4            | 283              |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 207                           | 13              | 18             | 20             | 18             | 14             | 12             | 8              | 5              | 11            | 88           | 235              |
| District 9 .....   | 249                           | 42              | 22             | 8              | 11             | 24             | 11             | 33             | 10             | 21            | 67           | 321              |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 181                           | 40              | 20             | 3              | 6              | 13             | 6              | 24             | 5              | 11            | 53           | 213              |
| District 10 .....  | 1 907                         | 111             | 150            | 93             | 144            | 180            | 126            | 173            | 126            | 173           | 631          | 375              |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 203                           | 11              | 12             | 10             | 18             | 31             | 17             | 29             | 10             | 19            | 46           | 381              |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 156                           | 1               | 6              | 10             | 13             | 5              | 6              | 6              | 1              | 4             | 104          | 267              |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 436                           | 23              | 45             | 21             | 34             | 28             | 38             | 36             | 32             | 46            | 133          | 401              |
| District 11 .....  | 2 512                         | 204             | 189            | 167            | 187            | 198            | 163            | 195            | 205            | 287           | 717          | 371              |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 88                            | -               | 1              | 3              | 3              | 3              | 2              | 3              | 16             | 17            | 40           | 692              |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 869                           | 58              | 61             | 55             | 83             | 69             | 80             | 76             | 71             | 72            | 244          | 380              |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 223                           | 20              | 14             | 12             | 14             | 22             | 16             | 16             | 22             | 30            | 57           | 405              |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 192                           | 11              | 18             | 17             | 6              | 7              | 1              | 19             | 45             | 24            | 44           | 547              |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 511                           | 51              | 21             | 17             | 40             | 30             | 29             | 25             | 24             | 12            | 262          | 288              |
| District 1 .....   | 341                           | 34              | 7              | 11             | 27             | 25             | 26             | 20             | 11             | 11            | 169          | 318              |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 176                           | 23              | 6              | 7              | 16             | 14             | 20             | 11             | 6              | 4             | 69           | 307              |
| District 2 .....   | 170                           | 17              | 14             | 6              | 13             | 5              | 3              | 5              | 13             | 1             | 93           | 211              |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 84                            | 14              | 7              | 4              | 1              | 1              | 2              | 4              | 6              | 1             | 44           | 143              |

Table 84. **Contract Rent: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Renter-occupied housing units | Contract rent   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |              |                  |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
|   |                               | Less than \$100 | \$100 to \$149 | \$150 to \$199 | \$200 to \$299 | \$300 to \$399 | \$400 to \$499 | \$500 to \$599 | \$600 to \$749 | \$750 or more | No cash rent | Median (dollars) |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>9 506</b>                  | <b>812</b>      | <b>907</b>     | <b>735</b>     | <b>802</b>     | <b>781</b>     | <b>592</b>     | <b>670</b>     | <b>630</b>     | <b>728</b>    | <b>2 849</b> | <b>308</b>       |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                               |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |              |                  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 1                             | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 1            | -                |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 365                           | 34              | 26             | 9              | 12             | 17             | 17             | 8              | 14             | 10            | 218          | 223              |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 8 629                         | 727             | 860            | 709            | 750            | 734            | 546            | 637            | 592            | 706           | 2 368        | 310              |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 511                           | 51              | 21             | 17             | 40             | 30             | 29             | 25             | 24             | 12            | 262          | 288              |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                               |                 |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |              |                  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 198                           | 1               | 3              | 3              | 11             | 6              | 7              | 11             | 25             | 38            | 93           | 666              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 681                           | 73              | 95             | 82             | 66             | 80             | 51             | 35             | 44             | 28            | 127          | 244              |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 203                           | 11              | 12             | 10             | 18             | 31             | 17             | 29             | 10             | 19            | 46           | 381              |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 56                            | 4               | 2              | -              | 2              | 1              | 2              | 1              | 2              | 3             | 39           | 325              |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 362                           | 74              | 59             | 36             | 32             | 31             | 15             | 17             | 13             | 9             | 76           | 164              |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 341                           | 34              | 7              | 11             | 27             | 25             | 26             | 20             | 11             | 11            | 169          | 318              |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 10                            | 1               | 1              | -              | -              | 2              | -              | -              | -              | 1             | 5            | 313              |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 188                           | 15              | 23             | 15             | 18             | 25             | 11             | 9              | 12             | 12            | 48           | 295              |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 170                           | 17              | 14             | 6              | 13             | 5              | 3              | 5              | 13             | 1             | 93           | 211              |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 15                            | 1               | 3              | -              | -              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 10           | 125              |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 274                           | 41              | 50             | 30             | 35             | 32             | 21             | 7              | 9              | 2             | 47           | 188              |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 284                           | 28              | 20             | 9              | 10             | 13             | 15             | 7              | 12             | 6             | 164          | 219              |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 131                           | 9               | 7              | 23             | 4              | 15             | 13             | 12             | 17             | 11            | 20           | 382              |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 328                           | 25              | 28             | 33             | 21             | 27             | 22             | 38             | 38             | 18            | 78           | 368              |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 626                         | 148             | 250            | 224            | 221            | 128            | 117            | 91             | 74             | 55            | 318          | 213              |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 549                           | 38              | 57             | 50             | 44             | 45             | 24             | 36             | 51             | 38            | 166          | 304              |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 503                           | 20              | 25             | 30             | 33             | 29             | 23             | 26             | 37             | 80            | 200          | 435              |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 249                           | 42              | 22             | 8              | 11             | 24             | 11             | 33             | 10             | 21            | 67           | 321              |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 907                         | 111             | 150            | 93             | 144            | 180            | 126            | 173            | 126            | 173           | 631          | 375              |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 512                         | 204             | 189            | 167            | 187            | 198            | 163            | 195            | 205            | 287           | 717          | 371              |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 869                           | 58              | 61             | 55             | 83             | 69             | 80             | 76             | 71             | 72            | 244          | 380              |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 223                           | 20              | 14             | 12             | 14             | 22             | 16             | 16             | 22             | 30            | 57           | 405              |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 178                           | 1               | 8              | 14             | 17             | 8              | 7              | 8              | 2              | 5             | 108          | 272              |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 512                           | 44              | 71             | 46             | 61             | 60             | 40             | 30             | 22             | 24            | 114          | 265              |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 192                           | 11              | 18             | 17             | 6              | 7              | 1              | 19             | 45             | 24            | 44           | 547              |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality .....                        | 1                             | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 1            | -                |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 607                           | 39              | 79             | 89             | 93             | 39             | 36             | 44             | 38             | 22            | 128          | 230              |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 167                           | 18              | 22             | 19             | 17             | 14             | 15             | 14             | 7              | 10            | 31           | 250              |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 260                           | 37              | 13             | 11             | 17             | 15             | 22             | 15             | 12             | 5             | 113          | 263              |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 181                           | 40              | 20             | 3              | 6              | 13             | 6              | 24             | 5              | 11            | 53           | 213              |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 436                           | 23              | 45             | 21             | 34             | 28             | 38             | 36             | 32             | 46            | 133          | 401              |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 158                           | 13              | 15             | 3              | 5              | 12             | 12             | 6              | 10             | 5             | 77           | 338              |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 328                           | 25              | 28             | 33             | 21             | 27             | 22             | 38             | 38             | 18            | 78           | 368              |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 207                           | 13              | 18             | 20             | 18             | 14             | 12             | 8              | 5              | 11            | 88           | 235              |

Table 85. **Gross Rent: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Renter-occupied housing units | Gross rent      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |              |                  |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
|  |                               | Less than \$150 | \$150 to \$199 | \$200 to \$249 | \$250 to \$299 | \$300 to \$399 | \$400 to \$499 | \$500 to \$599 | \$600 to \$749 | \$750 or more | No cash rent | Median (dollars) |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>9 506</b>                  | <b>1 298</b>    | <b>722</b>     | <b>420</b>     | <b>385</b>     | <b>700</b>     | <b>684</b>     | <b>533</b>     | <b>726</b>     | <b>1 189</b>  | <b>2 849</b> | <b>373</b>       |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                             | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 1            | -                |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1                             | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 1            | -                |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 365                           | 38              | 8              | 6              | 13             | 14             | 19             | 14             | 14             | 21            | 218          | 347              |
| District 1 .....   | 56                            | 2               | -              | -              | 3              | 2              | 2              | 2              | 1              | 5             | 39           | 475              |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 30                            | 2               | -              | -              | 3              | 2              | 2              | 1              | -              | 1             | 19           | 313              |
| District 2 .....   | 10                            | 1               | 1              | -              | -              | 1              | 1              | -              | -              | 1             | 5            | 375              |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 10                            | 1               | 1              | -              | -              | 1              | 1              | -              | -              | 1             | 5            | 375              |
| District 3 .....   | 15                            | 2               | 2              | -              | -              | 1              | -              | -              | -              | -             | 10           | 163              |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 10                            | 1               | 2              | -              | -              | -              | 1              | -              | -              | -             | 6            | 175              |
| District 4 .....   | 284                           | 33              | 5              | 6              | 10             | 11             | 15             | 12             | 13             | 15            | 164          | 343              |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 108                           | 10              | 3              | 1              | 5              | 5              | 10             | 7              | 10             | 10            | 47           | 478              |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 8 629                         | 1 217           | 692            | 396            | 361            | 650            | 627            | 507            | 678            | 1 133         | 2 368        | 372              |
| District 1 .....   | 362                           | 104             | 36             | 27             | 16             | 30             | 20             | 13             | 17             | 23            | 76           | 206              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 88                            | 19              | 9              | 8              | 7              | 5              | 7              | 5              | 4              | 12            | 12           | 264              |
| District 2 .....   | 188                           | 29              | 16             | 10             | 7              | 24             | 14             | 7              | 13             | 20            | 48           | 356              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 188                           | 29              | 16             | 10             | 7              | 24             | 14             | 7              | 13             | 20            | 48           | 356              |
| District 3 .....   | 274                           | 79              | 26             | 16             | 23             | 23             | 20             | 16             | 11             | 13            | 47           | 227              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 274                           | 79              | 26             | 16             | 23             | 23             | 20             | 16             | 11             | 13            | 47           | 227              |
| District 4 .....   | 131                           | 13              | 19             | 3              | 3              | 8              | 13             | 11             | 15             | 26            | 20           | 456              |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 131                           | 13              | 19             | 3              | 3              | 8              | 13             | 11             | 15             | 26            | 20           | 456              |
| District 5 .....   | 328                           | 41              | 32             | 14             | 13             | 20             | 16             | 23             | 47             | 44            | 78           | 425              |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 328                           | 41              | 32             | 14             | 13             | 20             | 16             | 23             | 47             | 44            | 78           | 425              |
| District 6 .....   | 1 626                         | 331             | 210            | 117            | 100            | 122            | 120            | 98             | 95             | 115           | 318          | 248              |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 512                           | 90              | 43             | 26             | 27             | 48             | 49             | 32             | 37             | 46            | 114          | 326              |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 607                           | 90              | 83             | 58             | 39             | 42             | 38             | 39             | 41             | 49            | 128          | 261              |
| District 7 .....   | 549                           | 73              | 42             | 27             | 23             | 37             | 39             | 22             | 43             | 77            | 166          | 369              |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 167                           | 34              | 16             | 6              | 10             | 13             | 16             | 15             | 8              | 18            | 31           | 314              |
| District 8 .....   | 503                           | 26              | 25             | 15             | 13             | 33             | 32             | 19             | 34             | 106           | 200          | 534              |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 110                           | 2               | 1              | 1              | 2              | 3              | 8              | 4              | 8              | 28            | 53           | 738              |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 22                            | 1               | 3              | -              | 1              | 3              | 2              | 4              | 2              | 2             | 4            | 425              |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 207                           | 18              | 18             | 13             | 7              | 17             | 17             | 5              | 9              | 15            | 88           | 318              |
| District 9 .....   | 249                           | 48              | 16             | 4              | 5              | 22             | 14             | 16             | 21             | 36            | 67           | 378              |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 181                           | 47              | 11             | 2              | 3              | 16             | 6              | 9              | 16             | 18            | 53           | 305              |
| District 10 .....  | 1 907                         | 179             | 117            | 55             | 60             | 148            | 152            | 142            | 156            | 267           | 631          | 455              |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 203                           | 14              | 12             | 5              | 9              | 27             | 18             | 16             | 24             | 32            | 46           | 459              |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 156                           | 3               | 1              | 6              | 9              | 13             | 5              | 5              | 3              | 7             | 104          | 350              |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 436                           | 47              | 32             | 15             | 17             | 20             | 29             | 42             | 39             | 62            | 133          | 476              |
| District 11 .....  | 2 512                         | 294             | 153            | 108            | 98             | 183            | 187            | 140            | 226            | 406           | 717          | 432              |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 88                            | -               | 3              | -              | 1              | 1              | 4              | -              | 12             | 27            | 40           | 788              |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 869                           | 97              | 40             | 46             | 39             | 71             | 82             | 46             | 89             | 115           | 244          | 424              |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 223                           | 21              | 15             | 12             | 5              | 14             | 18             | 10             | 26             | 45            | 57           | 486              |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 192                           | 9               | 20             | 6              | 6              | 9              | 7              | 10             | 40             | 41            | 44           | 635              |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 511                           | 43              | 22             | 18             | 11             | 36             | 38             | 12             | 34             | 35            | 262          | 386              |
| District 1 .....   | 341                           | 28              | 10             | 13             | 4              | 26             | 33             | 10             | 26             | 22            | 169          | 414              |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 176                           | 20              | 6              | 10             | 2              | 16             | 21             | 7              | 14             | 11            | 69           | 398              |
| District 2 .....   | 170                           | 15              | 12             | 5              | 7              | 10             | 5              | 2              | 8              | 13            | 93           | 296              |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 84                            | 11              | 7              | 2              | 2              | 3              | 3              | -              | 4              | 8             | 44           | 250              |

Table 86. **Gross Rent: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Renter-occupied<br>housing<br>units | Gross rent         |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|   |                                     | Less than<br>\$150 | \$150<br>to<br>\$199 | \$200<br>to<br>\$249 | \$250<br>to<br>\$299 | \$300<br>to<br>\$399 | \$400<br>to<br>\$499 | \$500<br>to<br>\$599 | \$600<br>to<br>\$749 | \$750<br>or more | No<br>cash<br>rent | Median<br>(dollars) |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>9 506</b>                        | <b>1 298</b>       | <b>722</b>           | <b>420</b>           | <b>385</b>           | <b>700</b>           | <b>684</b>           | <b>533</b>           | <b>726</b>           | <b>1 189</b>     | <b>2 849</b>       | <b>373</b>          |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                                     |                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                     |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 1                                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                | 1                  | -                   |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 365                                 | 38                 | 8                    | 6                    | 13                   | 14                   | 19                   | 14                   | 14                   | 21               | 218                | 347                 |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 8 629                               | 1 217              | 692                  | 396                  | 361                  | 650                  | 627                  | 507                  | 678                  | 1 133            | 2 368              | 372                 |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 511                                 | 43                 | 22                   | 18                   | 11                   | 36                   | 38                   | 12                   | 34                   | 35               | 262                | 386                 |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                                     |                    |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |                  |                    |                     |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 198                                 | 2                  | 4                    | 1                    | 3                    | 4                    | 12                   | 4                    | 20                   | 55               | 93                 | 768                 |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 681                                 | 140                | 70                   | 37                   | 40                   | 60                   | 54                   | 39                   | 43                   | 71               | 127                | 288                 |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 203                                 | 14                 | 12                   | 5                    | 9                    | 27                   | 18                   | 16                   | 24                   | 32               | 46                 | 459                 |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 56                                  | 2                  | -                    | -                    | 3                    | 2                    | 2                    | 2                    | 1                    | 5                | 39                 | 475                 |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 362                                 | 104                | 36                   | 27                   | 16                   | 30                   | 20                   | 13                   | 17                   | 23               | 76                 | 206                 |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 341                                 | 28                 | 10                   | 13                   | 4                    | 26                   | 33                   | 10                   | 26                   | 22               | 169                | 414                 |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 10                                  | 1                  | 1                    | -                    | -                    | 1                    | 1                    | -                    | -                    | 1                | 5                  | 375                 |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 188                                 | 29                 | 16                   | 10                   | 7                    | 24                   | 14                   | 7                    | 13                   | 20               | 48                 | 356                 |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 170                                 | 15                 | 12                   | 5                    | 7                    | 10                   | 5                    | 2                    | 8                    | 13               | 93                 | 296                 |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 15                                  | 2                  | 2                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1                    | -                    | -                    | -                | 10                 | 163                 |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 274                                 | 79                 | 26                   | 16                   | 23                   | 23                   | 20                   | 16                   | 11                   | 13               | 47                 | 227                 |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 284                                 | 33                 | 5                    | 6                    | 10                   | 11                   | 15                   | 12                   | 13                   | 15               | 164                | 343                 |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 131                                 | 13                 | 19                   | 3                    | 3                    | 8                    | 13                   | 11                   | 15                   | 26               | 20                 | 456                 |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 328                                 | 41                 | 32                   | 14                   | 13                   | 20                   | 16                   | 23                   | 47                   | 44               | 78                 | 425                 |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 1 626                               | 331                | 210                  | 117                  | 100                  | 122                  | 120                  | 98                   | 95                   | 115              | 318                | 248                 |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 549                                 | 73                 | 42                   | 27                   | 23                   | 37                   | 39                   | 22                   | 43                   | 77               | 166                | 369                 |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 503                                 | 26                 | 25                   | 15                   | 13                   | 33                   | 32                   | 19                   | 34                   | 106              | 200                | 534                 |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 249                                 | 48                 | 16                   | 4                    | 5                    | 22                   | 14                   | 16                   | 21                   | 36               | 67                 | 378                 |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1 907                               | 179                | 117                  | 55                   | 60                   | 148                  | 152                  | 142                  | 156                  | 267              | 631                | 455                 |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 2 512                               | 294                | 153                  | 108                  | 98                   | 183                  | 187                  | 140                  | 226                  | 406              | 717                | 432                 |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 869                                 | 97                 | 40                   | 46                   | 39                   | 71                   | 82                   | 46                   | 89                   | 115              | 244                | 424                 |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 223                                 | 21                 | 15                   | 12                   | 5                    | 14                   | 18                   | 10                   | 26                   | 45               | 57                 | 486                 |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 178                                 | 4                  | 4                    | 6                    | 10                   | 16                   | 7                    | 9                    | 5                    | 9                | 108                | 369                 |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 512                                 | 90                 | 43                   | 26                   | 27                   | 48                   | 49                   | 32                   | 37                   | 46               | 114                | 326                 |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 192                                 | 9                  | 20                   | 6                    | 6                    | 9                    | 7                    | 10                   | 40                   | 41               | 44                 | 635                 |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 1                                   | -                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                | 1                  | -                   |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 607                                 | 90                 | 83                   | 58                   | 39                   | 42                   | 38                   | 39                   | 41                   | 49               | 128                | 261                 |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 167                                 | 34                 | 16                   | 6                    | 10                   | 13                   | 16                   | 15                   | 8                    | 18               | 31                 | 314                 |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 260                                 | 31                 | 13                   | 12                   | 4                    | 19                   | 24                   | 7                    | 18                   | 19               | 113                | 377                 |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 181                                 | 47                 | 11                   | 2                    | 3                    | 16                   | 6                    | 9                    | 16                   | 18               | 53                 | 305                 |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 436                                 | 47                 | 32                   | 15                   | 17                   | 20                   | 29                   | 42                   | 39                   | 62               | 133                | 476                 |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 158                                 | 14                 | 6                    | 1                    | 8                    | 8                    | 14                   | 8                    | 10                   | 12               | 77                 | 435                 |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 328                                 | 41                 | 32                   | 14                   | 13                   | 20                   | 16                   | 23                   | 47                   | 44               | 78                 | 425                 |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 207                                 | 18                 | 18                   | 13                   | 7                    | 17                   | 17                   | 5                    | 9                    | 15               | 88                 | 318                 |

Table 87. **Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Renter-occupied housing units | Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |              | Not computed | Median |
|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                               | Less than 10.0 percent                                 | 10.0 to 14.9 percent | 15.0 to 24.9 percent | 25.0 to 34.9 percent | 35.0 to 49.9 percent | 50.0 percent or more |              |              |        |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>9 506</b>                  | <b>1 079</b>   | <b>1 277</b>         | <b>1 918</b>         | <b>851</b>           | <b>530</b>           | <b>752</b>           | <b>3 099</b> | <b>18.7</b>  |        |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 1                             | -  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1            | -            |        |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 1                             | -  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1            | -            |        |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 365                           | 41   | 32                   | 33                   | 17                   | 7                    | 14                   | 221          | 14.8         |        |
| District 1 .....   | 56                            | 5  | 4                    | 4                    | 1                    | 1                    | 2                    | 39           | 14.4         |        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 30                            | 5  | 2                    | 2                    | -                    | 1                    | 1                    | 19           | 11.3         |        |
| District 2 .....   | 10                            | 2  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 3                    | 5            | 50.0+        |        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 10                            | 2  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 3                    | 5            | 50.0+        |        |
| District 3 .....   | 15                            | 2  | 1                    | 2                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 10           | 12.5         |        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 10                            | 1  | 1                    | 2                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 6            | 15.0         |        |
| District 4 .....   | 284                           | 32   | 27                   | 27                   | 16                   | 6                    | 9                    | 167          | 14.9         |        |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 108                           | 11   | 17                   | 17                   | 7                    | 4                    | 4                    | 48           | 16.0         |        |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 8 629                         | 993  | 1 186                | 1 833                | 807                  | 507                  | 717                  | 2 586        | 18.9         |        |
| District 1 .....   | 362                           | 56   | 64                   | 74                   | 36                   | 22                   | 25                   | 85           | 17.1         |        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 88                            | 8  | 19                   | 22                   | 10                   | 6                    | 8                    | 15           | 18.4         |        |
| District 2 .....   | 188                           | 24   | 21                   | 39                   | 18                   | 12                   | 18                   | 56           | 18.8         |        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 188                           | 24   | 21                   | 39                   | 18                   | 12                   | 18                   | 56           | 18.8         |        |
| District 3 .....   | 274                           | 30   | 49                   | 68                   | 28                   | 21                   | 23                   | 55           | 18.8         |        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 274                           | 30   | 49                   | 68                   | 28                   | 21                   | 23                   | 55           | 18.8         |        |
| District 4 .....   | 131                           | 16   | 8                    | 26                   | 17                   | 11                   | 32                   | 21           | 27.8         |        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 131                           | 16   | 8                    | 26                   | 17                   | 11                   | 32                   | 21           | 27.8         |        |
| District 5 .....   | 328                           | 33   | 46                   | 74                   | 36                   | 30                   | 27                   | 82           | 20.8         |        |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 328                           | 33   | 46                   | 74                   | 36                   | 30                   | 27                   | 82           | 20.8         |        |
| District 6 .....   | 1 626                         | 232  | 273                  | 447                  | 145                  | 72                   | 111                  | 346          | 17.5         |        |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 512                           | 56   | 80                   | 135                  | 44                   | 23                   | 54                   | 120          | 19.1         |        |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 607                           | 110  | 92                   | 146                  | 57                   | 26                   | 36                   | 140          | 16.7         |        |
| District 7 .....   | 549                           | 35   | 80                   | 126                  | 50                   | 36                   | 47                   | 175          | 20.4         |        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 167                           | 13   | 30                   | 37                   | 20                   | 17                   | 17                   | 33           | 21.8         |        |
| District 8 .....   | 503                           | 53   | 49                   | 102                  | 42                   | 19                   | 30                   | 208          | 19.1         |        |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 110                           | 9  | 12                   | 20                   | 4                    | 4                    | 6                    | 55           | 17.7         |        |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 22                            | 2  | 3                    | 4                    | 3                    | 3                    | 3                    | 4            | 25.0         |        |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 207                           | 29   | 16                   | 42                   | 17                   | 2                    | 12                   | 89           | 18.3         |        |
| District 9 .....   | 249                           | 35   | 35                   | 52                   | 27                   | 15                   | 14                   | 71           | 18.4         |        |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 181                           | 30   | 18                   | 36                   | 19                   | 13                   | 9                    | 56           | 18.8         |        |
| District 10 .....  | 1 907                         | 176  | 267                  | 353                  | 189                  | 93                   | 129                  | 700          | 18.8         |        |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 203                           | 27   | 26                   | 46                   | 26                   | 11                   | 16                   | 51           | 19.0         |        |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 156                           | 12   | 14                   | 7                    | 10                   | 2                    | 5                    | 106          | 14.6         |        |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 436                           | 38   | 67                   | 92                   | 42                   | 24                   | 27                   | 146          | 18.6         |        |
| District 11 .....  | 2 512                         | 303  | 294                  | 472                  | 219                  | 176                  | 261                  | 787          | 19.6         |        |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 88                            | 7  | 8                    | 17                   | 7                    | 4                    | 4                    | 41           | 18.3         |        |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 869                           | 98   | 86                   | 125                  | 69                   | 77                   | 146                  | 268          | 24.3         |        |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 223                           | 27   | 28                   | 48                   | 24                   | 9                    | 21                   | 66           | 18.8         |        |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 192                           | 19   | 35                   | 47                   | 15                   | 16                   | 6                    | 54           | 18.4         |        |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 511                           | 45   | 59                   | 52                   | 27                   | 16                   | 21                   | 291          | 15.8         |        |
| District 1 .....   | 341                           | 33   | 35                   | 36                   | 16                   | 14                   | 17                   | 190          | 16.4         |        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 176                           | 21   | 20                   | 24                   | 10                   | 8                    | 11                   | 82           | 16.5         |        |
| District 2 .....   | 170                           | 12   | 24                   | 16                   | 11                   | 2                    | 4                    | 101          | 14.7         |        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 84                            | 10   | 11                   | 6                    | 5                    | -                    | 3                    | 49           | 13.4         |        |

Table 88. **Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Municipality District and Place | Renter-occupied housing units | Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |              | Not computed | Median |
|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                               | Less than 10.0 percent                                 | 10.0 to 14.9 percent | 15.0 to 24.9 percent | 25.0 to 34.9 percent | 35.0 to 49.9 percent | 50.0 percent or more |              |              |        |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands</b>  | <b>9 506</b>                  | <b>1 079</b>   | <b>1 277</b>         | <b>1 918</b>         | <b>851</b>           | <b>530</b>           | <b>752</b>           | <b>3 099</b> | <b>18.7</b>  |        |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>  |                               |  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |              |              |        |
| Northern Islands Municipality  | 1                             | -  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1            | -            |        |
| Rota Municipality  | 365                           | 41   | 32                   | 33                   | 17                   | 7                    | 14                   | 221          | 14.8         |        |
| Saipan Municipality  | 8 629                         | 993  | 1 186                | 1 833                | 807                  | 507                  | 717                  | 2 586        | 18.9         |        |
| Tinian Municipality  | 511                           | 45   | 59                   | 52                   | 27                   | 16                   | 21                   | 291          | 15.8         |        |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>  |                               |  |                      |                      |                      |                      |                      |              |              |        |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 198                           | 16   | 20                   | 37                   | 11                   | 8                    | 10                   | 96           | 18.0         |        |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 681                           | 78   | 97                   | 155                  | 73                   | 50                   | 81                   | 147          | 19.7         |        |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 203                           | 27   | 26                   | 46                   | 26                   | 11                   | 16                   | 51           | 19.0         |        |
| District 1, Rota Municipality  | 56                            | 5  | 4                    | 4                    | 1                    | 1                    | 2                    | 39           | 14.4         |        |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality  | 362                           | 56   | 64                   | 74                   | 36                   | 22                   | 25                   | 85           | 17.1         |        |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality  | 341                           | 33   | 35                   | 36                   | 16                   | 14                   | 17                   | 190          | 16.4         |        |
| District 2, Rota Municipality  | 10                            | 2  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 3                    | 5            | 50.0+        |        |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality  | 188                           | 24   | 21                   | 39                   | 18                   | 12                   | 18                   | 56           | 18.8         |        |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality  | 170                           | 12   | 24                   | 16                   | 11                   | 2                    | 4                    | 101          | 14.7         |        |
| District 3, Rota Municipality  | 15                            | 2  | 1                    | 2                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 10           | 12.5         |        |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality  | 274                           | 30   | 49                   | 68                   | 28                   | 21                   | 23                   | 55           | 18.8         |        |
| District 4, Rota Municipality  | 284                           | 32   | 27                   | 27                   | 16                   | 6                    | 9                    | 167          | 14.9         |        |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality  | 131                           | 16   | 8                    | 26                   | 17                   | 11                   | 32                   | 21           | 27.8         |        |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality  | 328                           | 33   | 46                   | 74                   | 36                   | 30                   | 27                   | 82           | 20.8         |        |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality  | 1 626                         | 232  | 273                  | 447                  | 145                  | 72                   | 111                  | 346          | 17.5         |        |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality  | 549                           | 35   | 80                   | 126                  | 50                   | 36                   | 47                   | 175          | 20.4         |        |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality  | 503                           | 53   | 49                   | 102                  | 42                   | 19                   | 30                   | 208          | 19.1         |        |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality  | 249                           | 35   | 35                   | 52                   | 27                   | 15                   | 14                   | 71           | 18.4         |        |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality   | 1 907                         | 176  | 267                  | 353                  | 189                  | 93                   | 129                  | 700          | 18.8         |        |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality   | 2 512                         | 303  | 294                  | 472                  | 219                  | 176                  | 261                  | 787          | 19.6         |        |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 869                           | 98   | 86                   | 125                  | 69                   | 77                   | 146                  | 268          | 24.3         |        |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 223                           | 27   | 28                   | 48                   | 24                   | 9                    | 21                   | 66           | 18.8         |        |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 178                           | 14   | 17                   | 11                   | 13                   | 5                    | 8                    | 110          | 18.0         |        |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 512                           | 56   | 80                   | 135                  | 44                   | 23                   | 54                   | 120          | 19.1         |        |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 192                           | 19   | 35                   | 47                   | 15                   | 16                   | 6                    | 54           | 18.4         |        |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands Municipality                     | 1                             | -  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1            | -            |        |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 607                           | 110  | 92                   | 146                  | 57                   | 26                   | 36                   | 140          | 16.7         |        |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality                                   | 167                           | 13   | 30                   | 37                   | 20                   | 17                   | 17                   | 33           | 21.8         |        |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality                                   | 260                           | 31   | 31                   | 30                   | 15                   | 8                    | 14                   | 131          | 15.5         |        |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 181                           | 30   | 18                   | 36                   | 19                   | 13                   | 9                    | 56           | 18.8         |        |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 436                           | 38   | 67                   | 92                   | 42                   | 24                   | 27                   | 146          | 18.6         |        |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality  | 158                           | 19   | 20                   | 21                   | 7                    | 5                    | 8                    | 78           | 15.4         |        |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality  | 328                           | 33   | 46                   | 74                   | 36                   | 30                   | 27                   | 82           | 20.8         |        |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality   | 207                           | 29   | 16                   | 42                   | 17                   | 2                    | 12                   | 89           | 18.3         |        |

Table 89. **Land Area and Population Density: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District<br>Place | Land area<br>in square<br>miles | Total population |                                  |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                                 | Number           | Average<br>per<br>square<br>mile |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>  | <b>179.01</b>                   | <b>69 221</b>    | <b>386.7</b>                     |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....  | 59.75                           | 6                | 0.1                              |
| Northern Islands district .....  | 59.75                           | 6                | 0.1                              |
| Rota Municipality .....  | 32.97                           | 3 283            | 99.6                             |
| District 1 .....   | 11.75                           | 475              | 40.4                             |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 0.06                            | 261              | 4 679.4                          |
| District 2 .....   | 0.02                            | 113              | 6 989.8                          |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 0.02                            | 113              | 6 989.8                          |
| District 3 .....   | 0.20                            | 131              | 645.0                            |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 0.01                            | 111              | 13 485.7                         |
| District 4 .....   | 21.00                           | 2 564            | 122.1                            |
| Songsong CDP (part) .....  | 0.27                            | 926              | 3 447.5                          |
| Saipan Municipality .....  | 44.55                           | 62 392           | 1 400.4                          |
| District 1 .....   | 0.42                            | 1 620            | 3 891.6                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 0.21                            | 463              | 2 231.5                          |
| District 2 .....   | 0.13                            | 957              | 7 283.9                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 0.13                            | 957              | 7 283.9                          |
| District 3 .....   | 0.05                            | 1 049            | 22 853.0                         |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 0.05                            | 1 049            | 22 853.0                         |
| District 4 .....   | 0.08                            | 639              | 7 587.7                          |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP (part) .....  | 0.08                            | 639              | 7 587.7                          |
| District 5 .....   | 0.38                            | 2 083            | 5 481.5                          |
| Susupe CDP .....   | 0.38                            | 2 083            | 5 481.5                          |
| District 6 .....   | 2.55                            | 12 887           | 5 047.1                          |
| Koblerville CDP .....  | 1.19                            | 3 543            | 2 976.2                          |
| San Antonio CDP .....  | 0.54                            | 4 741            | 8 859.0                          |
| District 7 .....   | 2.49                            | 3 745            | 1 502.7                          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP .....  | 0.10                            | 787              | 8 098.2                          |
| District 8 .....   | 8.83                            | 6 720            | 761.0                            |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 0.92                            | 726              | 790.3                            |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 0.27                            | 371              | 1 362.9                          |
| Tanapag CDP .....  | 0.88                            | 3 318            | 3 766.4                          |
| District 9 .....   | 8.57                            | 1 848            | 215.7                            |
| San Roque CDP .....  | 0.46                            | 983              | 2 116.9                          |
| District 10 .....  | 14.72                           | 15 845           | 1 076.3                          |
| Dandan CDP .....   | 0.81                            | 2 718            | 3 352.9                          |
| Kagman CDP (part) .....  | 2.98                            | 2 655            | 891.5                            |
| San Vicente CDP .....  | 0.86                            | 3 494            | 4 079.6                          |
| District 11 .....  | 6.33                            | 14 999           | 2 369.4                          |
| Capital Hill CDP (part) .....  | 1.45                            | 770              | 531.7                            |
| Garapan CDP .....  | 0.47                            | 3 588            | 7 679.4                          |
| Gualo Rai CDP .....  | 0.46                            | 2 354            | 5 073.8                          |
| Navy Hill CDP .....  | 0.53                            | 1 001            | 1 884.8                          |
| Tinian Municipality .....  | 41.74                           | 3 540            | 84.8                             |
| District 1 .....   | 10.66                           | 2 477            | 232.3                            |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 0.33                            | 900              | 2 717.6                          |
| District 2 .....   | 31.07                           | 1 063            | 34.2                             |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP (part) .....   | 0.97                            | 461              | 477.5                            |

Table 90. **Land Area and Population Density: 2000**

[For information on confidentiality protection, nonsampling error, and definitions, see text]

| Commonwealth of the<br>Northern Mariana Islands<br>Municipality<br>District and Place | Land area<br>in square<br>miles | Total population |                                  |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|
|   |                                 | Number           | Average<br>per<br>square<br>mile |
| <b>Northern Mariana Islands .....</b>   | <b>179.01</b>                   | <b>69 221</b>    | <b>386.7</b>                     |
| <b>MUNICIPALITY</b>   |                                 |                  |                                  |
| Northern Islands Municipality .....   | 59.75                           | 6                | 0.1                              |
| Rota Municipality .....   | 32.97                           | 3 283            | 99.6                             |
| Saipan Municipality .....   | 44.55                           | 62 392           | 1 400.4                          |
| Tinian Municipality .....   | 41.74                           | 3 540            | 84.8                             |
| <b>DISTRICT AND PLACE</b>   |                                 |                  |                                  |
| Capital Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2.37                            | 1 496            | 632.1                            |
| Chalan Kanoa CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 0.47                            | 3 108            | 6 627.0                          |
| Dandan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 0.81                            | 2 718            | 3 352.9                          |
| District 1, Rota Municipality .....   | 11.75                           | 475              | 40.4                             |
| District 1, Saipan Municipality .....   | 0.42                            | 1 620            | 3 891.6                          |
| District 1, Tinian Municipality .....   | 10.66                           | 2 477            | 232.3                            |
| District 2, Rota Municipality .....   | 0.02                            | 113              | 6 989.8                          |
| District 2, Saipan Municipality .....   | 0.13                            | 957              | 7 283.9                          |
| District 2, Tinian Municipality .....   | 31.07                           | 1 063            | 34.2                             |
| District 3, Rota Municipality .....   | 0.20                            | 131              | 645.0                            |
| District 3, Saipan Municipality .....   | 0.05                            | 1 049            | 22 853.0                         |
| District 4, Rota Municipality .....   | 21.00                           | 2 564            | 122.1                            |
| District 4, Saipan Municipality .....   | 0.08                            | 639              | 7 587.7                          |
| District 5, Saipan Municipality .....   | 0.38                            | 2 083            | 5 481.5                          |
| District 6, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2.55                            | 12 887           | 5 047.1                          |
| District 7, Saipan Municipality .....   | 2.49                            | 3 745            | 1 502.7                          |
| District 8, Saipan Municipality .....   | 8.83                            | 6 720            | 761.0                            |
| District 9, Saipan Municipality .....   | 8.57                            | 1 848            | 215.7                            |
| District 10, Saipan Municipality .....  | 14.72                           | 15 845           | 1 076.3                          |
| District 11, Saipan Municipality .....  | 6.33                            | 14 999           | 2 369.4                          |
| Garapan CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 0.47                            | 3 588            | 7 679.4                          |
| Gualo Rai CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 0.46                            | 2 354            | 5 073.8                          |
| Kagman CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 3.25                            | 3 026            | 931.0                            |
| Koblerville CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 1.19                            | 3 543            | 2 976.2                          |
| Navy Hill CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 0.53                            | 1 001            | 1 884.8                          |
| Northern Islands district, Northern Islands<br>Municipality .....                     | 59.75                           | 6                | 0.1                              |
| San Antonio CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 0.54                            | 4 741            | 8 859.0                          |
| San Jose (Saipan) CDP, Saipan Municipality .....                                      | 0.10                            | 787              | 8 098.2                          |
| San Jose (Tinian) CDP, Tinian Municipality .....                                      | 1.30                            | 1 361            | 1 049.7                          |
| San Roque CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 0.46                            | 983              | 2 116.9                          |
| San Vicente CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 0.86                            | 3 494            | 4 079.6                          |
| Songsong CDP, Rota Municipality .....   | 0.35                            | 1 411            | 4 045.6                          |
| Susupe CDP, Saipan Municipality .....   | 0.38                            | 2 083            | 5 481.5                          |
| Tanapag CDP, Saipan Municipality .....  | 0.88                            | 3 318            | 3 766.4                          |



# Appendix A.

## Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts

### CONTENTS

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| American Samoa (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))                               | A-8  |
| Area Measurement   | A-3  |
| Block (See Census Block)   | A-5  |
| Block Group (BG)   | A-3  |
| Boundary Changes   | A-4  |
| Census Block   | A-5  |
| Census Code (See Geographic Code)  | A-7  |
| Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)  | A-8  |
| Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)  | A-6  |
| Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)   | A-7  |
| Census Region and Census Division  | A-6  |
| Census Tract   | A-6  |
| Central Place (See Urban and Rural)  | A-8  |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) | A-8  |
| Comparability (See Boundary Changes)   | A-4  |
| Congressional District (CD)  | A-6  |
| County (See First-Order Subdivision)   | A-7  |
| District (See First-Order Subdivision, see Minor Civil Division)   | A-7  |
| Division (See Census Region and Census Division)   | A-6  |
| Election District (See Minor Civil Division)   | A-8  |
| Extended Place (See Urban and Rural)   | A-11 |
| Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)   | A-7  |
| First-Order Subdivision  | A-7  |
| Geographic Code  | A-7  |
| Geographic Hierarchy (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)  | A-2  |
| Geographic Presentation (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)   | A-2  |
| Guam (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))   | A-8  |
| Hierarchical Presentation (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)   | A-2  |
| Incorporated Place (See Place)   | A-9  |
| Internal Point   | A-8  |
| Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data   | A-2  |
| Inventory Presentation (See Introduction–Geographic Presentation of Data)  | A-2  |
| Island (See First-Order Subdivision, see Minor Civil Division)   | A-7  |
| Island Areas of the United States  | A-8  |
| Land Area (See Area Measurement)   | A-3  |
| Latitude (See Internal Point)  | A-8  |
| Longitude (See Internal Point)   | A-8  |
| Minor Civil Division (MCD)   | A-8  |
| Municipal District (See Minor Civil Division)  | A-8  |
| Municipality (See First-Order Subdivision)   | A-7  |
| Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity))                     | A-8  |
| Outlying Areas (See Island Areas of the United States)   | A-8  |
| Pacific Island Areas (See Island Areas of the United States)   | A-8  |
| Place  | A-8  |
| Population or Housing Unit Density   | A-9  |
| Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)   | A-9  |
| Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File (See Public Use Microdata Area)  | A-9  |
| Region (See Census Region and Census Division)   | A-6  |
| Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts  | A-1  |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Rural (See Urban and Rural) .....  | A-10 |
| State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity) .....   | A-9  |
| Super-PUMA (See Public Use Microdata Area) .....   | A-9  |
| Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group) .....   | A-3  |
| TIGER® Database .....  | A-10 |
| Tract (See Census Tract) .....   | A-6  |
| United States .....  | A-10 |
| United States Postal Service (USPS) Code (See Geographic Code) .....   | A-7  |
| Urban (See Urban and Rural) .....  | A-10 |
| Urban and Rural .....  | A-10 |
| Urban Area Central Place (See Urban and Rural) .....   | A-11 |
| Urban Area Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) .....  | A-11 |
| Urban Cluster (UC) (See Urban and Rural) .....   | A-10 |
| Urbanized Area (UA) (See Urban and Rural) .....  | A-10 |
| Village (See Place) .....  | A-8  |
| Virgin Islands of the United States (See Island Areas of the United States, see State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity) ..... | A-8  |
| Water Area (See Area Measurement) .....  | A-3  |

## INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA

In decennial census data products, geographic entities usually are presented in an hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

### Hierarchical Presentation

An hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for computer-readable media in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation for the Pacific Island Areas is the “standard census geographic hierarchy”: census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within minor civil division, within first-order subdivision, within each Pacific Island Area. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

Pacific Island Area
  First-order subdivision
    Minor civil division
      Place (or part)
        Census tract (or part)
          Block group (or part)
            Census block
  
```

### Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: Pacific Island Area, followed by all of its first-order subdivisions, followed by all the places. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

Pacific Island Area
  Subdivision A
  Subdivision B
  Subdivision C
  Place X
  Place Y
  Place Z
  
```

---

## **AREA MEASUREMENT**

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary recorded for each entity in the Census Bureau's geographic database (see TIGER® database). These area measurements are recorded as whole square meters. (To convert square meters to square kilometers, divide by 1,000,000; to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.589988; to convert square meters to square miles, divide by 2,589,988.)

The U.S. Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and total water area. The water area figures for the Pacific Island Areas include inland, coastal, and territorial water. (For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and total water; water area for the inland, coastal, and territorial water classifications was available in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme product only.) "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as "coastal" and "territorial" waters. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for data presentation purposes only, and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on U.S. Census Bureau maps and in the TIGER® database because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a first-order subdivision but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division. Crews-of-vessels entities (see CENSUS TRACT and CENSUS BLOCK) do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the TIGER® database, (2) the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## **BLOCK GROUP (BG)**

A block group (BG) consists of all census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers within a census tract. For example, block group 3 (BG 3) within a census tract includes all blocks numbered from 3000 to 3999. BGs generally contain between 600 and 3,000 people, with an optimum size of 1,500 people. BGs on special places must contain a minimum of 300 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.)

Most BGs were delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local, state, or tribal government declined to participate or where the Census Bureau could not identify a potential local or tribal participant.

BGs never cross the boundaries of states (or statistically equivalent entities), and first-order subdivisions. BGs never cross the boundaries of census tracts, but may cross the boundary of any other geographic entity required as a census block boundary (see CENSUS BLOCK).

In decennial census data tabulations, a BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of minor civil division, place, or other tabulation entity shown in the data products. For example, if BG 3 is partly in a place and partly outside the place, there are separate tabulated

records for each portion of BG 3. BGs are used in tabulating data nationwide, as was done for the 1990 census, and for all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census. For data presentation purposes, BGs are a substitute for the enumeration districts (EDs) used for reporting data in the Pacific Island Areas for censuses before 1990. Also, BGs are the lowest level of the geographic hierarchy for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and presents sample data.

**BOUNDARY CHANGES**

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between the 1990 census and Census 2000; that is, between January 2, 1990 and January 1, 2000. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties or executive orders, and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
7. Redistricting for congressional districts or county subdivisions that represent single-member districts for election to a county governing board.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features, to better define the geographic area each encompasses, or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area.

The historical counts shown for the first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, and places of the Pacific Island Areas are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census. Boundary changes are not reported for some entities, such as census designated places and block groups.

Changes to the boundaries for census tracts and, for the first time, for census blocks are available in relationship files, which are only available in computer-readable form. The census tract relationship files feature the relationship of census tracts/block numbering areas at the time of the 1990 census to census tracts for Census 2000, and vice versa, including partial relationships. For the first time, the census tract relationship files show a measure of the magnitude of change using the proportion of the length of roads and sides of roads contained in partial census tracts. This information can be used to proportion the data for the areas where census tracts have changed.

The census block relationship files, which are available only in computer-readable form, present relationships of the 1990 census and Census 2000 blocks on the basis of whole blocks or part blocks (“P”). The following relationships can be derived:

|                        | 1990 census block | 2000 census block |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| One to one . . . . .   | 601               | 1017              |
| One to many . . . . .  | 101 P             | 3028              |
|                        | 101 P             | 2834              |
| Many to one . . . . .  | 410               | 2554 P            |
|                        | 503               | 2554 P            |
| Many to many . . . . . | 404               | 1007 P            |
|                        | 501 P             | 1007 P            |
|                        | 502 P             | 1008 P            |

---

Block relationship files are available to compare the following sets of census blocks:

- 1990 tabulation block to 2000 collection block
- 2000 collection block to 2000 tabulation block
- 1990 tabulation block to 2000 tabulation block

Census tract relationship files and block relationship files are not geographic equivalency files. For a true areal comparison between the census tracts/block numbering areas and blocks used for the 1990 census and the census tracts and blocks used for Census 2000 (as well as other geographic areas), it is necessary to use the 2000 TIGER/Line® files. The 2000 TIGER/Line® files will contain 1990 and 2000 boundaries for first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, places, census tracts, census blocks, and by derivation from the census blocks, block groups.

## **CENSUS BLOCK**

Census blocks are areas bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block bounded by city streets. However, census blocks in sparsely settled areas may contain many square miles of territory.

All territory in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas has been assigned block numbers, as was the case for the 1990 census. To improve operational efficiency and geographic identifications, the U.S. Census Bureau has introduced different numbering systems for tabulation blocks used in decennial census data products, and for collection blocks, used in administering the census. (In 1990, there generally was a single numbering system.) Collection block numbers are available only in the TIGER/Line® data products; the Census Bureau does not tabulate data for collection blocks.

Many tabulation blocks, used in decennial census data products, represent the same geographic area as the collection blocks used in the Census 2000 enumeration process. Where the collection blocks include territory in two or more geographic entities, each unique piece required for data tabulation is identified as a separate tabulation block with a separate block number. It is possible for two or more collection blocks to be combined into a single tabulation block. This situation can occur when a visible feature established as a collection block boundary is deleted during the field update operation. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of any entity for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates data, including census tracts, first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, places, and urban and rural areas. Tabulation blocks also generally do not cross the boundaries of certain landmarks, including military installations, national parks, and national monuments.

Tabulation blocks are identified uniquely within census tract by means of a four-digit number. (The 1990 census block numbers had three digits, with a potential alphabetic suffix.) The Census 2000 collection blocks are numbered uniquely within first-order subdivision and consist of four or five digits. For its Census 2000 data tabulations, the U.S. Census Bureau created a unique set of census block numbers immediately before beginning the tabulation process. These are the census block numbers seen in the data presentations. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau created a separate block with a suffix of “Z” to identify crews-of-vessels population. For Census 2000, crews-of-vessels population is assigned to the land block identified by the Census Bureau as associated with the homeport of the vessel.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced a different method for identifying the water areas of census blocks. For the 1990 census, water was not uniquely identified within a census block; instead, all water area internal to a block group was given a single block number ending in “99” (for example, in block group 1, all water was identified as block 199). A suffix was added to each water block number where the block existed in more than one tabulation entity within its block group. For Census 2000, water area located completely within the boundary of a single land tabulation block has the same block number as that land block. Water area that touches more than one land block is assigned a unique block number not associated with any adjacent land block. The water block numbers begin with the block group number followed by “999” and proceed in descending order

---

(for example, in block group 3, the numbers assigned to water areas that border multiple land blocks are 3999, 3998, etc.). In some block groups, the numbering of land blocks might use enough of the available numbers to reach beyond the 900 range within the block group. For this reason, and because some land blocks include water (ponds and small lakes), no conclusions about whether a block is all land or all water can be made by looking at the block number. The land/water flag, set at the polygon level in the TIGER® database and shown in TIGER/Line® and statistical data tabulation files, is the only way to know if a block is all water when viewing the computer files. On maps, water areas are shown with a screen symbol.

## **CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION**

For statistical purposes, the United States is divided into four census regions, which are further subdivided into nine census divisions. The Pacific Island Areas are not assigned to any region or division.

## **CENSUS TRACT**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The Census Bureau delineated census tracts where no local participant existed or where a local or tribal government declined to participate. The primary purpose of census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of decennial census data. This is the first decennial census for which the entire United States and its territories are covered by census tracts. For the 1990 census, some areas had census tracts and others, such as the Pacific Island Areas, had block numbering areas (BNAs). For Census 2000, all BNAs were replaced by census tracts, which may or may not represent the same areas.

Census tracts in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States generally have between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. For the Pacific Island Areas, the optimum size is 2,500 people. First-order subdivisions with fewer than 1,500 people have a single census tract. Census tracts that comprise special places must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.) When first delineated, census tracts are designed to be relatively homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over many decades so that statistical comparisons can be made from decennial census to decennial census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new developments, and so forth, may require occasional boundary revisions. In addition, census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or combined as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit numeric suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in the printed reports and on census maps. In computer-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is either left blank or is zero-filled. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only in computer-readable files. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. For the 1990 census, the .99 suffix was reserved for census tracts/block numbering areas that contained only crews-of-vessels population; for Census 2000, the crews-of-vessels population is included with the related census tract.

Census tract numbers range from 1 to 9999 and are unique within a first-order subdivision. The number 0000 in computer-readable files identifies a census tract delineated to provide complete coverage of water area in territorial seas.

## **CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)**

American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the District of Columbia are represented in the U.S. House of Representatives by a delegate, who may not vote on the floor of the House of Representatives, but may vote on legislation as it is considered by committees to

---

which they have been named. In computer-readable data products that display a congressional district field, the two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code “98” is used to identify such representational areas. The Northern Mariana Islands does not have representation in Congress. The FIPS code “99” identifies areas with no representation in Congress.

### **FIRST-ORDER SUBDIVISION**

“First-order subdivisions” are the highest-level legal subdivisions of a state (in the United States) or a statistically equivalent entity. In the United States, this entity usually is called a “county.” The entities that serve as first-order subdivisions for census purposes in the Pacific Island Areas are as follows:

- American Samoa: Districts (3) and islands (2).
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipalities (4).
- Guam: No primary divisions; the entire area is considered equivalent to a first-order subdivision.

Each first-order subdivision is assigned a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is unique within Pacific Island Area. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of first-order subdivision within each Pacific Island Area.

### **GEOGRAPHIC CODE**

Geographic codes are shown primarily in computer-readable data products, such as computer tape and CD-ROM/DVD media, including data tabulations and data tables associated with computer-readable boundary files, but they also are shown on some U.S. Census Bureau maps. Census codes are used only if there is no Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity or if the FIPS code is not adequate for data presentation. A code that is not identified as either “census” or “FIPS” is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent. Entities that use only FIPS codes in Census Bureau products are congressional district, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place, and state (or statistically equivalent entity).

#### **Census Code**

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including urbanized area and urban cluster. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

#### **Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code**

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including congressional district, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place, and state (or statistically equivalent entity). The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

The objective of FIPS codes is to improve the ability to use the data resources of the federal government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. The FIPS codes and FIPS code documentation are available online at <http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm>. Further information about the FIPS 5-2, 6-4, and 9-1 publications (states, counties, and congressional districts, respectively) is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400, telephone 301-457-1099. Further information about the FIPS 55-DC3 publication (places, consolidated cities, county subdivisions, and noncensus locational entities) is available from the Geographic Names Office, National Mapping Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 523 National Center, Reston, VA 20192, telephone 703-648-4544.

#### **United States Postal Service (USPS) Code**

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for states and statistically equivalent entities are used in all decennial census data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

---

## **INTERNAL POINT**

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity causes this point to be located outside the boundary of the entity or in a water body, it is relocated to land area within the entity. In computer-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

The first character of the latitude or longitude is a plus (+) or a minus (-) sign. A plus sign in the latitude identifies the point as being in the Northern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Southern Hemisphere. For longitude, a plus sign identifies the point as being in the Eastern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Western Hemisphere.

## **ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas.

American Samoa, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands often are referred to collectively as the “Pacific Island Areas.” Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as “Island Territories” or “Insular Areas.” For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as “Outlying Areas.” The term “U.S. Minor Outlying Islands” refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.

## **MINOR CIVIL DIVISION (MCD)**

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a first-order subdivision. In the Pacific Island Areas, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes the following entities as MCDs:

- American Samoa: Counties within the three districts; the two islands have no legal subdivisions.
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipal districts.
- Guam: Election districts.

The MCDs in American Samoa serve as general-purpose governments. The MCDs in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands are geographic subdivisions of the first-order subdivision(s) and are not governmental units.

Each MCD is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within each Pacific Island Area.

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data for the Pacific Island Areas, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state or statistically equivalent entity. If place names are duplicated and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by primary first-order subdivision in which each place is located.

## **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census to provide census data for concentrations of population, housing, and commercial structures that are identifiable by name but are not within an incorporated place. CDP boundaries usually are defined in cooperation



---

with state, local, and tribal officials. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or other legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary.

For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not need to meet a minimum population threshold to qualify for tabulation of census data. For the 1990 census and earlier censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau required CDPs to qualify on the basis of various minimum population size criteria.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local governments, identified and delineated boundaries and names for CDPs. In the data products issued in conjunction with Census 2000, the name of each such place is followed by “CDP,” as was the case for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. In the data products issued in conjunction with the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, these places were identified by “(U),” meaning “unincorporated place.”

All places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands are CDPs. There are no CDPs in American Samoa; the U.S. Census Bureau treats the traditional villages as statistically equivalent to incorporated places.

### **Incorporated Place**

Incorporated places recognized in decennial census data products are legally defined entities that represent concentrations of population. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the villages in American Samoa as incorporated places because they have their own officials, who have specific legal powers as authorized in the American Samoa Code. The village boundaries are traditional rather than being specific, legally defined locations. There are no incorporated places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands.

### **POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY**

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity (for example, first-order subdivision, minor civil division, place) by the land area of that entity measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both “people (or housing units) per square kilometer” and “people (or housing units) per square mile” of land area.

### **PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREA (PUMA)**

A public use microdata area (PUMA) is a decennial census area for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides specially selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of long-form census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as “public use microdata sample (PUMS)” files. Since 1960, data users have been using these files to create their own statistical tabulations and data summaries.

For Census 2000, state, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico participants, following U.S. Census Bureau criteria, delineated two types of PUMAs within their states. PUMAs of one type comprise areas that contain at least 100,000 people. The PUMS files for these PUMAs contain a 5-percent sample of the long-form records. The other type of PUMAs, super-PUMAs, comprise areas of at least 400,000 people. The sample size is 1 percent for the PUMS files for super-PUMAs. The larger 1-percent PUMAs are aggregations of the smaller 5-percent PUMAs.

For Guam, the U.S. Census Bureau established a single PUMA consisting of a 10-percent sample file. American Samoa and the Northern Mariana Islands do not have PUMAs.

### **STATE (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)**

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau also treats a number of entities that are not legal divisions of the United States as statistically equivalent to a state: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

---

Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned a two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code and a two-digit census code.

## **TIGER® DATABASE**

TIGER® is an acronym for the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing system or database. It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the U.S. Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the TIGER® System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. The content of the TIGER® database is undergoing continuous updates, and is made available to the public through a variety of TIGER/Line® files that may be obtained free of charge from the Internet or packaged on CD-ROM or DVD from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900; telephone 301-457-4100; Internet <http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger>.

## **UNITED STATES**

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

## **URBAN AND RURAL**

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). It delineates UA and UC boundaries to encompass densely settled territory, which generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time, and
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time, and
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontinuous areas with qualifying densities.

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs.

Geographic entities such as first-order subdivisions, minor civil divisions, and places often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

The urban and rural classification applies to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. There are UCs in all the Pacific Island Areas, but only the Northern Mariana Islands has a UA (Saipan).

### **Urbanized Area (UA)**

An urbanized area (UA) consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people, except in Guam (see below). The U.S. Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places.

### **Urban Cluster (UC)**

An urban cluster (UC) consists of densely settled territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people, except in Guam. By agreement with the Government of Guam, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes Hagåtña as a UC rather than an urbanized area.

---

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced the UC for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of the population concentration in and around places. UCs are defined using the same criteria that are used to define UAs. UCs replace the provision in the 1990 and previous censuses that defined as urban only those places with 2,500 or more people located outside of urbanized areas.

### **Urban Area Title**

The title of each urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UA extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place, the urban area title will include the single name of a census designated place, minor civil division, or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UA and UC is assigned a five-digit numeric code, based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, the differentiation between UAs and UCs is included in the name.

### **Urban Area Central Place**

A central place functions as the dominant center of an urban area. The U.S. Census Bureau identifies one or more central places for each urbanized area (UA) or urban cluster (UC) that contains a place. Any incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) that is in the title of the urban area is a central place of that UA or UC. In addition, other incorporated places and CDPs that have an urban population of 50,000, or an urban population of at least 2,500 people and at least 2/3 the population of the largest place within the urban area, also are central places.

### **Extended Place**

As a result of the urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) delineations, an incorporated place or census designated place may be partially within and partially outside of a UA or UC. Any place that is split by a UA or UC is referred to as an extended place.

Documentation of the UA, UC, and extended place criteria is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400; telephone 301-457-1099.

# Appendix B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

---

### CONTENTS

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Adopted Son/Daughter (See Household Type and Relationship).....                           | B-18 |
| Age.....  | B-4  |
| Average Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship).....                            | B-20 |
| Average Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship).....                         | B-17 |
| Brother/Sister (See Household Type and Relationship).....                                 | B-18 |
| Carpooling (See Journey to Work).....   | B-28 |
| Child (See Household Type and Relationship).....  | B-18 |
| Children Ever Born (See Fertility).....   | B-11 |
| Citizenship Status.....   | B-5  |
| Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status).....   | B-9  |
| Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker).....                      | B-26 |
| Daughter-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship).....                                | B-18 |
| Disability Status.....  | B-6  |
| Earnings in 1999 (See Income in 1999).....  | B-23 |
| Educational Attainment.....   | B-6  |
| Employment Disability (See Disability Status).....  | B-6  |
| Employment Status.....  | B-8  |
| Ethnic Origin and Race.....   | B-10 |
| Family (See Household Type and Relationship).....   | B-19 |
| Family Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999).....   | B-22 |
| Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship).....                                    | B-20 |
| Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship).....                                    | B-19 |
| Fertility.....  | B-11 |
| Foreign Born (See Citizenship Status).....  | B-5  |
| Foster Child (See Household Type and Relationship).....                                   | B-19 |
| Full-Time, Year-Round Workers (See Work Status in 1999).....                              | B-41 |
| Gender (See Sex).....   | B-39 |
| Going Outside the Home Disability (See Disability Status).....                            | B-6  |
| Grade in Which Enrolled.....  | B-11 |
| Grandchild (See Household Type and Relationship).....                                     | B-18 |
| Grandparents as Caregivers.....   | B-11 |
| Group Quarters.....   | B-12 |
| Household (See Household Type and Relationship).....                                      | B-17 |
| Household Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999).....  | B-22 |
| Household Language (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English).....        | B-31 |
| Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) (Also a Housing Characteristic)..... | B-17 |
| Household Type and Relationship.....  | B-17 |
| Householder (See Household Type and Relationship).....                                    | B-17 |
| Housemate or Roommate (See Household Type and Relationship).....                          | B-19 |
| Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1999).....  | B-34 |
| Income in 1999.....   | B-20 |
| Income Type in 1999 (See Income in 1999).....   | B-21 |
| Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker.....  | B-25 |
| Institutionalized Population (See Group Quarters).....                                    | B-12 |
| Journey to Work.....  | B-28 |
| Labor Force (See Employment Status).....  | B-9  |
| Language Spoken at Home and Relative Frequency of Other Language and English Usage ..     | B-30 |
| Marital Status.....   | B-31 |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work) .....  | B-28 |
| Mental Disability (See Disability Status) .....  | B-6  |
| Migration (See Residence 5 Years Ago) .....  | B-37 |
| Native (See Citizenship Status).....   | B-5  |
| Military Dependency .....  | B-32 |
| Nativity (See Place of Birth) .....  | B-32 |
| Natural-Born Son/Daughter (See Household Type and Relationship) .....  | B-18 |
| Noninstitutionalized Population (See Group Quarters).....  | B-14 |
| Nonrelatives (See Household Type and Relationship) .....   | B-19 |
| Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker) .....   | B-25 |
| Other Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) .....  | B-19 |
| Own Child (See Household Type and Relationship) .....  | B-18 |
| Parent/Parent-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship).....  | B-18 |
| Parents Place of Birth (See Place of Birth) .....  | B-32 |
| Per Capita Income (See Income in 1999) .....   | B-23 |
| Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status) .....  | B-39 |
| Physical Disability (See Disability Status).....   | B-6  |
| Place of Birth.....  | B-32 |
| Place of Work (See Journey to Work) .....  | B-28 |
| Poverty Status in 1999 .....   | B-33 |
| Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Housing Characteristic) .....   | B-35 |
| Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship) .....   | B-18 |
| Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work) .....  | B-29 |
| Race (See Ethnic Origin and Race) .....  | B-10 |
| Reasons for Moving .....   | B-36 |
| Relationship to Householder (See Household Type and Relationship).....   | B-17 |
| Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) .....  | B-18 |
| Reference Week.....  | B-36 |
| Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship).....  | B-18 |
| Relative Frequency of Other Language and English Usage.....  | B-31 |
| Residence 5 Years Ago .....  | B-37 |
| Roomer, Boarder (See Household Type and Relationship).....   | B-19 |
| School Enrollment and Employment Status.....   | B-37 |
| School Enrollment and Type of School.....  | B-37 |
| Self-Care Disability (See Disability Status) .....   | B-6  |
| Sensory Disability (See Disability Status) .....   | B-6  |
| Sex .....  | B-39 |
| Son-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship) .....   | B-18 |
| Spouse (Husband/Wife) (See Household Type and Relationship) .....  | B-18 |
| Stepson/Stepdaughter (See Household Type and Relationship) .....   | B-18 |
| Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship).....   | B-20 |
| Subsistence Activity (See Employment Status) .....   | B-9  |
| Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures) .....  | B-61 |
| Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work) .....  | B-29 |
| Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work) .....  | B-30 |
| Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School) .....  | B-37 |
| Unemployed (See Employment Status) .....   | B-8  |
| Unmarried-Partner/Unmarried-Partner Household (See Household Type and Relationship) ..   | B-19 |
| Unrelated Individual (See Household Type and Relationship).....  | B-19 |
| Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999).....  | B-41 |
| Veteran Status .....   | B-39 |
| Vocational Training .....  | B-40 |
| Weeks Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) .....   | B-40 |
| Work Status in 1999.....   | B-40 |
| Worker (See Employment Status; See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker; See<br>Journey to Work; See Work Status in 1999; also see page B-49) ..... | B-9  |
| Workers in Family in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999).....   | B-40 |
| Year of Entry .....  | B-42 |
| Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status).....  | B-39 |

---

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Air Conditioning .....   | B-44 |
| Available Housing (See Vacancy Status) .....                                       | B-58 |
| Average Household Size (See Household Size) .....                                  | B-48 |
| Bath tub or Shower .....   | B-44 |
| Battery Operated Radio .....   | B-45 |
| Bedrooms .....   | B-45 |
| Business on Property .....   | B-45 |
| Condominium Fee .....  | B-45 |
| Condominium Status .....   | B-46 |
| Contract Rent .....  | B-46 |
| Cooking Facilities .....   | B-47 |
| Gross Rent .....   | B-47 |
| Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 .....                       | B-48 |
| Home Equity Loan (See Second or Junior Mortgage Payment or Home Equity Loan) ..... | B-53 |
| Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) .....                                  | B-58 |
| Hot and Cold Piped Water (See Water Supply) .....                                  | B-60 |
| Household Size (Also a Population Characteristic) .....                            | B-48 |
| Households by Number of Structures Occupied .....                                  | B-48 |
| Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) .....   | B-43 |
| Insurance for Fire, Hazard, Typhoon, and Flood .....                               | B-48 |
| Kitchen Facilities .....   | B-49 |
| Living Quarters .....  | B-43 |
| Mortgage Payment .....   | B-49 |
| Mortgage Status .....  | B-50 |
| Occupants Per Room .....   | B-50 |
| Occupied Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) .....                                  | B-43 |
| Owner-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) .....                                     | B-55 |
| Plumbing Facilities .....  | B-51 |
| Population in Occupied Units .....   | B-51 |
| Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Population Characteristic) .....      | B-51 |
| Real Estate Taxes .....  | B-51 |
| Refrigerator .....   | B-52 |
| Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) .....                                     | B-59 |
| Renter-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) .....                                    | B-55 |
| Rooms .....  | B-52 |
| Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan .....                                | B-53 |
| Selected Monthly Owner Costs .....   | B-53 |
| Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 .....     | B-54 |
| Sewage Disposal .....  | B-54 |
| Sink With Piped Water .....  | B-54 |
| Source of Water .....  | B-55 |
| Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures) .....                                    | B-61 |
| Telephone Service Available .....  | B-55 |
| Tenure .....   | B-55 |
| Toilet Facilities .....  | B-56 |
| Type of Material Used for Foundation .....   | B-56 |
| Type of Material Used for Outside Walls .....                                      | B-56 |
| Type of Material Used for Roof .....   | B-57 |
| Type of Structure (See Units in Structure) .....                                   | B-57 |
| Units in Structure .....   | B-57 |
| Utilities .....  | B-58 |
| Vacancy Status .....   | B-58 |
| Vacant Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) .....                                    | B-43 |
| Value .....  | B-59 |
| Vehicles Available .....   | B-60 |
| Water Supply .....   | B-60 |
| Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....   | B-60 |
| Year Structure Built .....   | B-61 |

---

## DERIVED MEASURES

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Aggregate (See Mean) .....                             | B-62 |
| Aggregates Subject to Rounding (See Mean) .....        | B-63 |
| Average (See Mean) .....                               | B-62 |
| Interpolation .....                                    | B-62 |
| Mean .....   | B-62 |
| Median .....   | B-63 |
| Percentage .....                                       | B-70 |
| Quartile .....   | B-70 |
| Rate .....   | B-70 |
| Ratio .....  | B-70 |
| Rounding for Selected Aggregates (See Mean) .....      | B-62 |
| Special Rounding Rules for Aggregates (See Mean) ..... | B-62 |
| Standard Distributions (See Median) .....              | B-63 |

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Contact list:** To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html>.

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 4. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 2000. The age of the person usually was derived from their date of birth information. Their reported age was used only when date of birth information was unavailable.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of some of the sample questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

**Median age.** Median age divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median age and one-half above the median. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median age is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the data.** The most general limitation for many decades has been the tendency of people to overreport ages or years of birth that end in zero or 5. This phenomenon is called "age heaping." In addition, the counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for people 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. So also were the counts of people 69 years old in 1970 and 79 years old in 1980. Improvements have been made since then in the questionnaire design and in the imputation procedures that have minimized these problems.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. One reason this happened was that respondents were not specifically instructed to provide their age as of April 1, 1990. Another reason was that data collection efforts continued well past the census date. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of people in most age groups were actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements were largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age zero because people lost to age 1

---

probably were not fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as zero years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than true age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in calendar year 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the 1960, 1970, and 1980 censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth.

These shortcomings were minimized in Census 2000 because age was usually calculated from exact date of birth and because respondents were specifically asked to provide their age as of April 1, 2000. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability.** Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data were not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In 2000, each individual has both an age and an exact date of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

## **CITIZENSHIP STATUS**

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 11. On the Pacific Island Areas questionnaires, respondents were asked to select one of six categories: (1) born in the Area, (2) born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth, (3) born elsewhere of U.S. parent or parents, (4) a U.S. citizen by naturalization, (5) not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident), and (6) not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident).

Persons born in American Samoa are U.S. nationals.

**Citizen.** This category includes respondents who indicated that they were born in the United States, Puerto Rico, a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam), or elsewhere of a U.S. parent or parents. People who indicated that they were U.S. citizens through naturalization are also citizens.

**Not a citizen.** This category includes respondents who indicated that they were not U.S. citizens, but who indicated that they were either temporary or permanent residents of the Island Area.

**Native.** The native population includes people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the U.S. Island Areas (such as the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands). People who were born in a foreign country but have at least one U.S. parent also are included in this category. The native population includes anyone who was a U.S. citizen at birth.

**Foreign born.** The foreign-born population includes all people who were not U.S. citizens at birth. Foreign-born people are those who indicated they were either a U.S. citizen by naturalization or they were not a citizen of the United States, such as respondents who indicated that they were either temporary or permanent residents of a U.S. Island Area.

Census 2000 does not ask about immigration status. The population surveyed includes all people who indicated that the Pacific Island Areas was their usual place of residence on the census date. The foreign-born population includes: immigrants (legal permanent residents), temporary migrants (e.g., students), humanitarian migrants (e.g., refugees), and unauthorized migrants (people illegally residing in a Pacific Island Area).

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth. The places of birth shown in data products were chosen based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth. (See "Place of Birth.")



---

**Comparability.** The citizenship status questions for the 2000 decennial census and the 1990 decennial census are identical.

## **DISABILITY STATUS**

The data on disability status were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 17 and 18. Item 17 was a two-part question that asked about the existence of the following long-lasting conditions: (a) blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment (sensory disability) and (b) a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities, such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying (physical disability). Item 17 was asked of the population 5 years old and over.

Item 18 was a four-part question that asked if the individual had a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more that made it difficult to perform certain activities. The four activity categories were: (a) learning, remembering, or concentrating (mental disability); (b) dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home (self-care disability); (c) going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office (going outside the home disability); and (d) working at a job or business (employment disability). Categories 18a and 18b were asked of the population 5 years old and over; 18c and 18d were asked of the population 16 years old and over.

For data products that use the items individually, the following terms are used: sensory disability for 17a, physical disability for 17b, mental disability for 18a, self-care disability for 18b, going outside the home disability for 18c, and employment disability for 18d.

For data products that use a disability status indicator, individuals were classified as having a disability if any of the following three conditions were true: (1) they were 5 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to a sensory, physical, mental or self-care disability; (2) they were 16 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to going outside the home disability; or (3) they were 16 to 64 years old and had a response of "yes" to employment disability.

**Comparability.** The 1990 census data products did not include a general disability status indicator. Furthermore, a comparable indicator could not be constructed since the conceptual framework of the 1990 census was more limited. The questionnaire included only three types of disability in questions with four subparts. The questions asked about whether an individual had a condition that had lasted for 6 months or more and that (1) limited the kind or amount of work that he or she could do at a job, (2) prevented the individual from working at a job, (3) made it difficult to go outside the home alone (for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office), and (4) made it difficult to take care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home. The 1990 disability questions were asked of the population 15 years old and over.

## **EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT**

Data on educational attainment, which were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 8a, was asked of the population 25 years old and over. However, when educational attainment is cross-tabulated by other variables, the universe may change. (For example, when educational attainment is crossed by disability status, the data are tabulated for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years old.) People are classified according to the highest degree or level of school completed.

The order in which degrees were listed on the questionnaire suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees. The question included instructions for people currently enrolled in school to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received. Respondents who did not report educational attainment or enrollment level were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, ethnic origin or race, occupation and sex, where possible, who resided in the same or a nearby area. Respondents who filled more than one box were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

---

The question included a response category that allowed respondents to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma. It allowed people who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) and did not attend college, to be reported as “high school graduate(s).” The category “Associate degree” included people whose highest degree is an associate degree, which generally requires 2 years of college level work and is either in an occupational program that prepares them for a specific occupation, or an academic program primarily in the arts and sciences. The course work may or may not be transferable to a bachelor’s degree. Master’s degrees include the traditional MA and MS degrees and field-specific degrees, such as MSW, MEd, MBA, MLS, and MEng. Some examples of professional degrees include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Vocational and technical training, such as barber school training; business, trade, technical, and vocational schools; or other training for a specific trade, are specifically excluded.

**High school graduate or higher.** This category includes people whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, people who attended college but did not receive a degree, and people who received a college, university, or professional degree. People who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not high school graduates.

**Not enrolled, not high school graduate.** This category includes people of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates. These people may be referred to as “high school dropouts.” However, there is no criterion regarding when they “dropped out” of school, so they may have never attended high school.

**Comparability.** Educational attainment questions on years of school completed were included in the censuses of Guam and American Samoa beginning in 1950. In 1940, a single question on years was asked. For the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the questions were first asked in 1970. In 1950, a single question on highest grade of school completed was asked. In the 1960 to 1980 censuses, a two-part question was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. The question asked (1) the highest grade of school attended and (2) whether that grade was finished. For people who have not attended college, the response categories in the current educational attainment question should produce data that are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses. For people who attended college, there is less comparability between years of school completed and highest degree.

Beginning in 1990, the response categories for people who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the 1990 census suggests that these terms were more distinct than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of people reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 and 1990 censuses with data from the earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

Changes between 1990 and Census 2000 were slight. The two associate degree categories in 1990 were combined into one for Census 2000. “Some college, no degree” was split into two categories, “Some college credit, but less than 1 year,” and “1 or more years of college, no degree.” Prior to 1990, the college levels reported began with “Completed 1 year of college.” Beginning in 1990, the first category was “Some college, no degree,” which allowed people with less than 1 year of college to be given credit for college. Prior to 1990, they were included in “High school, 4 years.” The two revised categories will accommodate comparisons with either data series and allow the tabulation of students who completed at least 1 year of college, as some data users wish. This will not change the total number who completed some college.

The category “12th grade, no diploma” was counted as high school completion or “Completed high school, 4 years” prior to 1990 and as “Less than high school graduate” in 1990 and 2000. In

---

the 1960 and subsequent censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

In censuses prior to 1990, “median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. Using the current educational attainment question, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures that can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups.

## **EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

The data on employment status (referred to as labor force status in previous censuses), were derived from answers to questionnaire items 23 and 27, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. The series of questions on employment status was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) people who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) people who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding people on layoff); (3) people on temporary layoff who expected to be recalled to work within the next 6 months or who had been given a date to return to work, and who were available for work during the reference week; and (4) people who did not work during the reference week, who had looked for work during the reference week or the three previous weeks, and who were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in Census 2000 tabulations relate to people 16 years old and over. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for people 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for people 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed.** All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work” — those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work” — those who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are people whose only activity consisted of work around their own house (painting, repairing, or own home housework) or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations. Also excluded are all institutionalized people and people on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Civilian employed.** This term is defined exactly the same as the term “employed” above.

**Unemployed.** All civilians 16 years old and over were classified as unemployed if they were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and were available to start a job. Also included as unemployed were civilians 16 years old and over who: did not work at all during the reference week, were on temporary layoff from a job, had been informed that they would be recalled to work within the next 6 months or had been given a date to return to work, and were available to return to work during the reference week, except for temporary illness. Examples of job seeking activities were:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements

- 
- Writing letters of application
  - Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian labor force.** Consists of people classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Labor force.** All people classified in the civilian labor force (i.e., “employed” and “unemployed” people), plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (people on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in labor force.** All people 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, individuals taking care of home or family, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off-season who were not looking for work, institutionalized people (all institutionalized people are placed in this category regardless of any work activities they may have done in the reference week), and people doing only incidental unpaid family work (fewer than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Subsistence activity.** A person is engaged in subsistence activities if he or she mainly produces goods for his or her own or family’s use and needs, such as growing/gathering food, fishing, cutting copra for home use, raising livestock, making handicrafts for home use, and other productive activities not primarily for commercial purposes. When subsistence activity categories are shown with the “Employed” and the “Not in labor force” categories of the employment status concept, they relate to activities engaged in during the census reference week. Persons who did subsistence activity only during the reference week are not classified as “employed,” unless they were “with a job but not at work.” (For more information, see “Employed.”)

**Worker.** The terms “worker” and “work” appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts “Workers in Family,” “Workers in Family in 1999,” and “Full-Time, Year-Round Workers,” the term “worker” relates to the meaning of work defined for the “Work Status in 1999” subject.

**Full-time, year-round workers.** See “Work status in 1999.”

**Limitation of the data.** The census may understate the number of employed people because people who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed people “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some people who were on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed people. The reference week for the employment data is not the same calendar week for all people. Since people can change their employment status from 1 week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see “Reference Week.”)

**Comparability.** The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for Census 2000 are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 1990 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses. Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. People employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, people who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some establishment-based tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed people, but may include workers less than 16 years old. Census tabulations count people who had a job but were not at work among the employed, but these

---

people may be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, census employment tabulations include people on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work; whereas, establishment data report people at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude people who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and people losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. People working only a few hours during the week and people with a job, but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as “employed” in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey, which is the official source of the monthly national unemployment rate. However, some differences may exist because of variations between the two data sources in enumeration and processing techniques.

## **ETHNIC ORIGIN AND RACE**

The data on ethnic origin or race were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 5. The question was based on self-identification and was open-ended (respondents were required to provide the answer). Ethnic origin refers to an individual’s origin or descent, “roots,” heritage, or place where the individual or his/her parents or ancestors were born. Respondents reported their ethnic group regardless of the number of generations removed from their place or origin. Responses to the ethnic origin or race question reflected the groups with which respondents identified and not necessarily the degree of attachment or association the individual had with the particular group(s).

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau adheres to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled “Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity” issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categorization of race in census data products. The OMB identified five minimum race categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander). In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races. This option was first introduced in Census 2000 for stateside data collection and tabulation, but has been used in the outlying areas since 1980.

Ethnic origin or race is different from other population characteristics that are sometimes regarded as indicators of ethnicity, namely country of birth and language spoken at home. A large number of people reported their ethnic origin or race by specifying a single ethnic group, but some reported two, three, or more ethnic groups. Responses were coded by a procedure that allowed for identification of the first two responses reported.

In tabulations, multiple groups are designated in general open-ended categories, such as “Chamorro and other group(s),” rather than in specific multiple ethnic groups, such as “Chamorro-Carolinian.” A few responses consisting of two terms (for example, French Canadian) were considered as a single group and thus, were coded and tabulated as a single ethnicity. Responses such as “Polish-American” or “Italian-American” were tabulated as a single entry (that is, “Polish” or “Italian”). American was accepted as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with state names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as “Chamorro-American,” generally the “American” portion of the response was not coded.

---

**Limitation of the Data.** The Census Bureau cannot collect information on religion. Entries of religious groups were not coded separately, but were tabulated in the category “Ethnic group not specified.”

**Comparability.** A question on ethnic origin or race was first asked as an open-ended item in the 1980 census. In Census 2000, much like in previous censuses, respondents were allowed to report more than two ethnic or race groups, but only the first two groups identified were coded. The Census 2000 ethnic origin and race data were imputed using information from other items (parental birthplace and language), other members of the housing unit, or other people in nearby housing units.

## **FERTILITY**

**Children ever born.** The data on fertility (also referred to as “children ever born”) were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 20a, which asked women 15 years old and over—regardless of their marital status—how many babies they have ever had. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in specified population groups and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For the purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended responses category “15 or more” is assigned a value of 15.

**Comparability.** The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 2000 as in 1990. Data presented for children ever born between 1990 and 2000 are comparable.

## **GRADE IN WHICH ENROLLED**

The data on grade or level in which enrolled were derived from questionnaire Item 7b. People who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “Prekindergarten,” “Kindergarten,” “Grade 1 to Grade 4,” “Grade 5 to Grade 8,” “Grade 9 to Grade 12,” “College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)” or “Graduate and professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school).”

**Comparability.** Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on years attending school. In 1950, the grade was derived from highest grade completed. From 1960 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under “Educational Attainment.”) The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1950. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census and Census 2000, the data from these sources cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

In the 1990 census, people who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” “elementary or high school,” or “college,” according to their response to the questionnaire item on highest level of school completed or highest degree received. Those who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in “preprimary school,” which includes kindergarten. Similarly, those enrolled who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. The enrolled who also reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in “college.” Those who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving “NO DIPLOMA” were classified as enrolled in high school.

The Census 2000 question is the first to be asked only of the enrolled and does not serve to measure both year of enrollment and educational attainment. While the attainment item in 1990 served the needs for educational attainment data better than the question used in earlier censuses, it did not serve reporting of enrollment level well.

## **GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS**

The data on grandparents as caregivers were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 21, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. Data were collected on whether a

---

grandchild lives in the household, whether the grandparent has responsibility for the basic needs of the grandchild, and the duration of that responsibility. Because of the very low number of people under 30 years old who are grandparents, data are only shown for people 30 years old and over.

**Existence of a grandchild in the household.** This was determined by a “Yes” answer to the question, “Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?”

**Responsibility for basic needs.** This question determines if the grandparent is financially responsible for food, shelter, clothing, day care, etc., for any or all grandchildren living in the household.

**Duration of responsibility.** The answer refers to the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Duration categories ranged from less than 6 months to 5 years or more.

**Comparability.** These questions are new to Census 2000. The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 mandated that the decennial census collect data on this subject.

## **GROUP QUARTERS**

The group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population.

**Institutionalized population.** Includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such people are classified as “patients or inmates” of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of people in the institution. Generally, the institutionalized population is restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of institution.** The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions that specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions that had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans’ Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in “mental (psychiatric) hospitals”; in general hospital wards for people with chronic diseases, patients were classified in “other hospitals for the chronically ill.” Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

*Correctional institutions.* Includes prisons, federal detention centers, military disciplinary barracks and jails, police lockups, halfway houses used for correctional purposes, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

*Prisons.* Where people convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) “federal” (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) “state.” In census products this category includes federal detention centers. Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards) operated by departments of correction or similar agencies, or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal detention centers.* Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include: detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien

---

Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons.

*Military disciplinary barracks and jails.* Operated by military police and used to hold people awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local jails and other confinement facilities.* Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold people beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours and police lockups operated by county and city police that hold people for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court. Also, includes work farms used to hold people awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but not by state governments).

*Halfway houses.* Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other types of correctional institutions.* Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol or drug abuse.

**Nursing homes.** Comprises a heterogeneous group of places providing continuous nursing and other services to patients. The majority of patients are elderly, although people who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with nursing care.

**Mental (psychiatric) hospitals.** Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

**Hospitals or wards for chronically ill.** Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill; neurological wards; hospices and homes for chronically ill patients; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. In some census products, patients in hospitals or wards for the chronically ill are classified in three categories: (1) military hospitals or wards for chronically ill, (2) other hospitals or wards for chronically ill, and (3) hospices or homes for chronically ill.

**Schools, hospitals, or wards for the mentally retarded.** Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally trained staff.

**Schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped.** Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for people with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims and to people with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy.

**Hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse.** Includes hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally trained staff.



---

**Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.** Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), and surgical wards of hospitals and wards for people with infectious diseases. If not shown separately, this category includes wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.

**Wards in military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.** (See above definition for “Wards in general hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere.”)

**Juvenile institutions.** Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for abused, dependent, and neglected children.* Includes orphanages and other institutions that provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children.

*Residential treatment centers.* Includes those institutions that primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training schools for juvenile delinquents.* Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public training schools for juvenile delinquents.* Usually operated by a state agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private training schools.* Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention centers.* Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Noninstitutionalized population.** Includes people who live in group quarters other than institutions. Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Group Homes.* Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses not operated for correctional purposes; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the mentally ill.* Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the mentally retarded.* Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

*Homes for the physically handicapped.* Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. People with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. Homes that combine treatment of

---

the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill. Homes that combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded.

*Homes or halfway houses for drug/alcohol abuse.* Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to people suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be reentering the work force.

*Other group homes.* Includes people with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers. Most of these types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for people who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly. The maternity homes for unwed mothers provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their children. These homes may provide social services and postnatal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Religious group quarters.* Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College quarters off campus.* Includes university-owned off-campus housing, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students who do not have their families living with them. In census products, people in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

*College dormitories.* Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. College dormitory housing includes university-owned, on-campus and off-campus housing for unmarried residents.

*Military quarters.* Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and people being held in military disciplinary barracks were included as part of the institutionalized population.

*Agriculture workers' dormitories.* Includes people in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms." (A tree farm is an area of forest land managed to ensure continuous commercial production.)

*Other workers' dormitories.* Includes people in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals.* Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members, excluding patients. If not shown separately, dormitories for nurses and interns in general and military hospitals are included in the category "Staff Residents of Institutions."

*Job corps and vocational training facilities.* Includes facilities that provide a full-time, year-round residential program offering a comprehensive array of training, education, and supportive services, including supervised dormitory housing, meals, and counseling for at-risk youth ages 16 through 24.

---

*Emergency and transitional shelters (with sleeping facilities).* Includes people without conventional housing who stayed overnight on March 27, 2000, in permanent and emergency housing, missions, Salvation Army shelters, transitional shelters, hotels and motels used to shelter people without conventional housing, and similar places known to have people without conventional housing staying overnight. Also included are shelters that operate on a first come, first-serve basis where people must leave in the morning and have no guaranteed bed for the next night OR where people know that they have a bed for a specified period of time (even if they leave the building every day). Shelters also include facilities that provide temporary shelter during extremely cold weather (such as churches). If shown, this category also includes shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing.

*Shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing.* Includes shelters/group homes that provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles. In census products, this category is included with emergency and transitional housing.

*Shelters for abused women (shelters against domestic violence or family crisis centers).* Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Soup kitchens.* Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners on March 28, 2000. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.” This category excludes regularly scheduled mobile food vans.

*Targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.* Includes geographically identifiable outdoor locations open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans lived on March 29, 2000, without paying to stay there. Sites must have a specific location description that allowed a census enumeration team to physically locate the site; for example, “the Brooklyn Bridge at the corner of Bristol Drive” or “the 700 block of Taylor Street behind the old warehouse.” Excludes pay-for-use campgrounds; drop-in centers; post offices; hospital emergency rooms; and commercial sites, including all-night theaters and all-night diners. In census products, this category is included with “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Crews of maritime vessels.* Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Residential facilities providing “protective oversight.”* Includes facilities providing assistance to people with disabilities.

*Staff residents of institutions.* Includes staff residing in military and nonmilitary group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other nonhousehold living situations.* Includes people with no usual home elsewhere enumerated at locations such as YMCAs, YWCAs, and hostels. People enumerated at those places that did not have a usual home elsewhere are included in this category.

*Living quarters for victims of natural disasters.* Includes living quarters for people temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Comparability.** For Census 2000, the definition of the institutionalized population was consistent with the definition used in the 1990 census. As in 1990, the definition of “care” only includes people under organized medical or formally authorized, supervised care or custody. In Census 2000, the 1990 and 1980 rule of classifying ten or more unrelated people living together as living in noninstitutional group quarters was dropped. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated people.

---

Several changes have occurred in the tabulation of specific types of group quarters. In Census 2000, police lockups were included with local jails and other confinement facilities, and homes for unwed mothers were included in "Other group homes"; in 1990, these categories were shown separately. For the first time, Census 2000 tabulates separately the following types of group quarters: military hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, hospices or homes for the chronically ill, wards in military hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, wards in general hospitals with patients who have no usual home elsewhere, and job corps and vocational training facilities. For Census 2000, rooming and boarding houses were classified as housing units rather than group quarters as in 1990.

As in 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of people sharing the dormitory. In 1980, ten or more unrelated people had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on people in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

The phrase "institutionalized persons" in 1990 data products was changed to "institutionalized population" for Census 2000. In 1990, the Census Bureau used the phrase "other persons in group quarters" for people living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 2000, this group is referred to as the "noninstitutionalized population." The phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions in both 1990 and 2000.

In Census 2000, the category "emergency and transitional shelters" includes emergency shelters, transitional shelters, and shelters for children who are runaways, neglected, or without conventional housing. Those people tabulated at shelters for abused women, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations were included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters." Each of these categories were enumerated from March 27-29, 2000, during Service-Based enumeration. (For more information on the "Service-Based Enumeration" operation, see "Collection and Processing Procedures.")

## **HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP**

### **Household**

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters.) A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

**Average household size.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the total number of households (or householders). In cases where household members are tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, household members are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average household size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

### **Relationship to Householder**

**Householder.** The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question, "How is this person related to Person 1," which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, the householder is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder (i.e., Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders. A family householder is a householder living with one or more individuals related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

---

**Spouse (husband/wife).** A spouse (husband/wife) is a person married to and living with a householder. People in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages, are included. The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households.”

**Child.** A child is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-born son/daughter.* Natural-born son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child.

*Adopted son/daughter.* Adopted son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

*Stepson/stepdaughter.* Stepson/stepdaughter includes a son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

*Own child.* Own child is a never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter of the householder by birth, marriage (a stepchild), or adoption.

In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families. In a subfamily, an “own child” is a child under 18 years old who is a natural-born child, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily. (Note: In the tabulation under “EMPLOYMENT STATUS” of own children under 6 years by employment status of parents, the number of “own children” includes any child under 6 years old in a family or a subfamily who is a son or daughter, by birth, marriage, or adoption, of a member of the householder’s family, but not necessarily of the householder.)

*Related children.* Related children include the sons and daughters of the householder (including natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren) and all other people under 18 years old, regardless of marital status, in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other relatives.** Other relatives include any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild.* A grandchild is a grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/sister.* Brother/sister refers to the brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent.* Parent refers to the father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Parent-in-law” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent-in-law.* A parent-in-law is the mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

*Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.* A son-in-law/daughter-in-law, by definition, is a spouse of the child of the householder.

---

*Other relatives.* Other relatives include anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives.** Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, including foster children. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, boarder.* A roomer or boarder is a person who lives in a room in the household of Person 1 (householder). Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

*Housemate or roommate.* A housemate or roommate is a person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.

*Unmarried partner.* An unmarried partner is a person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Foster child.* A foster child is a person who is under 18 years old placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

*Other nonrelatives.* Other nonrelatives includes individuals who are not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who are not described by the categories given above.

### **Unrelated Individual**

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

### **Family Type**

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A family household may contain people not related to the householder, but those people are not included as part of the householder's family in census tabulations. Thus, the number of family households is equal to the number of families, but family households may include more members than do families. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be comprised of a group of unrelated people or of one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the presence of a spouse. "Other family" is further broken out according to the sex of the householder.

*Married-couple family.* This category includes a family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other family:*

*Male householder, no wife present.* This category includes a family with a male maintaining a household with no wife of the householder present.

*Female householder, no husband present.* This category includes a family with a female maintaining a household with no husband of the householder present.

---

*Nonfamily household.* This category includes a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Average family size.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where this measure is tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average family size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

### **Subfamily**

A subfamily is a married couple with or without own children under 18 years old who are never-married, or a single parent with one or more own never-married children under 18 years old. A subfamily does not maintain their own household, but lives in a household where the householder or householder's spouse is a relative. Subfamilies are defined during the processing of the data.

In some labor force tabulations, both one-parent families and one-parent subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with one parent, while both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with two parents.

### **Unmarried-Partner Household**

An unmarried-partner household is a household that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder. An unmarried-partner household may also be a family household or a nonfamily household, depending on the presence or absence of another person in the household who is related to the householder. There may be only one unmarried-partner per household, and an unmarried partner may not be included in a married-couple household as the householder cannot have both a spouse and an unmarried partner.

**Comparability.** The 1990 relationship category, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" has been replaced by "Natural-born son/daughter" and "Adopted son/daughter." The following categories were added in Census 2000: "Parent-in-law" and "Son-in-law/daughter-in-law." The 1990 nonrelative category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" was replaced by two categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Foster child." In 2000, foster children had to be in the local government's foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children were estimated to be those children in households who were not related to the householder and for whom there were no people 18 years old and over who may have been their parents. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. In 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children. Some tables may show relationship to householder and be labeled "child." These tabulations include all marital status categories of natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren. Because of changes in editing procedures, same sex unmarried-partner households in 1990 should not be compared with same sex unmarried-partner households in Census 2000.

### **INCOME IN 1999**

The data on income in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 33 and 34, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net self-employment income; interest, dividends, or net rental or royalty income or income from estates and trusts; social security or railroad retirement income; Supplemental Security Income (SSI); public assistance or welfare payments; retirement, survivor, or disability pensions; remittance income; and all other income.

"Earnings" are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc.

---

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains, money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income “in kind” from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for individuals, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

### **Income Type in 1999**

The nine types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. **Wage or salary income.** Wage or salary income includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1999. It includes wages, salary, armed forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. **Self-employment income.** Self-employment income includes both farm and nonfarm self-employment income. *Nonfarm self-employment income* includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one’s own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. *Farm self-employment income* includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
3. **Interest, dividends, or net rental income.** Interest, dividends, or net rental income includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.
4. **Social security income.** Social security income includes social security pensions and survivors benefits, permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
5. **Supplemental Security Income (SSI).** Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is a nationwide U.S. assistance program administered by the Social Security Administration that guarantees a minimum level of income for needy aged, blind, or disabled individuals. The census questionnaire for Puerto Rico asked about the receipt of SSI; however, SSI is not a federally administered program in Puerto Rico. Therefore, it is probably not being interpreted by most respondents the same as SSI in the United States. The only way a resident of Puerto Rico could have appropriately reported SSI would have been if they lived in the United States at any time during calendar year 1999 and received SSI.
6. **Public assistance income.** Public assistance income includes general assistance and Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF). Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded. This does not include Supplemental Security Income (SSI).
7. **Retirement income.** Retirement income includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer; labor union; or federal, state, or local government; and the



---

U.S. military; (2) income from workers' compensation; disability income from companies or unions; federal, state, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans. This does not include social security income.

8. **Remittance income.** Includes money received from relatives who are (1) civilians living outside the household or (2) in the military outside the household; for example, allotments.
9. **All other income.** All other income includes unemployment compensation, Veterans' Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from people not living in the household, military family allotments, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of households.** This includes the income of the householder and all other individuals 15 years old and over in the household, whether they are related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income. Although the household income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of households refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the household does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the household during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided in the household at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside in the household during 1999 but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most households was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

**Income of families.** In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over related to the householder are summed and treated as a single amount. Although the family income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the family during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside with the family during 1999 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

**Income of individuals.** Income for individuals is obtained by summing the nine types of income for each person 15 years old and over. The characteristics of individuals are based on the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000), even though the amounts are for calendar year 1999.

**Median income.** The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median income and one-half above the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The median income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Median income for households, families, and individuals is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is \$2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate income.** Aggregate income is the sum of all incomes for a particular universe. Aggregate income is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean income.** Mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate income.")

---

For the various types of income, the means are based on households having those types of income. For households and families, the mean income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The mean income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Mean income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Earnings.** Earnings are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. “Earnings” represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

**Median earnings.** The median divides the earnings distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median earnings and one-half above the median. Median earnings is restricted to individuals 16 years old and over and is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median earnings figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is \$2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate earnings.** Aggregate earnings are the sum of wage/salary and net self-employment income for a particular universe of people 16 years old and over. Aggregate earnings are subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

**Mean earnings.** Mean earnings is calculated by dividing aggregate earnings by the population 16 years old and over with earnings. (The aggregate used to calculate mean earnings is rounded. For more information, see “Aggregate earnings.”) Mean earnings is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Per capita income.** Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate per capita income is rounded. For more information, see “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”) Per capita income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Limitation of the data.** Since answers to income questions are frequently based on memory and not on records, many people tended to forget minor or sporadic sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as public assistance, interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if people reported they were self employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the types of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker

---

questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see “Accuracy of the Data.”)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (for example, less than \$2,500) includes units that were classified as having no 1999 income. Many of these were living on income “in kind,” savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income that was not reported in the census.

**Comparability.** The income data collected in the 2000 census are almost identical to the 1990 data. The only exception is the “public assistance” question. In 1990, this question asked respondents to report (1) Supplementary Security Income (SSI) payments made by federal or state welfare agencies to low income persons who were aged (65 years old and over), blind, or disabled; (2) Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), and (3) general assistance. In 2000, the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) question was asked separately from the general assistance question. All references to AFDC were dropped due to changes in the welfare programs during the 1990s. In 2000, each person 15 years old or over was asked to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- Public assistance income
- Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions
- Remittance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980, 1990, and 2000 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In all three censuses, all people with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items and total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed as a “no” or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980, 1990, and 2000, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether householders or other people) were assigned the reported income of people with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Chapter 8, Accuracy of the Data.)

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the three census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In both the 1990 and 2000 censuses, income amounts less than \$999,999 were entered in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary or net self-employment, the person was considered unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

---

## INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 29, 30, and 31, respectively, which were asked of the population 15 years old and over. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work a person does on the job.

For employed people, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. For unemployed people, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for Census 2000 as described below.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. All cases were coded by clerical staff, who converted the written questionnaire responses to codes by comparing these responses to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry codes, the coders also referred to an Employer Name List. This list, prepared from the American Business Index (ABI), contained the names of business establishments and their North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

### Industry

The industry classification system used during Census 2000 was developed for the census and consists of 265 categories for employed people, classified into 14 major industry groups. From 1940 through 1990, the industrial classification has been based on the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*. The Census 2000 classification was developed from the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President. NAICS is an industry description system that groups establishments into industries based on the activities in which they are primarily engaged.

The NAICS differs from most industry classifications because it is a supply-based, or production-oriented economic concept. Census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification system, while defined in NAICS terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories.

NAICS shows a more detailed hierarchical structure than that used for Census 2000. The expansion from 11 divisions in the SIC to 20 sectors in the NAICS provides groupings that are meaningful and useful for economic analysis. Various statistical programs that previously sampled or published at the SIC levels face problems with the coverage for 20 sectors instead of 11 divisions. These programs requested an alternative aggregation structure for production purposes which was approved and issued by the Office of Management and Budget on May 15, 2001, in the clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use by U.S. Statistical Agencies." Several census data products will use the alternative aggregation, while others, such as Summary File 3 and Summary File 4, will use more detail.

### Occupation

The occupational classification system used during Census 2000 consists of 509 specific occupational categories for employed people arranged into 23 major occupational groups. This classification was developed based on the *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 2000*, which includes a hierarchical structure showing 23 major occupational groups divided into 96 minor groups, 449 broad groups, and 821 detailed occupations. For Census 2000, tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and healthcare providers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and health care. However, the industry categories include people in other occupations. For example, people employed in agriculture

---

include truck drivers and bookkeepers; people employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and people employed in the health care industry include occupations such as security guard and secretary.

### **Class of Worker**

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 31. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation, categorizing people according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

*Private wage and salary workers.* Private wage and salary workers include people who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for-profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed people whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "for-profit," "not-for-profit," and "own business incorporated."

*Government workers.* Government workers includes people who were employees of any federal, tribal, state, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for federal (includes tribal), state, and local governments. Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "federal government," unlike the 1990 census when they were classified as "private not-for-profit."

*Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers.* Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers includes people who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, professional practice, or trade, or who operated a farm.

*Unpaid family workers.* Unpaid family workers includes people who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

*Self-employed in own incorporated business workers.* In tabulations, this category is included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions, such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations, such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines, are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

In some cases, respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions that were not sufficiently specific for a precise classification or did not report on these items at all. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported, or vice versa.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe that required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes was blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items, such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all of the labor force and income data were blank, all of these economic items were assigned from one other person or one other household who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability.** Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to

---

1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the “birth” of new industries and occupations, the “death” of others, the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, and the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of noncomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary. The 1990 occupational classification system was essentially the same as the 1980 census. However, the industry classification had minor changes between 1980 and 1990 that reflected changes to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

In Census 2000, both the industry and occupation classifications had major revisions to reflect changes to the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) and the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). The conversion of the census classifications in 2000 means that the 2000 classification systems are not comparable to the classifications used in the 1990 census and earlier.

Other factors that affected data comparability over the decades include the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years old to 16 years old); the wording of the industry and occupation questions on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the “not reported” cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, “industry not reported” and “occupation not reported.” In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In Census 2000, as in 1980 and 1990, the “not reported” cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and Census 2000 data for individual categories include some numbers of people who would have been tabulated in a “not reported” category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Census Bureau, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Census Bureau, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Census Bureau, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for “private not-for-profit” employers, which is also used for Census 2000. This category is a subset of the 1980 category “employee of private employer” so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., were classified as “private not-for-profit,” rather than “Federal Government” as in 1970, 1980, and Census 2000. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from Census 2000 and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the “Employment Status” section. These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holdings. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often exclude private household workers, government workers, and the self employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include people not in the labor force or people devoting all or most of their time to another

---

occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## **JOURNEY TO WORK**

### **Place of Work**

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 24, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked for pay or profit at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The name of the general area of the place of work (island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country) was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or village). If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested.

**Limitation of the data.** The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week.

However, for the majority of people, the reference week for Census 2000 is the week ending with April 1, 2000. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in Census 2000 do not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual work week.

The place-of-work data are estimates of people 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including people in the armed forces). People who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that people who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The location where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the Census 2000 questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. People who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

**Comparability.** The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in Census 2000 as the 1990 census. For Census 2000 and the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others.

### **Means of Transportation to Work**

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 25a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode

---

of travel or type of conveyance that the worker usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

People who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. People who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category “Car, truck, or private van/bus — drove alone” includes people who usually drove alone to work, as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination during the reference week. The category “Car, truck, or private van/bus — carpooled” includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category “Public transportation” includes workers who usually used a public van or bus, boat, or taxicab during the reference week. The category “Other means” includes workers who used a mode of travel that is not identified separately. The category “Other means” may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (for example, taxicab riders in a metropolitan area where there actually is no taxicab service). This result is largely due to people who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as people away from home on business in an area where taxicab service was available) and people who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of areas who walked to a location and took the boat most of the distance to work).

### **Private Vehicle Occupancy**

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 25b, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 25a that their means of transportation to work was “Car, truck, or private van/bus.” (For more information, see “Reference Week.”) Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of people who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category “Drove alone,” includes people who usually drove alone to work as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category “Carpooled,” includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Workers per car, truck, or private van/bus.** This is obtained by dividing the number of people who reported using a car, truck, or private van/bus to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a 2-person carpool as one-half of a vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third of a vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles. Workers per car, truck, or private van/bus is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

### **Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 26a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked for pay or profit at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 25a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see “Reference Week.”) Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.



---

## **Travel Time to Work**

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 26b, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 23 that they worked for pay or profit at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 25a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work each day during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see “Reference Week.”) Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

**Aggregate travel time to work (minutes).** Aggregate travel time to work (minutes) is calculated by adding together all the number of minutes each worker traveled to work (one way) for specified travel times and/or means of transportation. Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the actual aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5). (For more information, see “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

**Mean travel time to work (minutes).** Mean travel time to work is the average travel time in minutes that workers usually took to get from home to work (one way) during the reference week. This measure is obtained by dividing the total number of minutes taken to get from home to work by the number of workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home. The travel time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. Mean travel times of workers having specific characteristics also are computed. For example, the mean travel time of workers traveling 45 or more minutes is computed by dividing the aggregate travel time of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes by the number of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes. Mean travel time to work is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

## **LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND RELATIVE FREQUENCY OF OTHER LANGUAGE AND ENGLISH USAGE**

### **Language Spoken at Home**

Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 9a and 9b. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions 9a and 9b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded.

A respondent was asked to mark “Yes” in question 9a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 9a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 9b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household, or on the language of a person of the same ethnic origin and other demographic characteristics. People for whom a language other than English was entered in question 9b, and for whom question 9a was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home.

The responses to Question 9b (specific language spoken) was written-in on the questionnaire and later given a three-digit code using a detailed list of languages, which distinguished more than 380 languages or language groups, in a separate clerical coding operation. The same list was used for the 1980 and 1990 censuses. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic.

---

For the Pacific Islands, several general categories of languages were used. Different specific languages were identified separately for Guam, American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Pacific Island languages include Carolinian, Chamorro, Chuukese, Hawaiian, Indonesian, Malay, Palau, Ponapean, Samoan, Tongan, Philippine languages (Tagalog, Bikol, Bisayan, Sebuano, Ilocano, Pampangan, and Pangasinan), other Micronesian languages, and other Polynesian languages.

Asian languages include Chinese, Japanese, Korean, languages of Southeast Asia, such as Vietnamese and Thai, Dravidian languages of India, such as Malayalam, Tamil, and Telugu, and the Turkic languages

Other languages not shown separately include Indo-European languages of Europe, India (the Indic languages, such as Hindi, Urdu, Bengali, Gujarati, and Punjabi), and the Middle East and other languages of the Americas, Africa, and the Middle East.

**Household language.** In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other nonrelatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

**Relative frequency of other language and English usage.** People who reported in 9a that they spoke a language other than English at home were asked to report in item 9c the frequency with which they spoke the other language relative to English in one of the following categories: “more frequently than English,” “both, equally often,” “less frequently than English,” or “does not speak English.”

**Comparability.** The language questions were asked for the first time in the 1980 census. The language categories shown in the tabulations are slightly different from earlier censuses. In the U.S. census a question is asked on ability to speak English rather than frequency of use.

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 6. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for the population 15 years old and over.

Each person was asked whether they were “Now married,” “Widowed,” “Divorced,” “Separated,” or “Never married.” Couples who live together (for example, people in common-law marriages) were able to report the marital status they considered to be the most appropriate.

**Never married.** Never married includes all people who have never been married, including people whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever married.** Ever married includes people married at the time of enumeration, along with those who are separated, widowed, or divorced.

**Now married, except separated.** Now married, except separated includes people whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood or divorce; or who are not currently separated. The category also may include people in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married people are further classified as “spouse present” or “spouse absent.”

**Separated.** Separated includes people with legal separations, people living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and people who are permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord.

---

**Widowed.** This category includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced.** This category includes people who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

**Now married.** All people whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes people defined above as “separated.”

*Spouse present.* Married people whose wives or husbands were enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility, including those whose spouses may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse absent.* Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility.

*Separated.* Defined above.

*Spouse absent, other.* Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household, excluding separated. For example, this includes any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home, in an institution, or away in the armed forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. These differences also can occur because different weights are applied to the individual’s data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting procedures. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

**Comparability.** Census 2000 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1990.

## **MILITARY DEPENDENCY**

The data on military dependency were derived from the answers to questionnaire Item 15. The item was used to determine whether a person who was not on active duty in the armed forces at the time of enumeration was either (1) a dependent of either (a) an active-duty member of the armed forces, or (b) a retired member of the armed forces or of an active-duty or retired member of the full-time National Guard or Armed Forces Reserve; or (2) not a military dependent. (For information on armed forces, see “Employment Status.”)

**Comparability** This item was asked for the first time in 1990.

## **PLACE OF BIRTH**

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 10. Mother’s place of birth and father’s place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 14a and 14b. Each place of birth question asked to report the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country where they or their parents were born. People not reporting a place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were imputed the response of another person with similar characteristics. People born outside the area were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some people may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

**Nativity.** Information on place of birth and citizenship status was used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. (See “Native” and “Foreign Born” under “Citizenship Status.”)

**Comparability.** Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1990 census.

---

## POVERTY STATUS IN 1999

The poverty data were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 33 and 34, the same questions used to derive income data. (For more information, see “Income in 1999.”) The Census Bureau uses the federal government’s official poverty definition. The Social Security Administration (SSA) developed the original poverty definition in 1964, which federal interagency committees subsequently revised in 1969 and 1980. The Office of Management and Budget’s (OMB’s) *Directive 14* prescribes this definition as the official poverty measure for federal agencies to use in their *statistical* work.

### Derivation of the Current Poverty Measure

When the Social Security Administration (SSA) created the poverty definition in 1964, it focused on family food consumption. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) used its data about the nutritional needs of children and adults to construct food plans for families. Within each food plan, dollar amounts varied according to the total number of people in the family and the family’s composition, such as the number of children within each family. The cheapest of these plans, the Economy Food Plan, was designed to address the dietary needs of families on an austere budget.

Since the USDA’s 1955 Food Consumption Survey showed that families of three or more people across all income levels spent roughly one-third of their income on food, the SSA multiplied the cost of the Economy Food Plan by three to obtain dollar figures for the poverty thresholds. Since the Economy Food Plan budgets varied by family size and composition, so too did the poverty thresholds. For 2-person families, the thresholds were adjusted by slightly higher factors because those households had higher fixed costs. Thresholds for unrelated individuals were calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for 2-person families.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The poverty thresholds are the same for all parts of the country — they are not adjusted for regional, state or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, “*Poverty in the United States: 1999*,” P-60-210.

### How Poverty Status is Determined

The poverty status of families and unrelated individuals in 1999 was determined using 48 thresholds (income cutoffs) arranged in a two dimensional matrix. The matrix consists of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more people) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and 2-person families were further differentiated by the age of the reference person (RP) (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

To determine a person’s poverty status, one compares the person’s total family income with the poverty threshold appropriate for that person’s family size and composition (see table below). If the total income of that person’s family is less than the threshold appropriate for that family, then the person is considered poor, together with every member of his or her family. If a person is not living with anyone related by birth, marriage, or adoption, then the person’s own income is compared with his or her poverty threshold.

**Weighted average thresholds.** Even though the official poverty data are based on the 48 thresholds arranged by family size and number of children within the family, data users often want to get an idea of the “average” threshold for a given family size. The weighted average thresholds provide that summary. They are weighted averages because for any given family size, families with a certain number of children may be more or less common than families with a different number of children. In other words, among 3-person families, there are more families with two adults and one child than families with three adults. To get the weighted average threshold for families of a particular size, multiply each threshold by the number of families for whom that threshold applies; then add up those products, and divide by the total number of families who are of that family size.

For example, for 3-person families, 1999 weighted thresholds were calculated in the following way using information from the 2000 Current Population Survey:

| Family type                | Number of families | Threshold                  |
|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| No children (three adults) | 5,213              | * \$13,032 = \$67,935,816  |
| One child (two adults)     | 8,208              | * \$13,410 = \$110,069,280 |
| Two children (one adult)   | 2,656              | * \$13,423 = \$35,651,488  |
| Totals                     | 16,077             | \$213,656,584              |

Source: Current Population Survey, March 2000.

Dividing \$213,656,584 by 16,077 (the total number of 3-person families) yields \$13,290, the weighted average threshold for 3-person families. Please note that the thresholds are weighted not just by the number of poor families, but by all families for which the thresholds apply: the thresholds are used to determine which families are *at* or *above* poverty, as well as below poverty.

**Individuals for whom poverty status is determined.** Poverty status was determined for all people except institutionalized people, people in military group quarters, people in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the numerator and denominator when calculating poverty rates. They are considered neither “poor” nor “nonpoor.”

**Specified poverty levels.** For various reasons, the official poverty definition does not satisfy all the needs of data users. Therefore, some of the data reflect the number of people below different percentages of the poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the official thresholds by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was \$21,286 (\$17,029 x 1.25) in 1999 for family of four people.

### Poverty Threshold in 1999, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

(Dollars)

| Size of family unit                     | Weighted average threshold | Related children under 18 years old |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
|   |                            | None                                | One   | Two   | Three | Four  | Five  | Six   | Seven | Eight or more |
| One person (unrelated individual) ..... | 8501                       |                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| Under 65 years old ....                 | 8667                       | 8667                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| 65 years old and over .                 | 7990                       | 7990                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| Two people .....                        | 10869                      |                                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| Householder under 65 years old .....    | 11214                      | 11156                               | 11483 |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| Householder 65 years old and over ..... | 10075                      | 10070                               | 11440 |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| Three people .....                      | 13290                      | 13032                               | 13410 | 13423 |       |       |       |       |       |               |
| Four people .....                       | 17029                      | 17184                               | 17465 | 16895 | 16954 |       |       |       |       |               |
| Five people .....                       | 20127                      | 20723                               | 21024 | 20380 | 19882 | 19578 |       |       |       |               |
| Six people .....                        | 22727                      | 23835                               | 23930 | 23436 | 22964 | 22261 | 21845 |       |       |               |
| Seven people .....                      | 25912                      | 27425                               | 27596 | 27006 | 26595 | 25828 | 24934 | 23953 |       |               |
| Eight people .....                      | 28967                      | 30673                               | 30944 | 30387 | 29899 | 29206 | 28327 | 27412 | 27180 |               |
| Nine people or more .....               | 34417                      | 36897                               | 37076 | 36583 | 36169 | 35489 | 34554 | 33708 | 33499 | 32208         |

**Income deficit.** Income deficit represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of the impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual.

---

However, please use caution when comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Aggregate income deficit.** Aggregate income deficit refers only to those families or unrelated individuals who are classified as below the poverty level. It is defined as the group (e.g., type of family) sum total of differences between the appropriate threshold and total family income or total personal income. Aggregate income deficit is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

**Mean income deficit.** Mean income deficit represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit for a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income deficit is rounded. For more information, see “Aggregate income deficit.”) As mentioned above, please use caution when comparing mean income deficits of families with different characteristics, as apparent differences may to some extent be a function of differences in family size. Mean income deficit is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability.** The poverty definition used in the 1980 census and later differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census:

1. Beginning with the 1980 census, the Office of Management and Budget eliminated any distinction between thresholds for “families with a female householder with no husband present” and all other families. The new thresholds — which apply to all families regardless of the householder’s sex — were a weighted average of the old thresholds.
2. The Office of Management and Budget eliminated any differences between farm families and nonfarm families, and farm and nonfarm unrelated individuals. In the 1970 census, the farm thresholds were 85 percent of those for nonfarm families; whereas, in 1980 and later, the same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more people in 1970 to nine or more people in 1980 and later.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, “*Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980*,” P-60, No. 133.

With respect to poverty, the population covered in the 1970 census was almost the same as that covered in the 1980 census and later. The only difference was that in 1980 and after, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under age 14 were excluded. The limited poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all people in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for people since the 1960 census.

**Household poverty data.** Poverty status is not defined for households — only for families and unrelated individuals. Because some data users need poverty data at the household level, we have provided a few matrices that show tallies of households by the poverty status of the householder. In these matrices, the householder’s poverty status is computed exactly the same way as described above. Therefore, to determine whether or not a “household” was in poverty, anyone who is not related to the householder is ignored.

*Example #1:* Household #1 has six members — a married couple, Alice and Albert, with their 10-year-old nephew, Aaron, and another married couple, Brian and Beatrice, with their 6-year-old son, Ben. Alice is the householder. Brian, Beatrice, and Ben are not related to Alice.

| Household member | Relationship to Alice | Income   |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Alice            | self (householder)    | \$5,000  |
| Albert           | spouse                | \$40,000 |
| Aaron            | related child         | \$0      |
| Brian            | unrelated individual  | \$0      |
| Beatrice         | unrelated individual  | \$5,000  |
| Ben              | unrelated individual  | \$0      |

The total income of Alice’s family is \$45,000, and their poverty threshold is \$13,410, since there are three people in the family, with one member under age 18. Their income is greater than their threshold, so they are not classified as poor. Their ratio of income to poverty is 3.36 (\$45,000 divided by \$13,410). Alice’s income-to-poverty ratio is also 3.36, because everyone in the same family has the same poverty status.

Even though Brian, Beatrice and Ben would be classified as poor if they lived in their own household, the household is not classified as poor because the householder, Alice, is not poor, as was shown in the computation above.

Example #2: Household #2 consists of four adults, Claude, Danielle, Emily, and Francis, who are unrelated to each other and are living as housemates. Claude, who is age 30, is the householder.

| Household member | Relationship to Claude | Income   |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Claude           | self (householder)     | \$4,500  |
| Danielle         | unrelated individual   | \$82,000 |
| Emily            | unrelated individual   | \$28,000 |
| Francis          | unrelated individual   | \$40,000 |

Because Claude is under age 65 and is not living with any family members, his poverty threshold is \$8,667. Since his income, \$4,500, is less than his threshold, he is considered poor. His ratio of income to poverty is 0.52 (\$4,500 divided by \$8,667).

Household #2 would be classified as poor because its householder, Claude, is poor, even though the other household members (who are not related to Claude) are not in poverty.

## REASONS FOR MOVING

The data on reasons for moving were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 13. This question asked people who were born outside the area what was their main reason for moving to this area. There are nine categories to select from including the “Other” category for reasons not listed.

All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from the householder or other family members were imputed the reason of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information on reason for moving.

The 2000 census questions tabulations, and census data products about citizenship, year of entry, and reason for moving included no reference to immigration. All people who were born and resided outside the area before becoming residents had a reason for moving. Some of these people were U.S. citizens by birth (born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or another Island Area, or born abroad of American parents).

**Comparability.** This is the first time this question was asked; thus, no comparable data exists.

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on employment status and commuting to work are related to a 1-week time period, known as the reference week. For each person, this week is the full calendar week, Sunday through Saturday, preceding the date the questionnaire was completed. This calendar week is not the same for all people since the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period probably had no effect on the overall measurement of employment status.

---

## RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO

The data on residence 5 years ago were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 16b, which was asked of the population 5 years old and over. This question asked to report the name of the island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country of residence on April 1, 1995, for those people who reported in question 16a that they lived in a different house than their current residence. People living in the same area were also asked to report the name of the city, town, or village in which they lived 5 years earlier.

When no information on previous residence was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1995. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were imputed the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information on residence 5 years earlier.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all people 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by Census Day had returned to their 1995 residence. The category, "Different house" in the area includes people who lived in the same area 5 years earlier but lived in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on Census Day. These movers are then further subdivided according to whether or not they previously lived in the same municipality, county, or district, as their current residence. Selected countries are shown for people who lived outside the area in 1995; people living in countries not shown separately are included in the "Elsewhere" category.

The number of people who were living in a different house 5 years earlier is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some people in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1995 residence. Other people who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of people living in a different municipality, county, or district may be understated.

**Comparability.** Similar questions were asked for the 1990 census. In 1980, previous residence was not imputed for nonresponse. These people were shown in the category "Residence in 1975 not reported." In the 1970 census, the migration question did not ask for residence in a specific village or island within the area.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Tabulation of data on school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculating the proportion of people 16 to 19 years old who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates ("dropouts") and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School."

**Comparability.** The tabulation of school enrollment by employment status is similar to that published in 1980 and 1990 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for armed forces; school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire Items 7a and 7b. People were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 2000, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only prekindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and



---

schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree” as regular school or college. Respondents who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, sex, and ethnic origin whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and private school.** Public and private school includes people who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either “public school, public college” or “private school, private college.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by a federal, state, or local government are defined as public. Those supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are private.

**Comparability.** School enrollment questions have been included in the decennial censuses of Guam and American Samoa since 1930; highest grade attended was first asked in 1950 and type of school was first asked in 1960. Questions on school enrollment were first asked in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in 1970. In 1930, the reference period was “since September 1, 1929,” in 1940, the reference was to attendance “since March 1”; and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance since “February 1.”

Enrollment in the 1930 census included attendance at a school or college of any kind; in the 1940 census, vocational school, extension school, or night school were included if the school was part of the “regular school system.” In the 1950 census instructions, the term “regular school” was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which “advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree.” Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school and prekindergarten. There has been very little change in the definition since, except the additions of kindergarten in 1960 and prekindergarten in 1970. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion. In 1960, the question used the term “regular school or college” and a similar, though expanded, definition of “regular” was included in the instruction, which continued to exclude nursery school. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire included instructions to “count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling that leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree.”

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for people of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 censuses and 1970 through 2000 censuses; for people under 30 years old in 1950; and for people 5 to 34 years old in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to people 5 to 20 years old in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980 and later years. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older people attending colleges and universities. In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college; whereas, in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to “public,” “parochial,” and “other private.” In the 1980 census, “private, church related” and “private, not church related” replaced “parochial” and “other private.” In 1990 and 2000, “public” and “private” were used. The instruction guide defines a public school as “any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, state, or federal government.” Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups were defined as private. In Census 2000 there was no separate instruction guide. The questionnaire reference book used by enumerators and telephone assistance staff contained these definitions for those who asked questions.

Data on school enrollment also were collected and published by other federal, state, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable to data from

---

population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units may also affect these comparisons.

## **SEX**

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 3. Individuals were asked to mark either “male” or “female” to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined from the person’s given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see “Accuracy of the Data.”)

**Sex ratio.** A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Comparability.** A question on the sex of individuals has been included in every census. Census 2000 was the first time that first name was used for imputation of cases where sex was not reported.

## **VETERAN STATUS**

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from questionnaire Item 22, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over.

**Veteran status.** The data on veteran status were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 22a. For census data products, a “civilian veteran” is a person 18 years old and over who, at the time of the enumeration, had served on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard in the past (even for a short time), but was not then on active duty, or who had served in the Merchant Marine during World War II. People who had served in the National Guard or Military Reserves were classified as veterans only if they had ever been called or ordered to active duty, not counting the 4 to 6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 18 years old and over were classified as nonveterans.

**Period of military service.** People who indicated in questionnaire Item 22a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked to indicate in Question 22b the period or periods in which they served. People who served in both wartime and peacetime periods are tabulated according to their wartime service.

The responses to the question about period of service were edited for consistency and reasonableness. The edit eliminated inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person; it also removed reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, it did not accept a response that indicated that the person had served in World War II and in the Vietnam era, but not in the Korean conflict).

**Years of military service.** People who indicated in questionnaire Item 22a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked whether they had spent at least 2 years in total on active duty. The question asked for accumulated service (i.e., total service), which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. The years of military service question provides necessary information to estimate the number of veterans that are eligible to receive specific benefits.

**Limitation of the data.** There may be a tendency for the following kinds of people to report erroneously that they had served on active duty in the armed forces: (a) people who served in the National Guard or Military Reserves, but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessors, the Department of War and the Department of the Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or

---

Public Health Service. There is also the possibility that people may have misreported years of service in questionnaire Item 22c because of rounding errors (for example, people with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may have mistakenly reported “2 years or more”).

**Comparability.** Since census data on veterans are based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources, such as administrative records of the Department of Defense and/or the Department of Transportation. Census data also may differ from Department of Veterans Affairs’ data on the benefits-eligible population, since criteria for determining eligibility for veterans’ benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The questions and concepts for veterans’ data for Census 2000 were essentially the same as those used for the 1990 census, with the following exceptions: (1) the period of military service categories were updated; (2) in an effort to reduce reporting error, the format of the years of military service question was changed from an open-ended one (how many years has...served?) to a closed-ended one (the respondent checked either of two boxes: less than 2 years/2 years or more); and (3) persons with service during World War II in the Women’s Air Forces Service Pilots organization were first counted as veterans in Census 2000, a development that should not appreciably affect 1990-2000 comparability. Both the 2000 and 1990 veteran-status questions represented expanded versions of the corresponding question in the 1980 census, which asked only whether the person was a veteran or not. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons currently in the armed forces and for persons whose only military service was for training in the Reserves or National Guard.

### **VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

The data on vocational training were derived from responses to questionnaire Item 8b. Vocational training is a school program designed to prepare a person for work in a specific occupational field. People were counted as having completed vocational training if they “completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work.”

People who completed a program were asked to report whether the training was in the area in which they lived, “Yes, in this Area” (for example, Guam, if living in Guam; and American Samoa, if living in American Samoa) or outside the area; “Yes, not in this Area.”

**Comparability.** The vocational training question was first asked in the census in 1970. Although the basic question has remained nearly the same, different additional questions were included in each census. In 1970, an additional question was asked about major field of vocational training. In 1980, an additional question asked about the specific type of school. In 1990 and 2000, the respondent was asked where geographically the course was taken (“in this area,” “not in this area”). The question was in the U.S. census in 1970 only. In 1990, extensive enumerator instructions described the kinds of training to include and not to include, such as on-the-job training and college level courses. There were no separate instructions in 2000.

### **WORK STATUS IN 1999**

The data on work status in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 32a, which was asked of the population 15 years old and over. People 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1999.” All other people 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1999.” Some earnings tabulations showing work status in 1999 include 15 year olds; these people, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1999.”

**Weeks worked in 1999.** The data on weeks worked in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 32b, which was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated in questionnaire Item 32a that they worked in 1999. The data were tabulated for people 16 years old and over and pertain to the number of weeks during 1999 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (or took paid vacation or paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks on active duty in the armed forces also are included as weeks worked.

---

**Median weeks worked in 1999.** Median weeks worked in 1999 divides the weeks worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median weeks worked and one-half above the median. Median weeks worked in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median weeks worked is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Usual hours worked per week in 1999.** The data on usual hours worked in 1999 were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 32c. This question was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1999 in Question 32a, and the data are tabulated for people 16 years old and over. The respondent was asked to report the number of hours usually worked during the weeks worked in 1999. If their hours varied considerably from week to week during 1999, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the hours worked each week. People 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week are classified as “Usually worked full time”; people who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours each week are classified as “Usually worked part time.”

**Median usual hours worked per week in 1999.** Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 divides the usual hours worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median usual hours worked and one-half above the median. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest whole hour. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999.** The aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999 is the number obtained by summing across the usual hours worked values of all people who worked in 1999. (Note that there is one usual hours value for each worker, so the number of items summed equals the number of workers.)

**Mean usual hours worked per week in 1999.** Mean usual hours worked per week is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of usual hours worked per week worked in 1999 by the total number of people who worked in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Full-time, year-round workers.** Full-time, year-round workers consists of people 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1999. The term “worker” in these concepts refers to people classified as “Worked in 1999” as defined above. The term “worked” in these concepts means “worked one or more weeks in 1999” as defined above under “Weeks Worked in 1999.”

**Limitation of the data.** It is probable that data on the number of people who worked in 1999 and on the number of weeks worked are understated since there was probably a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also have been a tendency for people not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked, which would result in an underestimate of the number of people who worked “50 to 52 weeks.”

**Comparability.** The data on weeks worked collected in Census 2000 are comparable with data from the 1960 to 1990 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Starting with the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identifies people with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicates those people for whom the question about number of weeks worked applies. In 1940 and 1950, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked. In 1970, people responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, people were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

**Worker.** The terms “worker” and “work” appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and,

---

therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts “Workers in Family,” “Workers in Family in 1999,” and “Full-Time, Year-Round Workers,” the term “worker” relates to the meaning of work defined for the “Work Status in 1999” subject.

#### **YEAR OF ENTRY**

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire Item 12. All people born outside the Pacific Island Areas were asked for the year in which they came to live in the Pacific Island Areas, and if they entered more than once, to provide the year of their latest entry. This includes people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, and other Island Areas (such as the Virgin Islands); people born elsewhere of American parent(s); and the foreign born. (For more information, see “Place of Birth” and “Citizenship Status.”)

**Limitation of the data.** The census question on year of entry was not comparable across enumerated areas (i.e., U.S. stateside, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Pacific Island Areas). Instead of the phrase “to stay,” the U.S. stateside and Puerto Rico employed the phrase “to live” to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the area. Also, the Pacific Island Areas questionnaires instructed respondents to provide the latest year of entry if the person had entered the Pacific Island Areas more than once. These instructions were not included in the U.S. stateside or Puerto Rico questionnaires.

**Comparability.** The data on this question have been collected since 1990.

---

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Contact list:** To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at <http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html>.

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are either housing units or group quarters. Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, and emergency and transitional shelters.

**Housing unit.** A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and that have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents, and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

In American Samoa, extended families make use of different types of living arrangements. The enumerators were provided with additional guidelines to help them determine whether the living quarters of the extended family consisted of only one housing unit with various structures, or various housing units. Under one type of living arrangement, the extended family occupied several structures (called *fales*) where the members of the extended family live. If the family members eat most of their meals together in one of these houses (*fales*), then all of the houses (*fales*) combined constitute one housing unit. However, if some or all of the family members eat their meals separately in their own structure (house, *fale*), those family members live in separate living quarters and each of the structures they occupy is considered to be a separate unit. (For more information, see the discussion under "Households by Number of Structures Occupied.")

**Occupied housing unit.** A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Vacant housing unit.** A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people who have a usual residence elsewhere are classified as

---

vacant. New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

**Comparability.** Since 1990, two changes have been made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of “eating separately.” The elimination of the eating criterion makes the housing unit definition more comparable to the United Nations’ definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific “eating” element. Although the “eating separately” criterion was previously included in the definition of a housing unit, the data collected did not actually allow one to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census since 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the “number of nonrelatives” criterion; that is, “nine or more people unrelated to the householder” which converted housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these housing units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 census indicated that the concept of permanency was a difficult and confusing procedure for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

## **AIR CONDITIONING**

The data on air conditioning were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 44, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers that are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation that air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central system with individual room controls is a “central air-conditioning system.” A “room unit” is an individual air conditioner that is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

**Comparability.** Data on air conditioning were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. Year-round housing units were all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migratory laborers were excluded. Since 1990, data have been shown for all housing units.

## **BATHTUB OR SHOWER**

The data on bathtub or shower were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 41b, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A housing unit had a bathtub or shower only if the equipment was permanently connected to piped running water. Portable bathtubs were not included in the bathtub or shower category.

---

**Comparability.** In Guam, data on bathtub or shower were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were shown separately as well as combined with data on water supply and flush toilet to identify the presence of complete plumbing facilities.

### **BATTERY OPERATED RADIO**

The data on battery operated radios were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 46, which was asked at occupied housing units. Included as battery operated radios are car radios, transistors, and other battery operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.

**Comparability.** Data on battery operated radios were collected for the first time in 1980. However, in 1990, data on radios included all types of radio sets, either electric or battery operated. Since 1990, only battery operated radios were considered.

### **BEDROOMS**

The data on bedrooms were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 40, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment (or also a *fale* in American Samoa), is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability.** In Guam, data for bedrooms were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1980 for the other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. Year-round housing units are all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migratory laborers are excluded. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. In the 1960 and 1980 censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if it also was used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. Since 1990, the definition counts rooms designed to be used as bedrooms. In 1970, no data were collected on bedrooms for any of the Pacific Island Areas. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 stateside test showed virtually no differences in the data obtained from the two versions of the definition except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed only a slightly lower proportion of units.

### **BUSINESS ON PROPERTY**

The data for business on property were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 53, which was asked at occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied, 1-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered to have a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability.** In Guam, data on business on property were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas.

### **CONDOMINIUM FEE**

The data on condominium fee were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 61, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of individual condominium units by the condominium owners' association to cover



---

operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate taxes and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questionnaire Items 58 and 59. Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment even if paid by someone outside the household or if they remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for condominium owners.

**Comparability.** In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, data on condominium fee have been collected since 1990. In American Samoa, the condominium fee question was collected for the first time in 2000.

### **CONDOMINIUM STATUS**

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 49, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership of some or all of the common areas as facilities, such as land, the roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, a swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses or units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home," "container," or "boat, RV, van, etc.," cannot be a condominium unit. (See discussion on "Units in Structure.")

**Limitation of the data.** Testing done in the United States prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated. The same situation may also be true for these Pacific Island Areas.

**Comparability.** In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, data on condominium status have been collected since 1990. In American Samoa, the condominium status question was collected for the first time in 2000.

### **CONTRACT RENT**

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 55, which was asked at occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, only that part of the rent estimated to be for the respondent's unit was included. Excluded was any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge also is paid by the renter to the owner, the condominium fee or carrying charge was included as rent.

---

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers was to be reported. The respondent was to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, a church or welfare agency, or the government through subsidies or vouchers.

**Median and quartile contract rent.** The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median contract rent and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile contract rent are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as “No cash rent” are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate contract rent.** Aggregate contract rent is calculated by adding all of the contract rents for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate contract rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “Rounding” or “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

**Limitation of the data.** In previous censuses, including 1980 and 1990, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates.

**Comparability.** In Guam, data on contract rent were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas.

In Census 2000, respondents wrote in the contract rent amount. In previous decennial censuses, respondents marked the appropriate contract rent box shown as ranges on the questionnaire.

## COOKING FACILITIES

The data on cooking facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 42a and 42b, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Main cooking facilities are the ones that are used most for preparation of meals. They can be located either inside or outside the building. Cooking facilities are classified as (1) electric stove; (2) kerosene stove; (3) gas stove; (4) microwave oven and nonportable burners; (5) microwave oven only; (6) other, depending upon the type of stove used for cooking. The category “Other” includes a hotplate, fireplace, or any other type of cooking facility not listed separately. “No cooking facilities” includes those units with no cooking facilities available either inside or outside the building.

**Comparability.** In Guam, data on cooking facilities were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data for cooking facilities were shown for year-round and occupied housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## GROSS RENT

The data on gross rent were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 54a-d and 55. Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials that result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. Rental units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as “No cash rent” in the tabulations.

**Median gross rent.** Median gross rent divides the gross rent distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent and one-half above the median. Median gross rent is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median gross rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

---

**Aggregate gross rent.** Aggregate gross rent is calculated by adding together all the gross rents for all occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate gross rent is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “Rounding” or “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability.** In Guam, data on gross rent were collected for the first time in 1960. Only contract rent was collected for all Pacific Island Areas in 1970. Data on gross rent have been collected since 1980 for all Pacific Island Areas.

### **GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999**

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1999 divided by 12). The ratio is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1999 comprise the category “Not computed.”

**Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999.** This measure divides the gross rent as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median selected gross rent as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest whole tenth. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

### **HOUSEHOLD SIZE**

This item is based on the count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. For data products based on population data, “household size” is the number of people in households.

**Average household size of occupied unit.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

**Average household size of owner-occupied unit.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the number of owner-occupied housing units.

**Average household size of renter-occupied unit.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the number of renter-occupied housing units.

### **HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF STRUCTURES OCCUPIED**

The data on households by number of structures occupied were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 36, categories 4 and 5, which were only asked at both occupied and vacant housing units in American Samoa. This item is included to identify the traditional Samoan extended family living arrangement where household members may occupy more than one structure (sometimes referred to as *fales*). The category “Two houses” includes those living quarters consisting of 2 structures, both of which are occupied by only one household. The category “Three or more houses” includes those living quarters consisting of 3 or more structures all of which are occupied by only one household.

**Comparability.** Data on number of structures occupied were collected for the first time in 1990.

### **INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, TYPHOON, AND FLOOD**

The data on fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 59, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard,

---

typhoon, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on. In American Samoa, the statistics refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance on the building only.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are reported even if they have not been paid or are paid by someone outside the household. When premiums are paid on other than an annual basis, the premiums are converted to an annual basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

A separate questionnaire Item (56d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability.** Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood and typhoon insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. In 1990, the question was modified to include flood insurance and in 2000 the question was further modified to include typhoon insurance. The question was asked at 1-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

## **KITCHEN FACILITIES**

The data on kitchen facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 42a, 42b, 42c, and 42d, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when cooking facilities (electric, kerosene, or gas stove, microwave oven and nonportable burners, or cookstove), refrigerator, and a sink with piped water are located in the same building as the unit being enumerated. They need not be in the same room. Lacking complete kitchen facilities includes those conditions when all three specified kitchen facilities are present, but the equipment is located in a different building, unless the building is a *fale* that together with other *fales* constitute one housing unit (as in American Samoa); some but not all of the facilities are present; or none of the three specified kitchen facilities are present in the same building as the living quarters being enumerated. A housing unit having only a microwave or portable heating equipment, such as a hot plate or camping stove, should not be considered as having complete kitchen facilities. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability.** The data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units. In 2000, the category "Yes, gas" and "Yes, electric" for refrigerator was merged into one response of "Yes." Therefore, there is no type of distinction in the type of refrigerator in 2000.

## **MORTGAGE PAYMENT**

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 56b, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units. Questionnaire Item 56b provides the regular monthly amounts required to be paid to the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for units with a mortgage.

---

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance payments; and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

**Comparability.** In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied, 1-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or other junior mortgages, from a single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were asked; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second mortgages, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages. (For more information, see "Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan.")

In American Samoa, information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1990.

## **MORTGAGE STATUS**

The data on mortgage status were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 56a and 57a, which were asked at owner-occupied housing units. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust; trust deeds; contracts to purchase; land contracts; second, third, etc., mortgages; and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability.** In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, information on mortgage status was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the mortgage status question distinguished between the presence of a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

In American Samoa, information on mortgage status was collected for the first time in 1990.

## **OCCUPANTS PER ROOM**

"Occupants per room" is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures show the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of people per room. Occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

**Mean occupants per room.** This is computed by dividing occupants in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization or crowding. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under utilization. Mean occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

---

## PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 41a, 41b, and 41c, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. In Guam only, a unit has complete plumbing facilities when piped water (either hot or cold), a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower are located in the unit being enumerated. Lacking complete plumbing facilities includes those conditions when all three facilities are present but the equipment is located outside the unit, or when some but not all of the facilities is present, or none of the facilities is present. In the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and American Samoa, a unit has complete plumbing facilities when the same three facilities are present but they may be either in the unit being enumerated or inside the building in which the unit is located.

**Comparability.** In Guam, the data on plumbing facilities were tabulated for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for the other Pacific Island Areas. In 1970 and 1980, the data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1980, plumbing was considered to be complete if all three facilities were located in the same building as the unit being enumerated, for all areas. Since 1990, these facilities must be located in the unit being enumerated for Guam only and data are shown for all housing units.

## POPULATION IN OCCUPIED UNITS

The data shown for population in occupied units is the total population minus any people living in group quarters. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. (For more information, see "Living Quarters.")

**Average household size of occupied unit.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

**Average household size of owner-occupied unit.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the number of owner-occupied housing units.

**Average household size of renter-occupied unit.** A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the number of renter-occupied housing units.

## POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1999

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions.

Since poverty is defined at the family level and not the household level, the poverty status of the household is determined by the poverty status of the householder. Households are classified as poor when the total 1999 income of the householder's family is below the appropriate poverty threshold. (For nonfamily householders, their own income is compared with the appropriate threshold.) The income of people living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the family size in determining the appropriate threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and, for 1- and 2-person families, age of the householder.

Poverty thresholds for the United States are computed on a national basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust thresholds for regional, state, or local variations in the cost of living. The thresholds used for Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa are the same as those used for the United States. (For more information, see "Poverty Status in 1999" and "Income in 1999" under Population Characteristics.)

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 58, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1999 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

---

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are not paid on a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999." A separate question (56c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability.** In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, information on real estate taxes was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes condominiums, houses with a business for medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

In American Samoa, information on real estate taxes was collected for the first time in 2000.

## REFRIGERATOR

The data on refrigerators were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 42c, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The refrigerator may be located in the housing unit or in a kitchen elsewhere in the building where the house is located. The category "No" refrigerator consists of units utilizing any type of cooling system other than an electric or gas refrigerator, or units that do not have a refrigerator.

**Comparability.** In Guam, the data on refrigerators were collected for the first time in 1960 and since 1970 for the other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were shown only for occupied housing units. Since 1990, the data are shown for all housing units and the question asking if the refrigerator was gas or electric was dropped from the questionnaire.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 39, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodgers' rooms. Excluded are kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

For households in American Samoa that occupy two or more structures, a vacant *fale* intended to be occupied by guests is considered to be a room of the Matai's *fale*. The Matai is the highest ranking person in the family.

**Median rooms.** This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate rooms.** To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see "Derived Measures.")

---

**Comparability.** The data on rooms were collected for the first time in 1970. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## **SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT OR HOME EQUITY LOAN**

The data on second mortgage or home equity loan payments were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 57a and 57b, which were asked at owner-occupied housing units. Question 57a asks whether a second mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question 57b asks for the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of “Selected Monthly Owner Costs” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999” for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages (for example, second, third, etc.) are classified as “junior” mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage or a home equity loan did, a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage/home equity loan data were then made “No” in question 57a and blank in question 57b.

**Comparability.** The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were used: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

The 1990 census did not allow respondents to distinguish between a second mortgage or a home equity loan. In Census 2000, question 57a allows the respondent to choose multiple answers, thereby identifying the specific type of second mortgage. In 1990, the second or junior mortgage questions were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the second mortgage payment question distinguished between the presence of a second mortgage or home equity loan.

## **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS**

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 54a-d, 56b, 57b, 58, 59, and 61 at owner-occupied housing units. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water and sewer); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums.

**Specified owner-occupied housing units.** In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied, one-family houses without a business or medical office on the property). Data usually are shown separately for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.”

**Median selected monthly owner costs.** This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs and one-half above the median. Medians are shown separately for units



---

“with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Median selected monthly owner costs is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median selected monthly owner costs is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate selected monthly owner costs.** Aggregate selected monthly owner costs is calculated by adding together all the selected monthly owner costs for all occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see “Rounding” or “Aggregate” under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability.** In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the components of selected monthly owners costs were collected for the first time in 1980. In American Samoa, it was collected for the first time in 1990. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, and houses in multiunit buildings. In Census 2000, the component questions were asked at all owner-occupied housing units and also shown for all owner-occupied housing units.

### **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1999. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest hundredth percent. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units.

Separate distributions are often shown for units “with a mortgage” and for units “not mortgaged.” Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1999 are included in the “not computed” category. (For more information, see “Selected Monthly Owner Costs.”)

**Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income.** This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

### **SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 48, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category “Other means” included housing units which dispose of sewage some other way.

**Comparability.** The data on sewage disposal were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

### **SINK WITH PIPED WATER**

The data on sink with piped water were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 42d, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A sink with piped water must be inside the building where the housing unit being enumerated is located for the unit to be classified as having a sink with piped water.

---

**Comparability.** The data on sink with piped water were collected for the first time in 1990.

## **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 47, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. The source may be in the building, in some other place on the property, or elsewhere. A common source supplying water through underground piped to five or more units is classified as “A public system only.” The water may be supplied by a municipal water system, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. A source of water may be “A public system and catchment” if there is running water which comes from a public system and a catchment is also used. If the water is supplied from a well on the property or a neighboring property serving 4 or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by “An individual well.” Well water that is hand drawn, wind drawn, or engine drawn; piped or not piped; stored in tanks or used directly from the well is included. A source of water may be “A catchment, tanks, or drums only” if the only source of water is a catchment, tanks, or drums, in which rainwater is collected. The category “Some other source” includes water obtained privately from standpipes, springs, rivers, irrigation canals, creeks, or other sources not listed.

In American Samoa only, there may be village water systems. “A village water system only” is defined as running water supplied through underground pipes by a village water system or as water supplied by a well that is maintained by the village.

**Comparability** The data on source of water were collected for the first time in 1970. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units. In 2000, the category “A public standpipe or steel hydrant” was deleted as a response category from the questionnaire.

## **TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE**

The data on telephones were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 43, which was asked at occupied housing units. A telephone must be in working order and service available in the house, apartment, or mobile home that allows the respondent both to make and receive calls. Households whose service has been discontinued for nonpayment or other reasons are not counted as having telephone service available.

**Comparability.** The data on telephones were collected for the first time in 1980. In Census 2000, the telephone question emphasizes the availability of service in the house, apartment, or mobile home. Data on telephone service are needed because an individual can own a telephone but have no service to make or receive calls. In 1980 and 1990, respondents were asked about the presence of a telephone in the housing unit.

## **TENURE**

The data on tenure were obtained from answers questionnaire Item 35, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner occupied.** A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan” if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is “Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)” if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage.

---

**Renter occupied.** All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. “No cash rent” units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the “No cash rent” category. A housing unit is “Rented for cash rent” if any money rent is paid or contracted for. The rent may be paid by someone who is not living in the unit such as a relative or friend living elsewhere, or it may be paid by a private company or organization, for example, a cannery or welfare agency.

**Comparability.** In Guam, the data on tenure were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island areas. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item. For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research done in the United States after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 census.

## **TOILET FACILITIES**

The data on toilet facilities were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 41c and 41d, which were asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A flush toilet is connected to piped water and empties into a main sewer, a septic tank, or a cesspool. If the unit did not have a flush toilet, the respondent was asked to identify their type of toilet facilities as “Outhouse or privy” or “Other or none.”

**Comparability.** In Guam, the data on toilet facilities were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were not shown separately but were combined with data on water supply and bathtub or shower to determine the presence of complete plumbing facilities.

## **TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR FOUNDATION**

The data on type of material used for foundation of the building were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 52, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units were classified according to the type of material used most in the construction of the foundation of the structure. The categories for types of materials used are: (1) “Concrete”; (2) “Wood pier or pilings”; or (3) “Other,” for all types of construction materials which cannot be described by any other specific categories or if there is no foundation.

**Comparability.** The data on type of material used for foundation were collected for the first time in 1990.

## **TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR OUTSIDE WALLS**

The data on type of material used for outside walls of the building were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 50, which was asked of both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units were classified according to the type of material used most in the construction of the outside walls of the structure. The categories for types of materials used are: (1) “Poured concrete”; (2) “Concrete blocks” (the wall may be covered with plaster cement); (3) “Metal,” including zinc, tin, steel, etc.; (4) “Wood,” including woodboards, plywood, etc.; or (5) “Other,” for all other types of construction materials which cannot be described by any of the specific categories.

---

**Comparability.** In Guam, the data on type of construction were collected for the first time in 1960. Materials used for outside walls have been collected since 1980 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units and the category “no walls” was dropped from the questionnaire.

### **TYPE OF MATERIAL USED FOR ROOF**

The data on type of material used for the roof of the building were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 51, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units were classified according to the type of material used most in the construction of the roof of the structure. The categories for types of materials used are: (1) “Poured concrete”; (2) “Metal,” including zinc, tin, steel, etc.; (3) “Wood,” including woodboards, plywood, etc.; or (4) “Other,” for all other types of construction materials which cannot be described by any of the specific categories.

**Comparability.** The data on type of material used for roofs were collected for the first time in 1980 and were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units and the category “thatch” was dropped from the questionnaire.

### **UNITS IN STRUCTURE**

The data on units in structure (also referred to as “type of structure”) were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 36, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, a structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded. The statistics are presented for Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-unit, detached.** This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A 1-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-unit, attached.** This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or more units.** These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile home.** Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes for sale on a dealer’s lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory. In 1990, the category was “mobile home or trailer.”

**Boat, RV, van, etc.** This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability.** In Guam, the data on units in structure were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units. In 1990, the category

---

“Boat” was replaced with “Other” and the categories “2 houses” and “3 or more houses” were added only in American Samoa to help identify traditional living arrangements. In 2000, the category “Other” was replaced with “Boat, RV, van, etc.” and the category “A container” was added.

In American Samoa, the term “house” refers to conventional western style houses as well as *fales*. For cases where a household occupies more than one structure, answer categories were provided to reflect the number of houses/*fales*/structures comprising the living quarters. In American Samoa, the definition for “1-unit detached,” “1-unit attached,” “A container,” and “Boat, RV, van, etc.” are the same as for Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. In addition, the following categories were included in American Samoa:

**2 houses.** This category includes those living quarters consisting of 2 structures both of which were occupied by only one household.

**3 or more houses.** This category includes those living quarters consisting of 3 or more structures all of which were occupied by only one household.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from answers to questionnaire Items 54a through 54d, which were asked of occupied housing units. Questions 54a through 54d asked for the average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). They are included in the computation of “Gross Rent,” “Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999,” “Selected Monthly Owner Costs,” and “Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999.”

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the data.** Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared with utility company records.

**Comparability.** In Guam, the data on utility costs were collected for the first time in 1960 but were not collected in 1970. The data have been collected since 1980 for all Pacific Island Areas. In 1990, “average monthly costs for gas” is asked separately from “oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.” In 1980, “gas” was included in the “oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.,” category. In 2000, “and sewer” was added to the “Water” utility category.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from the questionnaire, Item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

**For rent.** These are vacant units offered “for rent,” and vacant units offered either “for rent” or “for sale.”

**For sale only.** These are vacant units offered “for sale only,” including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered “for sale only.” If units are offered either “for rent” or “for sale,” they are included in the “for rent” classification.

**Rented or sold, not occupied.** If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as “rented or sold, not occupied.”

---

**For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.** These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, for weekends, or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included in this category.

**For migrant workers.** These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

**Other vacant.** If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as “other vacant.” For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

**Available housing.** Available housing units are vacant units that are “for sale only” or “for rent.”

**Available housing vacancy rate.** The available housing vacancy rate is the proportion of the housing inventory that is available “for sale only” or “for rent.” It is computed by dividing the number of available units by the sum of occupied units and the number of available units, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Homeowner vacancy rate.** The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner housing inventory that is vacant “for sale.” It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units “for sale only” by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are “for sale only,” and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Rental vacancy rate.** The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant “for rent.” It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units “for rent” by the sum of renter-occupied units and vacant units that are “for rent,” and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

**Comparability.** In Guam, the data on units in structure were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. Since 1990, the category, “For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use,” was used. In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 60, which was asked at owner-occupied housing units and units that were being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. In Guam and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or apartment) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property. In American Samoa, value was the respondent’s estimate of how much the housing unit only would sell for if it were for sale. Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, specified owner-occupied housing units, and specified vacant-for-sale housing units.

**Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale units.** Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only 1-family houses without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and housing units in multiunit buildings.

---

**Median and quartile value.** The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median value of the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile value are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median and quartile value calculations are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate value.** To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$1,000,000 or more” is \$1,250,000. Aggregate value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability.** In Guam, the data on value were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island areas. In 1980, data on value of mobile homes were not collected. Since 1990, the question was asked of mobile homes.

### **VEHICLES AVAILABLE**

The data on vehicles available were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 45, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for 1 month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles per household (Mean vehicles available).** This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the data.** The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability.** The data on automobiles available were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 and Census 2000 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles-available tabulations. In 1990, the terminal category identified “7 or more”; this was changed to “6 or more” in Census 2000.

### **WATER SUPPLY**

The data on water supply (also referred to as “piped water”) were obtained from answers to questionnaire item 41a, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Piped water means a supply of water is available at a sink, wash basin, bathtub, or shower. Hot water need not be supplied continuously. Hot water supplied by an electric faucet attachment at the kitchen sink, an electric shower attachment, etc., is not considered to be hot piped water.

Piped water may be located within the unit itself, or it may be in the hallway, or in a room used by several units in the building. It may even be necessary to go outdoors to reach that part of the building in which the piped water is located.

**Comparability.** In Guam, the data on water supply were collected for the first time in 1960, and since 1970 for all other Pacific Island Areas. In 1980, the data were shown only for year-round housing units and were shown separately by type of energy used to heat the water, as well as combined with the data on bathtub or shower and flush toilet to determine the presence of complete plumbing facilities. In 1990, the data were shown for all housing units and tabulations similar to 1980 are presented. In 2000, the question relating to type of energy used for heating water was dropped.

### **YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 38, which was asked at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to

---

another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved in, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Median year householder moved into unit.** Median year householder moved into unit divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median year householder moved into unit and one-half above the median. Median year householder moved into unit is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median year householder moved into unit is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability.** The data on year householder moved into unit were collected for the first time in 1980. For 1990 and 2000, the response categories have been modified to accommodate moves during each 10-year period between 1980 and 1990, and between 1990 and 2000.

### **YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT**

The data on year structure built were obtained from answers to questionnaire Item 37, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. In the case of a *fale*, the construction was considered to be complete when the foundation, pillar posts, and roof were in place. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category 1999 or 2000 was used for tabulations. For mobile homes, houseboats, RVs, etc., the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median year structure built.** Median year structure built divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median year structure built and one-half above the median. Median year structure built is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the “Standard Distributions” section under “Derived Measures”). Median year structure built is rounded to the nearest whole number. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2000. For example, if the median year structure built is 1967, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (2000 minus 1967). (For more information on medians, see “Derived Measures.”)

**Limitation of the data.** Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by people who have lived in the neighborhood a long time.

**Comparability.** The data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1970 census and were shown only for year-round housing units in 1970 and 1980. Since then, data are shown for all housing units and the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In the 1980 census, the number of units built before 1940 appeared to be underreported. In an effort to alleviate this problem, a “Don’t know” category was added in 1990. Responses of “Don’t know” were treated like blanks and the item was allocated from similar units by tenure and structure type. However, this led to an extremely high allocation rate for the item. In the United States, a 1996 test proved inconclusive in determining whether a “Don’t know” category led to a more accurate count of older units, but the test showed the allocation rate for this item was greatly reduced by the elimination of the “Don’t know” category. As a result, “Don’t know” was deleted for Census 2000.

### **DERIVED MEASURES**

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are shown as zero.



---

## **Aggregate**

See “Mean.”

## **Average**

See “Mean.”

## **Interpolation**

Interpolation is frequently used to calculate medians or quartiles and to approximate standard errors from tables based on interval data. Different kinds of interpolation may be used to estimate the value of a function between two known values, depending on the form of the distribution. The most common distributional assumption is that the data are linear, resulting in linear interpolation. However, this assumption may not be valid for income data, particularly when the data are based on wide intervals. For these cases, a Pareto distribution is assumed and the median is estimated by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. The Census Bureau estimates median income using the Pareto distribution within intervals when the intervals are wider than \$2,500.

## **Mean**

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, mean household earnings is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all earnings reported by individuals with earnings living in households by the total number of households with earnings. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

**Aggregate.** An aggregate is the sum of the values for each of the elements in the universe. For example, aggregate household income is the sum of the incomes of all households in a given geographic area. Means are derived by dividing the aggregate by the appropriate universe.

**Rounding for selected aggregates.** To protect the confidentiality of responses, the aggregates shown in matrices for the list of subjects below are rounded. This means that the aggregates for these subjects, except for travel time to work, are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Unless special rounding rules apply (see below); \$150 rounds up to \$200; \$149 rounds down to \$100. Note that each cell in a matrix is rounded individually. This means that an aggregate value shown for the United States may not necessarily be the sum total of the aggregate values in the matrices for the states. This also means that the cells in the aggregate matrices may not add to the total and/or subtotal lines.

### **Special rounding rules for aggregates**

- If the dollar value is between  $-\$100$  and  $+\$100$ , then the dollar value is rounded to  $\$0$ .
- If the dollar value is less than  $-\$100$ , then the dollar value is rounded to the nearest  $-\$100$ .

---

## Aggregates Subject to Rounding

Contract Rent  
Earnings in 1999 (Households)  
Earnings in 1999 (Individuals)  
Gross Rent\*  
Income Deficit in 1999 (Families)  
Income Deficit in 1999 Per Family Member  
Income Deficit in 1999 Per Unrelated Individual  
Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household)  
Income in 1999 (Individuals)  
Real Estate Taxes  
Rent Asked  
Selected Monthly Owner Costs\* by Mortgage Status  
Travel Time To Work\*\*  
Type of Income in 1999 (Households)  
Value, Price Asked

\* Gross Rent and Selected Monthly Owner Costs include other aggregates that also are subject to rounding. For example, Gross Rent includes aggregates of payments for “contract rent” and the “costs of utilities and fuels.” Selected Monthly Owner Costs includes aggregates of payments for “mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and the costs of utilities and fuels.”

\*\* Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5).

## Median

This measure represents the middle value (if  $n$  is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if  $n$  is even) in an ordered list of  $n$  data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median and one-half above the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution (see below). (For more information, see “Interpolation.”)

For data products displayed in American FactFinder, medians that fall in the upper-most category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a plus symbol (+) appended (e.g., “\$2,000+” for contract rent), and medians that fall in the lowest category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a minus symbol (-) appended (e.g., “\$100- for contract rent”). For data products on CD-ROM and DVD, and data files that are downloaded by users (i.e., FTP files), plus and minus signs will not be appended. Contract rent, for example will be shown as \$2001 if the median falls in the upper-most category (\$2,000 or more) and \$99 if the median falls in the lowest category (Less than \$100). (The “Standard Distributions” section below shows the open-ended intervals for medians.)

**Standard distributions.** In order to provide consistency in the values within and among data products, standard distributions from which medians and quartiles are calculated are used for Census 2000. This is a new approach for Census 2000; in previous censuses medians were not necessarily based on a single, standard distribution. The Census 2000 standard distributions are listed below.

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Age:**

[116 data cells]

Under 1 year  
1 year  
2 years  
3 years  
4 years  
5 years  
. . .  
112 years  
113 years  
114 years  
115 years and over

Standard Distribution for **Median Contract Rent/Quartile Contract Rent/Rent Asked/Gross Rent:**

[22 data cells]

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$149  
\$150 to \$199  
\$200 to \$249  
\$250 to \$299  
\$300 to \$349  
\$350 to \$399  
\$400 to \$449  
\$450 to \$499  
\$500 to \$549  
\$550 to \$599  
\$600 to \$649  
\$650 to \$699  
\$700 to \$749  
\$750 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,749  
\$1,750 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 or more

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Earnings in 1999 and Median Income in 1999**

**(Individuals):**

[36 data cells]

\$1 to \$999 or loss  
\$1,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$7,499  
\$7,500 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$12,499  
\$12,500 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$17,499  
\$17,500 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$22,499  
\$22,500 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$27,499  
\$27,500 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$32,499  
\$32,500 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$37,499  
\$37,500 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$42,499  
\$42,500 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$47,499  
\$47,500 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$52,499  
\$52,500 to \$54,999  
\$55,000 to \$57,499  
\$57,500 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$62,499  
\$62,500 to \$64,999  
\$65,000 to \$67,499  
\$67,500 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$72,499  
\$72,500 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$84,999  
\$85,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999:**

[9 data cells]

Less than 10.0 percent  
10.0 to 14.9 percent  
15.0 to 19.9 percent  
20.0 to 24.9 percent  
25.0 to 29.9 percent  
30.0 to 34.9 percent  
35.0 to 39.9 percent  
40.0 to 49.9 percent  
50.0 percent or more

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household):**

[40 data cells]

Less than \$1,000  
\$1,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$7,499  
\$7,500 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 to \$12,499  
\$12,500 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$17,499  
\$17,500 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$22,499  
\$22,500 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$27,499  
\$27,500 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$32,499  
\$32,500 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$37,499  
\$37,500 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$42,499  
\$42,500 to \$44,999  
\$45,000 to \$47,499  
\$47,500 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$52,499  
\$52,500 to \$54,999  
\$55,000 to \$57,499  
\$57,500 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$62,499  
\$62,500 to \$64,999  
\$65,000 to \$67,499  
\$67,500 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$72,499  
\$72,500 to \$74,999  
\$75,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$84,999  
\$85,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 or more

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Real Estate Taxes:**

[14 data cells]

Less than \$200  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$599  
\$600 to \$799  
\$800 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 to \$3,999  
\$4,000 to \$4,999  
\$5,000 to \$7,499  
\$7,500 to \$9,999  
\$10,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Rooms:**

[9 data cells]

1 room  
2 rooms  
3 rooms  
4 rooms  
5 rooms  
6 rooms  
7 rooms  
8 rooms  
9 or more rooms

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (With a Mortgage):**

[19 data cells]

Less than \$100  
\$100 to \$199  
\$200 to \$299  
\$300 to \$399  
\$400 to \$499  
\$500 to \$599  
\$600 to \$699  
\$700 to \$799  
\$800 to \$899  
\$900 to \$999  
\$1,000 to \$1,249  
\$1,250 to \$1,499  
\$1,500 to \$1,749  
\$1,750 to \$1,999  
\$2,000 to \$2,499  
\$2,500 to \$2,999  
\$3,000 to \$3,499  
\$3,500 to \$3,999  
\$4,000 or more

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (Without a Mortgage):**

[14 data cells]

- Less than \$100
- \$100 to \$149
- \$150 to \$199
- \$200 to \$249
- \$250 to \$299
- \$300 to \$349
- \$350 to \$399
- \$400 to \$499
- \$500 to \$599
- \$600 to \$699
- \$700 to \$799
- \$800 to \$899
- \$900 to \$999
- \$1,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Mortgage Status:**

[9 data cells]

- Less than 10.0 percent
- 10.0 to 14.9 percent
- 15.0 to 19.9 percent
- 20.0 to 24.9 percent
- 25.0 to 29.9 percent
- 30.0 to 34.9 percent
- 35.0 to 39.9 percent
- 40.0 to 49.9 percent
- 50.0 percent or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999:**

[9 data cells]

- Usually worked 50 to 99 hours per week
- Usually worked 45 to 49 hours per week
- Usually worked 41 to 44 hours per week
- Usually worked 40 hours per week
- Usually worked 35 to 39 hours per week
- Usually worked 30 to 34 hours per week
- Usually worked 25 to 29 hours per week
- Usually worked 15 to 24 hours per week
- Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week

---

Standard Distribution for **Median Value/Quartile Value/Price Asked:**

[24 data cells]

Less than \$10,000  
\$10,000 to \$14,999  
\$15,000 to \$19,999  
\$20,000 to \$24,999  
\$25,000 to \$29,999  
\$30,000 to \$34,999  
\$35,000 to \$39,999  
\$40,000 to \$49,999  
\$50,000 to \$59,999  
\$60,000 to \$69,999  
\$70,000 to \$79,999  
\$80,000 to \$89,999  
\$90,000 to \$99,999  
\$100,000 to \$124,999  
\$125,000 to \$149,999  
\$150,000 to \$174,999  
\$175,000 to \$199,999  
\$200,000 to \$249,999  
\$250,000 to \$299,999  
\$300,000 to \$399,999  
\$400,000 to \$499,999  
\$500,000 to \$749,999  
\$750,000 to \$999,999  
\$1,000,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Weeks Worked in 1999:**

[6 data cells]

50 to 52 weeks worked in 1999  
48 or 49 weeks worked in 1999  
40 to 47 weeks worked in 1999  
27 to 39 weeks worked in 1999  
14 to 26 weeks worked in 1999  
1 to 13 weeks worked in 1999

Standard Distribution for **Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit:**

[6 data cells]

Moved in 1999 to March 2000  
Moved in 1995 to 1998  
Moved in 1990 to 1994  
Moved in 1980 to 1989  
Moved in 1970 to 1979  
Moved in 1969 or earlier

Standard Distribution for **Median Year Structure Built:**

[9 data cells]

Built 1999 to March 2000  
Built 1995 to 1998  
Built 1990 to 1994  
Built 1980 to 1989  
Built 1970 to 1979  
Built 1960 to 1969  
Built 1950 to 1959  
Built 1940 to 1949  
Built 1939 or earlier



---

**Percentage**

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

**Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) is defined as the upper limit of the lowest three quarters of cases in the distribution. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics, such as housing value and contract rent. The distribution used to compute quartiles is the same as that used to compute medians for that variable.

**Rate**

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. For example, the homeowner vacancy rate is calculated by dividing the number of vacant units “for sale only” by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are “for sale only,” and then multiplying by 100. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

**Ratio**

This is a measure of the relative size of one number to a second number expressed as the quotient of the first number divided by the second. For example, the sex ratio is calculated by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100.

# Appendix C.

## Data Collection and Processing Procedures

---

### CONTENTS PAGE

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Introduction .....                           | C-1  |
| Headquarters and Field Office Staffing ..... | C-2  |
| Enumeration and Residence Rules .....        | C-2  |
| Data Collection Procedures .....             | C-4  |
| Processing Procedures .....                  | C-5  |
| Glossary .....                               | C-5  |

### INTRODUCTION

The Census Bureau conducted the Census 2000 operations in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI), and Guam (collectively referred to as the “Pacific Island Areas”) in partnership with the government of each Pacific Island Area. This partnership ensured that Census 2000 data met federal legal requirements, as well as the specific needs of each area. The Census 2000 operations in the Pacific Island Areas were built around the following three strategies:

- **Strategy One: Build Partnerships at Every Stage of the Process.** The Census Bureau and the government of each Pacific Island Area developed and signed a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) that outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of each area, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of each Pacific Island Area. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was developed for each Pacific Island Area to build awareness of the census and boost participation.

Census 2000 in the Pacific Island Areas was conducted using the list/enumerate procedure. This decision was based on recommendations from Pacific Island Area representatives and an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. Unlike the stateside list/enumerate procedures, the United States Post Office delivered Advance Census Reports, (ACRs) (D-13 AS, D-13 CNMI, and D-13 G) to residential addresses in the Pacific Island Areas. Respondents were instructed to complete the form and hold it for an enumerator to pick up.

- **Strategy Two: Keep it Simple.** Using the findings from our stateside census testing and research, the Census Bureau designed respondent-friendly questionnaires and forms that were simpler and easier for respondents to understand and answer and for the enumerators to administer.

Questionnaires were available in English. Locally produced questionnaire guides were available in languages widely spoken in the Pacific Island Areas.

Be Counted questionnaires were readily available to respondents in convenient locations identified through consultation with local partners.

- **Strategy Three: Use Technology.** The Census Bureau made greater use of the telephone as a data collection tool, in addition to its use in providing assistance to respondents with questions about Census 2000.

The Census Bureau developed an Office Control System software package for the Pacific Island Areas. The system was designed to check-in questionnaires and address registers and locate any duplicates or missing questionnaires. The control system also was available at Headquarters to receive status reports.

---

## HEADQUARTERS AND FIELD OFFICE STAFFING

**Headquarters: The Decennial Management Division (DMD).** The DMD provided overall guidance to the Pacific Island Areas regarding field office infrastructure based on staffing requirements for planned data collection and office operations. The DMD provided the Pacific Island Areas with a calendar of operations and monitored all census data collection operations with the help of the Census Advisor assigned to each Pacific Island Area. As in previous censuses, headquarters staff developed all field and office use forms, procedures, and training materials. Each of the Pacific Island Areas was consulted and informed about the development and content of these materials.

**Regional Census Center (RCC).** The Los Angeles RCC had responsibility for conducting the TIGER database updates and for working with the Pacific Island Areas on the participant statistical programs. The Los Angeles RCC also was responsible for producing maps (other than those used by enumerators) for the Pacific Island Areas.

**Local Census Office (LCO).** The Government of each Pacific Island Area established a LCO. The LCO for American Samoa was in Pago Pago. The LCO for CNMI was on Saipan and the LCO for Guam was in Tamuning. The Governor of each Pacific Island Area, through the terms of the MOA for each area, was responsible for selecting the Census Manager for the LCOs. The Census Manager was responsible for the overall coordination and administration of the LCO, including staffing, payroll, and census field and office operations. Other staff in the LCO included the Partnership/Media Specialist, the Assistant Manager for Field Operations (AMFO), the Geographic Specialist, the Field Operations Supervisor (FOS), the Assistant Manager for Office Operations (AMOO), crew leaders, and enumerators.

A Census Bureau employee was appointed to work with the Census Manager. This person, designated as the Census Advisor, worked in the LCOs with the local census staff and was responsible for ensuring procedures were followed during all office and field data collection activities.

**National Processing Center (NPC), Jeffersonville, Indiana.** Once the LCOs closed, the Pacific Island Areas address registers, maps, and questionnaires were shipped to the NPC in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for check-in, keying, the digitizing of map spots and map features and data capture.

## ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her “usual residence” in Census 2000. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person’s legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of people whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that people were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 2000).

**Enumeration rules.** Each person whose usual residence was in American Samoa, Guam, or the CNMI was to be included in the census, without regard to the person’s legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in the Pacific Island Areas who had not established a residence.

Residents of American Samoa, Guam, or the CNMI who were temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the Pacific Island Areas. Persons with a usual residence outside the Pacific Island Areas were not enumerated in Census 2000.

---

**Residence rules.** Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence – the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day, such as on a vacation or business trip, were to be counted at their usual residence.

**Armed forces personnel in the Pacific Island Areas.** Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time) whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a U.S. homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

**Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels – American Samoa.** Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in an American Samoa port or sailing from one American Samoa port to another American Samoa port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The American Samoa port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one American Samoa port to another American Samoa port.

The following crews of U.S. merchant ships were not counted in the American Samoa census:

- Those docked in a port other than in American Samoa.
- Those sailing from an American Samoa port to a non-American Samoa port.
- Those sailing from a non-American Samoa port to an American Samoa port.

**Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels – CNMI.** Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a CNMI port or sailing from one CNMI port to another CNMI port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The CNMI port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one CNMI port to another CNMI port.

The following crews of U.S. merchant ships were not counted in the CNMI census:

- Those docked in a port other than in CNMI.
- Those sailing from a CNMI port to a non-CNMI port.
- Those sailing from a non-CNMI port to a CNMI port.

**Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels – Guam.** Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a Guam port or sailing from one Guam port to another Guam port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The Guam port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one Guam port to another Guam port.

The following crews of U.S. merchant ships were not counted in the Guam census:

- Those docked in a port other than in Guam.
- Those sailing from a Guam port to a non-Guam port.

- 
- Those sailing from a non-Guam port to a Guam port.

**People away at school.** College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**People in institutions.** People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in local jails; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

**People in general hospitals.** People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans' Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

**People in shelters.** People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

**People with multiple residences.** People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time.

**People away from their usual residence on Census Day.** Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual U.S. residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## **DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES**

**Enumeration of housing units.** Beginning in late March, enumerators visited and listed every housing unit and collected the ACR from the household if it was completed prior to the enumerator's visit. Otherwise, the enumerator conducted a personal interview to complete a simplified enumerator questionnaire (D-2(E) AS, G, CNMI) at each housing unit or recorded vacant housing information at vacant units. Enumerators also developed an address list for their assigned area and map spotted each living quarter's location on a map.

The ACR and the enumerator questionnaire contained all questions asked of every person at every housing unit. Each questionnaire contained both basic (stateside 100-percent equivalent) and detailed (stateside sample equivalent) population and housing questions. Only housing information was obtained from vacant housing units.

**Clerical edit and coding.** The enumerators conducted an initial check of the questionnaires for completeness and consistency. The census office staff performed additional edit checks. Failed edit cases that didn't have a telephone number or for whom the office attempt to telephone failed, were assigned for field follow-up.

The coding of all written entries, including relationship, ethnic origin and race, language, place of birth, migration, place of work, and industry and occupation was done at the Pacific Island Areas Local Census Offices (LCOs). Coded questionnaires were sent to the National Processing Center (NPC) in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for data capture.

**Field follow-up.** Follow-up enumerators visited each address in the Pacific Island Areas for which questionnaires were missing to obtain a completed questionnaire. They returned to the households that could not be reached by telephone to complete missing or incomplete items on

---

the questionnaires which failed clerical edit. Enumerators also visited housing units that were enumerated as vacant to verify that they were vacant on Census Day. If they were not vacant on Census Day, they collected the appropriate information for the housing unit. If a follow-up enumerator determined that the unit was vacant on Census Day, regardless of the present occupancy status, the enumerator obtained information about the unit from a neighbor or other knowledgeable source and filled out a questionnaire for that unit, completing specified items on the questionnaire for vacant units.

### **Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households**

During a decennial census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also must count people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. Group quarters include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, and military barracks or installations.

Some of the methods that were used for these special populations are listed below:

- Group quarters enumeration identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each special place. (A special place is a place containing one or more group quarters where people live or stay other than the usual house or apartment.) Census staff listed all residents at group quarters in April 2000 and distributed questionnaire packets.
- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2000 called Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The SBE operation was conducted in selected service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.
- Another special operation counted highly transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense and the U.S. Coast Guard to count individuals living on military installations, and with the U.S. Maritime Administration to identify maritime vessels for enumeration.

### **Be Counted Program**

The Be Counted Questionnaires were available for people who believed they did not receive a questionnaire or were not included on a census form. Be Counted Questionnaires were placed at locations people frequent, such as post offices, community centers, and other convenient places.

The Pacific Island Areas Be Counted Questionnaires contained both the basic and detailed population and housing questions and were available in English.

### **PROCESSING PROCEDURES**

The Pacific Island Areas questionnaires were processed in the Census Bureau's Jeffersonville, Indiana, processing office. The information supplied to the enumerator by the respondent was recorded by marking the answers in the appropriate boxes and, in some cases, entering a write-in response.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires passed through a check-in procedure upon their arrival at the processing office. The Pacific Island Areas questionnaires were keyed, and the resulting file was sent to the Census Bureau headquarters for editing and tabulating operations. The files were prepared at headquarters using the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPs).

### **GLOSSARY**

#### **100-Percent Data**

Information based on population and housing questions collected from every inhabitant and housing unit in American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

---

## **Address List Review**

As part of the Memoranda of Agreement for American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the governor of each area designated a committee to review the Address Listing Pages and census maps once census enumeration was complete. The committee compared the local estimates for housing unit counts and the group quarters population with the census results shown on the local review map spotted maps and Address Listing Pages. Any problems were documented on a Local Government Review Listing Form and resolved before the LCOs closed.

## **Advance Notice Letter**

This letter was part of the questionnaire mailing strategy. This strategy included a blanket mailing to all residential customers of an advance notice letter, followed by a blanket mailing of advance questionnaires.

## **American FactFinder (AFF)**

An electronic system for access and dissemination of Census Bureau data. The system is available through the Internet and offers prepackaged data products and the ability to build custom products. The system serves as the vehicle for accessing and disseminating data from Census 2000. The system was formerly known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS).

## **Be Counted Enumeration and Be Counted From**

The Be Counted enumeration procedure targets areas that are traditionally undercounted. Unaddressed census questionnaires (Be Counted forms) are placed at selected sites where people who believe they were not counted can pick them up, complete them, and mail them to the Local Census Office. The sites are in targeted areas that local government and community groups, in conjunction with the Census Bureau, identify.

## **Census 2000 Publicity Office (C2PO)**

An office at the Census Bureau which developed, implemented, and coordinated an integrated marketing program for Census 2000, including paid advertising, public relations, partnerships, and local outreach.

## **Confidentiality**

The guarantee made by law (Title 13, United States Code) to individuals who provide census information regarding nondisclosure of that information to others.

## **Confidentiality Edit**

The name for the Census 2000 disclosure avoidance procedure.

## **Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)**

The system is now known as the American FactFinder (AFF).

## **Decennial Census**

The Census of Population and Housing, taken by the Census Bureau in years ending in 0 (zero). Article I of the Constitution requires that a census be taken every 10 years for the purpose of reapportioning the U.S. House of Representatives. Title 13 of the U.S. Code sets out the basic laws under which the Census Bureau conducts the census.

## **Derived Measures**

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are normally indicated as 0.

---

## **Disclosure Avoidance (DA)**

Statistical methods used in the tabulation of data prior to releasing data products to ensure the confidentiality of responses.

## **Family**

A group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

## **Field Follow-Up**

Field follow-up (FU) in the Pacific Island Areas was an operation designed to collect missing questionnaires, follow-up on questionnaires that failed edit, and verify housing units classified as vacant. This operation was designed to improve data quality and coverage.

## **Geocoding**

A code assigned to identify a geographic entity; to assign an address (such as a housing unit, business, industry, farm) to the full set of geographic code(s) applicable to the location of that address on the surface of Earth.

## **Group Quarters**

A facility where people live that is not a typical household-type living arrangement. The Census Bureau classifies all individuals not living in housing units as living in group quarters. There are two types of group quarters: institutional (for example, correctional facilities, nursing homes, and mental hospitals) and noninstitutional (for example, college dormitories, military barracks and military ships, maritime vessels, group homes, missions, and shelters).

## **Household**

Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit.

## **Housing Unit**

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and that have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

## **Imputation**

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau uses a method called imputation to assign values. Imputation relies on the statistical principle of “homogeneity,” or the tendency of households within a small geographic area to be similar in most characteristics. For example, the value of “rented” is likely to be imputed for a housing unit not reporting on owner/renter status in a neighborhood with multiunits or apartments where other respondents reported “rented” on the census questionnaire. In past censuses, when the occupancy status or the number of residents was not known for a housing unit, this information was imputed.

## **Interpolation**

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. Pareto interpolation is an alternative to linear interpolation. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500.



---

## **List/Enumerate**

In the Pacific Island Areas, a method of data collection in which temporary field staff, called enumerators, list each residential address, spot the location of each on a census map, and pick up the completed ACR or interview the residents of the household during a single visit. This completes the census address list for these areas, provides the information needed to update the TIGER database, and provides a starting point for building a Master Address File for the Pacific Island Areas (see definitions below).

## **Master Address File (MAF)**

A computer-based file of addresses. Information collected from Census 2000 will be used as the starting point for building a MAF for American Samoa, Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

## **Metadata**

Information about the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

## **Quality Assurance (QA)**

Quality assurance represents a broad philosophy and specific procedures that are designed to build quality into the system, constantly improve the system, and integrate responsibility for quality with production.

## **Questionnaire Mailing Strategy**

For Census 2000 in the Pacific Island Areas, the United States Post Office delivered an Advance Letter and Advance Census Reports (ACRs) to residential postal customers in the Pacific Island Areas. Respondents were instructed to complete the form and hold it for an enumerator to pick up.

## **Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use**

A housing unit held for occupancy only during limited portions of the year, such as a beach cottage, or time-share condominium.

## **Separate Living Quarters**

Those living quarters in which the occupants live separately from any other individual in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

## **Service-Based Enumeration (SBE)**

An operation designed to enumerate people at selected service locations that serve people without conventional housing. The SBE locations include shelters, soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

## **Service Locations**

Locations where clients are enumerated during the service-based enumeration operation, such as emergency or transitional shelters, soup kitchens, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

## **Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire (SEQ)**

In the Pacific Island Areas, if a household did not complete their Advanced Census Report (ACR) or did not receive an ACR in the mail, enumerators were instructed to conduct an interview at the household using the "simplified enumerator questionnaire" designed for personal interview situations. This questionnaire also was used for transient, or T-night enumeration, and when conducting field follow-up in the Pacific Island Areas.

---

## **Soup Kitchens**

Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. These are service locations.

## **Special Place**

A place containing one or more group quarters where people live or stay other than the usual house or apartment. Examples are colleges and universities, nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. Special places may have both group quarters and housing units associated with them.

## **Special Place Update**

Special Place Update was a procedure used in the Pacific Island Areas to verify location information for living quarters at special places. The Crew Leader Assistant interviewed an official at each special place for the purpose of collecting address information for the special place and any associated group quarters and housing units, determining the type of special place/group quarters, and map spotting the special place and any housing units and/or group quarters associated with it.

## **State Data Center (SDC)**

A state agency or university facility identified by the governor of each state or state equivalent to participate in the Census Bureau's cooperative network for the dissemination of census data. SDCs also provide demographic data to local agencies participating in the Census Bureau's statistical areas programs and assist the Census Bureau in the delineation and identification of statistical areas. For Census 2000 activities in American Samoa, CNMI, and Guam the State Data Center was the Department of Commerce.

## **Summary File (SF)**

A series of census summary tabulations of population and housing data available for public use on CD-ROM and the Internet. In 1990, these files were available on computer tapes and, as a result, were known as summary tape files (STF).

## **Summary Table**

A collection of one or more data elements that are classified into some logical structure either as dimensions or data points.

## **Tabulation Block**

A physical block that does not have any legal or statistical boundaries passing through it; or each portion of a physical block after the Census Bureau recognizes any legal or statistical boundaries that pass through it.

## **Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Location**

A geographically identifiable outdoor location open to the elements where there is evidence that people who do not usually receive services at shelters and soup kitchens might be living without paying to stay there. These sites must have a specific location description that allows a census enumeration team to physically locate the site and excludes pay-for-use campgrounds, drop-in centers, post offices, hospital emergency rooms, and commercial sites (including all-night theaters and all-night diners).

## **Title 13 (United States Code)**

The law under which the Census Bureau operates and that guarantees the confidentiality of census information and establishes penalties for disclosing this information.

---

**Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER)**

A computer database that contains a digital representation of all census-required map features (streets, road, rivers, and so forth), the related attributes for each (street names, etc.), and the geographic identification codes for all entities used by the Census Bureau to tabulate data for the Pacific Island Areas. The TIGER database records the interrelationships among these features, attributes, and geographic codes and provides a resource for the production of maps and entity headers for data tabulations.

**Transient Night (T-Night)/T-Night Enumeration (TNE)**

A method of enumeration in which Census Bureau staff enumerate people at transient locations, such as campgrounds at race tracks, recreational vehicle campgrounds or parks, commercial or public campgrounds, fairs and carnivals, and marinas. Enumerators conduct a personal interview using a Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire. No vacant units are generated by this operation.

**Type of Enumeration Area (TEA)**

A classification identifying how the Census Bureau takes the decennial census of a geographic area. Examples of TEAs include (1) the area inside the “blue line” - this is the mailout/mailback and urban update/leave operations area, (2) address listing areas, (3) list/enumerate areas, and (4) remote areas of Alaska. American Samoa, Guam, and the CNMI were TEA(3) – list/enumerate areas.

**Usual Home Elsewhere (UHE)**

A housing unit that is temporarily occupied by a person(s) who has a usual home elsewhere.

**Usual Residence**

The place where a person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**Whole Household Usual Home Elsewhere (WHUHE)**

See Usual Home Elsewhere.

# Appendix D. Questionnaire

**Census  
2000**  
Commonwealth of the  
Northern Mariana Islands

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Bureau of the Census



This is the official form for all the people at this address. It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law. Complete the Census and help your community get what it needs — today and in the future!

**Start Here**  Please use a black or blue pen. Do NOT mail this form, your completed form will be picked up by a census worker.

**1** How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2000?

Number of people

**INCLUDE** in this number:

- foster children, roomers, or housemates
- people staying here on April 1, 2000 who have no other permanent place to stay
- people living here most of the time while working, even if they have another place to live

**DO NOT INCLUDE** in this number:

- college students living away while attending college
- people in a correctional facility, nursing home, or mental hospital on April 1, 2000
- Armed Forces personnel living somewhere else
- people who live or stay at another place most of the time

**→** Please turn the page and print the names of all the people living or staying here on April 1, 2000.

**Please fill out your form promptly. A census worker will visit your home to pick up your completed questionnaire or assist you if you have questions.**

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 45 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about the estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0860, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

Form **D-13 CNMI**

OMB No. 0607-0860: Approval Expires 12/31/2000

# List of Persons

➔ Please be sure you answered question 1 on the front page before continuing.

2 Please print the names of all the people who you indicated in question 1 were living or staying here on April 1, 2000.

Example — Last Name

J | O | H | N | S | O | N | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

R | O | B | I | N | | | | | | | | | | J

Start with the person, or one of the people living here who owns, is buying, or rents this house, apartment, or mobile home. If there is no such person, start with any adult living or staying here.

Person 1 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 2 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 3 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 4 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 5 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 6 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 7 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 8 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 9 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 10 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 11 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Person 12 — Last Name

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

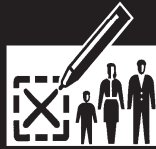
First Name MI

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

➔ Next, answer questions about Person 1. If you didn't have room to list everyone who lives in this house or apartment, please tell this to the census worker when you are visited. The census worker will complete a census form for the additional people.

# Person

# 1



Your answers are important!  
Every person in the Census counts.

**1** What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 1 from page 2.

Last Name

First Name

MI

**2** What is this person's telephone number? We may contact this person if we don't understand an answer.

Area Code + Number

**3** What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male  
 Female

**4** What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

Print numbers in boxes.

Month Day Year of birth

**5** What is this person's ethnic origin or race?

(For example: Chamorro, Samoan, White, Black, Carolinian, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Palauan, Tongan, and so on.)

FOR OFFICE  
USE ONLY

**6** What is this person's marital status?

- Now married  
 Widowed  
 Divorced  
 Separated  
 Never married

**7** a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

- No, has not attended since February 1 → Skip to 8a  
 Yes, public school, public college  
 Yes, private school, private college

b. What grade or level was this person attending? Mark  ONE box.

- Pre-kindergarten  
 Kindergarten  
 Grade 1 to grade 4  
 Grade 5 to grade 8  
 Grade 9 to grade 12  
 College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)  
 Graduate or professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school)

**8** a. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has COMPLETED? Mark  ONE box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.

- No schooling completed  
 Pre-kindergarten to 4th grade  
 5th grade or 6th grade  
 7th grade or 8th grade  
 9th grade  
 10th grade  
 11th grade  
 12th grade, **NO DIPLOMA**  
 **HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE** — high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (for example: GED)  
 Some college credit, but less than 1 year  
 1 or more years of college, no degree  
 Associate degree (for example: AA, AS)  
 Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS)  
 Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)  
 Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)  
 Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)

b. Has this person completed the requirements for a vocational training program at a trade school, business school, hospital, some other kind of school for occupational training, or place of work? Do not include academic college courses.

- No  
 Yes, in this Area  
 Yes, not in this Area

9343



Form D-13 CNMI

3

**Person 1 (continued)**

- 9 a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?**  
 Yes  
 No → Skip to 10
- b. What is this language?**  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (For example: Chamorro, Samoan, Carolinian, Tongan)
- FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
- c. Does this person speak this language at home more frequently than English?**  
 Yes, more frequently than English  
 Both equally often  
 No, less frequently than English  
 Does not speak English

- 10 Where was this person born? Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.**  
 \_\_\_\_\_
- FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

- 11 Is this person a CITIZEN or NATIONAL of the United States?**  
 Yes, born in this Area → Skip to 14a  
 Yes, born in the United States or another U.S. territory or commonwealth  
 Yes, born elsewhere of U.S. parent or parents  
 Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization  
 No, not a U.S. citizen or national (permanent resident)  
 No, not a U.S. citizen or national (temporary resident)

- 12 When did this person come to this Area to stay? If this person has entered the Area more than once, what is the latest year? Print numbers in boxes.**  
 Year  
 \_\_\_\_\_

- 13 What was this person's main reason for moving to this Area?**  
 Employment  
 Military  
 Subsistence activities  
 Missionary activities  
 Moved with spouse or parent  
 To attend school  
 Medical  
 Housing  
 Other

- 14 a. Where was this person's mother born? Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.**  
 \_\_\_\_\_
- FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

- b. Where was this person's father born? Print the name of the island (village in American Samoa), U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country.**  
 \_\_\_\_\_
- FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

- 15 Is this person a dependent of an active-duty or retired member of the Armed Forces of the United States or of the full-time military Reserves or National Guard? "Active duty" does NOT include training for the military Reserves or National Guard.**  
 Yes, dependent of an active-duty member of the Armed Forces  
 Yes, dependent of retired member of the Armed Forces, or dependent of an active-duty or retired member of full-time National Guard or Armed Forces Reserve  
 No

- 16 a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)?**  
 Person is under 5 years old → Skip to 35  
 Yes, this house → Skip to 17  
 No, different house

- b. Where did this person live 5 years ago? Name of the island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country. If outside this Area, print the answer below and skip to 17.**  
 \_\_\_\_\_
- FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

- c. Name of city, town, or village**  
 \_\_\_\_\_
- FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

- 17 Does this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions:**
- |  |                          |                          |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Yes                      | No                       |
| a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment?  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**Person 1 (continued)**

**18** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities:

- |  |                          |                          |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | Yes                      | No                       |
| a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating?  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Working at a job or business?                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

**19** Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000?

- Yes → Skip to 35  
 No

**20** a. If this person is female, how many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count stepchildren or children she has adopted.

- None → Skip to 21a  
 1     6     11  
 2     7     12  
 3     8     13  
 4     9     14  
 5     10     15 or more

b. What was the date of birth of the last child born to this person? Print numbers in boxes.

|                      |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Month                | Day                  | Year of birth        |
| <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

**21** a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?

- Yes  
 No → Skip to 22a

b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?

- Yes  
 No → Skip to 22a

c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.

- Less than 6 months  
 6 to 11 months  
 1 or 2 years  
 3 or 4 years  
 5 years or more

**22** a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.

- Yes, now on active duty  
 Yes, on active duty in past, but not now  
 No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → Skip to 23  
 No, never served in the military → Skip to 23

b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark (X) a box for EACH period in which this person served.

- April 1995 or later  
 August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf War)  
 September 1980 to July 1990  
 May 1975 to August 1980  
 Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975)  
 February 1955 to July 1964  
 Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955)  
 World War II (September 1940—July 1947)  
 Some other time

c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?

- Less than 2 years  
 2 years or more

**23** LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for either pay or profit? Answer "Yes" even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. Also indicate whether the person did subsistence activity last week, such as fishing, growing crops, etc., NOT primarily for commercial purposes. Mark (X) ONE box.

- Yes, worked for pay or profit; did NO subsistence activity  
 Yes, worked for pay or profit AND did subsistence activity  
 No, did NOT work for pay or profit; did subsistence activity → Skip to 27a  
 No, did NOT work for pay or profit; did NO subsistence activity → Skip to 27a

**24** At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? Do not include subsistence activity. If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.

a. Name of island, U.S. state, commonwealth, territory, or foreign country

|                      |                     |                      |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <input type="text"/> | FOR OFFICE USE ONLY | <input type="text"/> |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|

b. Name of city, town, or village

|                      |                     |                      |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <input type="text"/> | FOR OFFICE USE ONLY | <input type="text"/> |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|









**Person 1 (continued)**

**33 g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions —**  
Do NOT include Social Security.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
\$ | | | | , | | | | .00

No

**h. Any remittances —** Include money from relatives outside the household or in the military.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
\$ | | | | , | | | | .00

No

**i. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony —** Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
\$ | | | | , | | | | .00

No

**34 What was this person's total income in 1999?** Add entries in questions 33a—33i; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark  the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

Annual amount — Dollars

None OR \$ | | | | , | | | | .00  Loss

**→ Now, please answer questions 35—61 about your household.**

**35 Is this living quarters —**

- Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?
- Rented for cash rent?
- Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**36 Which best describes this building?** Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- A mobile home
- A one-family house detached from any other house
- A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- Two houses — **Applies only in American Samoa**
- Three or more houses — **Applies only in American Samoa**
- A building with 2 apartments
- A building with 3 or 4 apartments
- A building with 5 to 9 apartments
- A building with 10 to 19 apartments
- A building with 20 to 49 apartments
- A building with 50 or more apartments
- A container
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

**37 About when was this building first built?**

- 1999 or 2000
- 1995 to 1998
- 1990 to 1994
- 1980 to 1989
- 1970 to 1979
- 1960 to 1969
- 1950 to 1959
- 1940 to 1949
- 1939 or earlier

**38 When did this person move into this living quarters?**

- 1999 or 2000
- 1995 to 1998
- 1990 to 1994
- 1980 to 1989
- 1970 to 1979
- 1969 or earlier

**39 How many rooms do you have in this living quarters?** Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- 1 room
- 2 rooms
- 3 rooms
- 4 rooms
- 5 rooms
- 6 rooms
- 7 rooms
- 8 rooms
- 9 or more rooms

**40 How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this living quarters were on the market for sale or rent?**

- No bedroom
- 1 bedroom
- 2 bedrooms
- 3 bedrooms
- 4 bedrooms
- 5 or more bedrooms

**41 a. Do you have hot and cold piped water?**

- Yes, in this unit
- Yes, in this building, not in unit
- No, only cold piped water in this unit
- No, only cold piped water in this building
- No, only cold piped water outside this building
- No piped water

**b. Do you have a bathtub or shower?**

- Yes, in this unit
- Yes, in this building, not in unit
- Yes, outside this building
- No

**Person 1 (continued)**

- 41 c. Do you have a flush toilet?**
- Yes, in this unit → *Skip to 42a*
  - Yes, in this building, not in unit → *Skip to 42a*
  - Yes, outside this building → *Skip to 42a*
  - No

- d. What type of toilet facilities do you have?**
- Outhouse or privy
  - Other or none

- 42 a. Are your MAIN cooking facilities located inside or outside this building?**
- Inside this building
  - Outside this building
  - No cooking facilities → *Skip to 42c*

- b. What type of cooking facilities are these?**
- Electric stove
  - Kerosene stove
  - Gas stove
  - Microwave oven and non-portable burners
  - Microwave oven only
  - Other (fireplace, hotplate, etc.)

- c. Do you have a refrigerator in this building?**
- Yes
  - No

- d. Do you have a sink with piped water in this building?**
- Yes
  - No

- 43 Is there telephone service available in this living quarters from which you can both make and receive calls?**
- Yes
  - No

- 44 Do you have air conditioning?**
- Yes, a central air-conditioning system (includes split-type)
  - Yes, 1 individual room unit
  - Yes, 2 or more individual room units
  - No

- 45 How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?**
- |                               |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> None | <input type="checkbox"/> 4         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1    | <input type="checkbox"/> 5         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2    | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 or more |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3    |                                    |

- 46 Do you have a battery operated radio? Count car radios, transistors, and other battery operated sets in working order or needing only a new battery for operation.**
- Yes, 1 or more
  - No

- 47 Do you get water from —**
- A public system only?
  - A public system and catchment?
  - A village water system only? — **Applies only in American Samoa**
  - An individual well?
  - A catchment, tanks, or drums only?
  - Some other source such as a standpipe, spring, river, creek, etc.?

- 48 Is this building connected to a public sewer?**
- Yes, connected to public sewer
  - No, connected to septic tank or cesspool
  - No, use other means

- 49 Is this living quarters part of a condominium?**
- Yes
  - No

- 50 What is the MAIN type of material used for the outside walls of this building?**
- Poured concrete
  - Concrete blocks
  - Metal
  - Wood
  - Other

- 51 What is the MAIN type of material used for the roof of this building?**
- Poured concrete
  - Metal
  - Wood
  - Other

- 52 What is the MAIN type of material used for the foundation of this building?**
- Concrete
  - Wood pier or pilings
  - Other

- 53 Answer ONLY if this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE OR MOBILE HOME — All others skip to 54a.**
- Is there a business (such as a store or shop) or a medical office on THIS property?**
- Yes
  - No

- 54 a. What is the average monthly cost for electricity for this living quarters?**
- Average monthly cost — *Dollars*
- \$ | | | | .00
- OR
- Included in rent or in condominium fee
  - No charge or electricity not used



**Person 1 (continued)**

**54** b. What is the average monthly cost for gas for this living quarters?

Average monthly cost — Dollars

\$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- Included in rent or in condominium fee
- No charge or gas not used

**c. What is the average monthly cost for water and sewer for this living quarters?**

Average monthly cost — Dollars

\$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- Included in rent or in condominium fee
- No charge

**d. What is the average monthly cost for oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc. for this living quarters?**

Average monthly cost — Dollars

\$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- Included in rent or in condominium fee
- No charge or these fuels not used

**55** a. Answer 55b ONLY if RENT IS PAID for this living quarters — All others skip to 56.

**b. What is the monthly rent?**

Monthly amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | | .00

**56** Answer questions 56a–61 if you or someone in this household owns or is buying this living quarters; otherwise, skip to questions for Person 2.

**a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- Yes, contract to purchase
- No → Skip to 57a

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

Monthly amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- No regular payment required → Skip to 57a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment
- No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**56** d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, typhoon, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment
- No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**57** a. Do you have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property? Mark (X) all boxes that apply.

- Yes, a second mortgage
- Yes, a home equity loan
- No → Skip to 58

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property?**

Monthly amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- No regular payment required

**58** What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

Yearly amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- None

**59** What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, typhoon, and flood insurance on THIS property?

Annual amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | | .00

OR

- None

**60** What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot, apartment, or mobile home and lot would sell for if it were for sale?

Value of property — Dollars

\$ | | , | | | , | | | .00

**61** Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

**What is the monthly condominium fee?**

Monthly amount — Dollars

\$ | | , | | | .00

→ Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 2.

# Person

# 2



Census information helps your community get financial assistance for roads, hospitals, schools and more.

**1** What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 2 from page 2.

Last Name

First Name

MI

**2** How is this person related to Person 1? Mark  ONE box.

- Husband/wife
- Natural-born son/daughter
- Adopted son/daughter
- Stepson/stepdaughter
- Brother/sister
- Father/mother
- Grandchild
- Parent-in-law
- Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- Other relative — Print exact relationship.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- Roomer, boarder
- Housemate, roommate
- Unmarried partner
- Foster child
- Other nonrelative

**3** What is this person's sex? Mark  ONE box.

- Male
- Female

**4** What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth?

Age on April 1, 2000

Print numbers in boxes.

Month Day Year of birth

**5** What is this person's ethnic origin or race?

(For example: Chamorro, Samoan, White, Black, Carolinian, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Palauan, Tongan, and so on.)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

**6** What is this person's marital status?

- Now married
- Widowed
- Divorced
- Separated
- Never married

**7 a.** At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

- No, has not attended since February 1 → Skip to 8a
- Yes, public school, public college
- Yes, private school, private college

**b.** What grade or level was this person attending?

Mark  ONE box.

- Pre-kindergarten
- Kindergarten
- Grade 1 to grade 4
- Grade 5 to grade 8
- Grade 9 to grade 12
- College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)
- Graduate or professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school)













**Person 2 (continued)**

**33** c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
 \$ | | | , | | | .00  Loss

No

d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
 \$ | | , | | | .00

No

e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
 \$ | | , | | | .00

No

f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
 \$ | | , | | | .00

No

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
 \$ | | | , | | | .00

No

h. Any remittances — Include money from relatives outside the household or in the military.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
 \$ | | | , | | | .00

No

i. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.

Yes Annual amount — Dollars  
 \$ | | | , | | | .00

No

**34** What was this person's total income in 1999? Add entries in questions 33a—33i; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount.

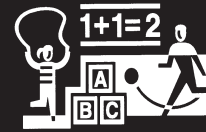
Annual amount — Dollars

None OR \$ | | | , | | | .00  Loss

**35** Are there more people living here? If yes, continue with Person 3.

**Person**

**3**



Information about children helps your community plan for child care, education, and recreation.

**1** What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 3 from page 2.

Last Name  
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First Name MI  
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**2** How is this person related to Person 1? Mark (X) ONE box.

- Husband/wife
- Natural-born son/daughter
- Adopted son/daughter
- Stepson/stepdaughter
- Brother/sister
- Father/mother
- Grandchild
- Parent-in-law
- Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- Other relative — Print exact relationship.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

If NOT RELATED to Person 1:

- Roomer, boarder
- Housemate, roommate
- Unmarried partner
- Foster child
- Other nonrelative

**3** What is this person's sex? Mark (X) ONE box.

- Male
- Female

# Appendix E.

## Data Products and User Assistance

---

### CONTENTS

|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Census 2000 Data Products.....                 | E-1  |
| Census 2000 Maps and Geographic Products ..... | E-2  |
| Reference Materials.....                       | E-2  |
| Sources of Assistance .....                    | E-2  |

### CENSUS 2000 DATA PRODUCTS—THE COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

Census 2000 for the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (CNMI) yields a wealth of data, which have virtually unlimited applications. A complete list of Census 2000—CNMI data products, with their release status, is available at [http://www.census.gov/population/www/censusdata/sch\\_mariana.html](http://www.census.gov/population/www/censusdata/sch_mariana.html).

Detailed results of Census 2000—The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands are in a single file titled Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Summary File. A Demographic Profile for CNMI can be accessed through the Internet and on CD-ROM or DVD. A printed report is planned for release in 2003 and will be available in Portable Document Format (.pdf) on the Internet.

#### Internet and CD-ROM/DVD Products

**Internet.** For Internet access to all Census 2000—Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands information, select American FactFinder™ on the Census Bureau's home page ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)). Generally, most data products are released first on the American FactFinder, followed by subsequent releases in other media.

**CD-ROM and DVD.** Census 2000—Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands tabulations and maps are available on CD-ROMs and/or DVDs. Viewing software will be included on most CDs. CD-ROMs may be ordered by phone through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center on 301-763-INFO (4636), or via e-commerce by selecting Catalog from the Census Bureau's home page. For more information on ordering options, access the Census Catalog's product order form at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov>.

**Summary File—The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.** This file presents counts and basic cross-tabulations of information collected from all people and housing units. Population items include sex; age; ethnic origin and race; household relationship; households and families; urban and rural; group quarters; children ever born (fertility); citizenship status and year of entry; disability; grandparents as caregivers; language spoken at home and frequency of English usage; marital status; place of birth; parents' place of birth; migration and main reason for moving; place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; vocational training; military dependency; veteran status; class of worker; employment status; income; industry; occupation; and poverty status. Housing items include air conditioning; battery-operated radio; condominium status; household size; monthly rent; mortgage status; number of bedrooms; number of rooms; occupants per room; occupancy status; plumbing and kitchen facilities (bathtub or shower, toilet facilities, cooking facilities); sewage disposal; shelter costs; source of water; telephone service; tenure; type of building materials; units in structure; value of home; vehicles available; water supply; year moved into unit; year structure built; and vacancy status.

---

## Printed Report

**Census 2000: Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-4).** This report is the sole printed report for Census 2000—The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. It will include information on detailed population and housing characteristics to the place level. It will be available on the Internet (.pdf format). The report also will be available for purchase through the U.S. Government Printing Office. For more availability information, see the Census Bureau's online catalog.

## CENSUS 2000 MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products are available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products are available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and for maps, as print-on-demand products.

**TIGER/Line™ files.** These files contain geographic boundaries and codes, streets, and coordinates for use with geographic information systems (GIS) for mapping and other applications.

**Census block maps.** These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for each of the Pacific Island Areas, county equivalent areas, places, census tracts, and census blocks. This map series will be produced for each county equivalent, MCD, and place.

**Census tract outline maps.** These county equivalent based maps show boundaries and number of census tracts and names of features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for county equivalent areas, MCDs, and places.

**Reference maps.** This series shows the boundaries for tabulation areas including the Pacific Island Areas, county equivalent areas, MCDs, and places. This series includes the state and county subdivision outline maps and urban area maps. These maps vary in size from wall to page size.

**Generalized boundary files.** These files are designed for use in a geographic information system (GIS) or similar computer mapping software. Boundary files are available for most levels of census geography.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The reference materials for Census 2000—The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) or, in the case of CD-ROMs/DVDs, files are on the product itself.

**Census online catalog.** Census 2000 data products, including availability and prices, are described in the Catalog portion of the Web site. The catalog can be reached from the Census Bureau home page by selecting Catalog from the side bar.

**American FactFinder™.** American FactFinder (AFF) is the system that presents comprehensive data from Census 2000—The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands as well as other data programs via the Internet. The AFF home page URL is [factfinder.census.gov/](http://factfinder.census.gov/). It also can be reached from [www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov) by selecting American FactFinder in either the Subjects A to Z side bar or by directly selecting the American FactFinder side bar. Both bars are located on the left side of the screen.

**Technical documentation.** Technical documentation includes an abstract, a how-to-use chapter, the table layouts, the summary level sequence chart, the subject and geographic glossaries, accuracy of the data, and the data dictionary. CD-ROM and DVD products include the relevant technical documentation file on the disc. Technical documentation for files released on CD-ROM/DVD is available on the Web site at <http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/index.html>.

---

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

**U.S. Census Bureau.** The Census Bureau's Customer Services Center sells the Census 2000—The Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands CD-ROM and DVD products. These can be ordered via e-commerce from the Census Catalog at <https://catalog.mso.census.gov/> or by telephoning Customer Services at 301-763-INFO (4636).

The Census Bureau has a Puerto Rico and Island Areas Branch that is actively involved in preparing decennial materials for the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and other Island Areas. They can be reached at 301-763-9331.

**Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO).** The GPO ([www.gpo.gov](http://www.gpo.gov)) handles the sale of most of the federal government's publications, including the planned Census 2000—Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands report. The GPO online bookstore is available at <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html>. For the current information on ordering publications from GPO, see <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/support/index.html>.

**State Data Centers.** The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers (SDCs), in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. A component of the program is the Business and Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program, which supports the business community by expanding SDC services to government, academic, and nonprofit organizations that directly serve businesses. For a list of SDC/BIDCs, including their services and their Web sites, access <http://www.census.gov/sdc/www/>.

For information about the State Data Center program in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, please contact the Census Bureau's State Data Center program office at 301-763-1305.

**Census Information Centers.** The Census Information Center (CIC) program is a cooperative activity between the Census Bureau and national nonprofit organizations representing interests of racial and ethnic communities. The program objective is to make census information and data available to the participating organizations for analysis, policy planning, and for further dissemination through a network of regional and local affiliates. For a listing of the organizations and the contacts, access <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/cic.html>.

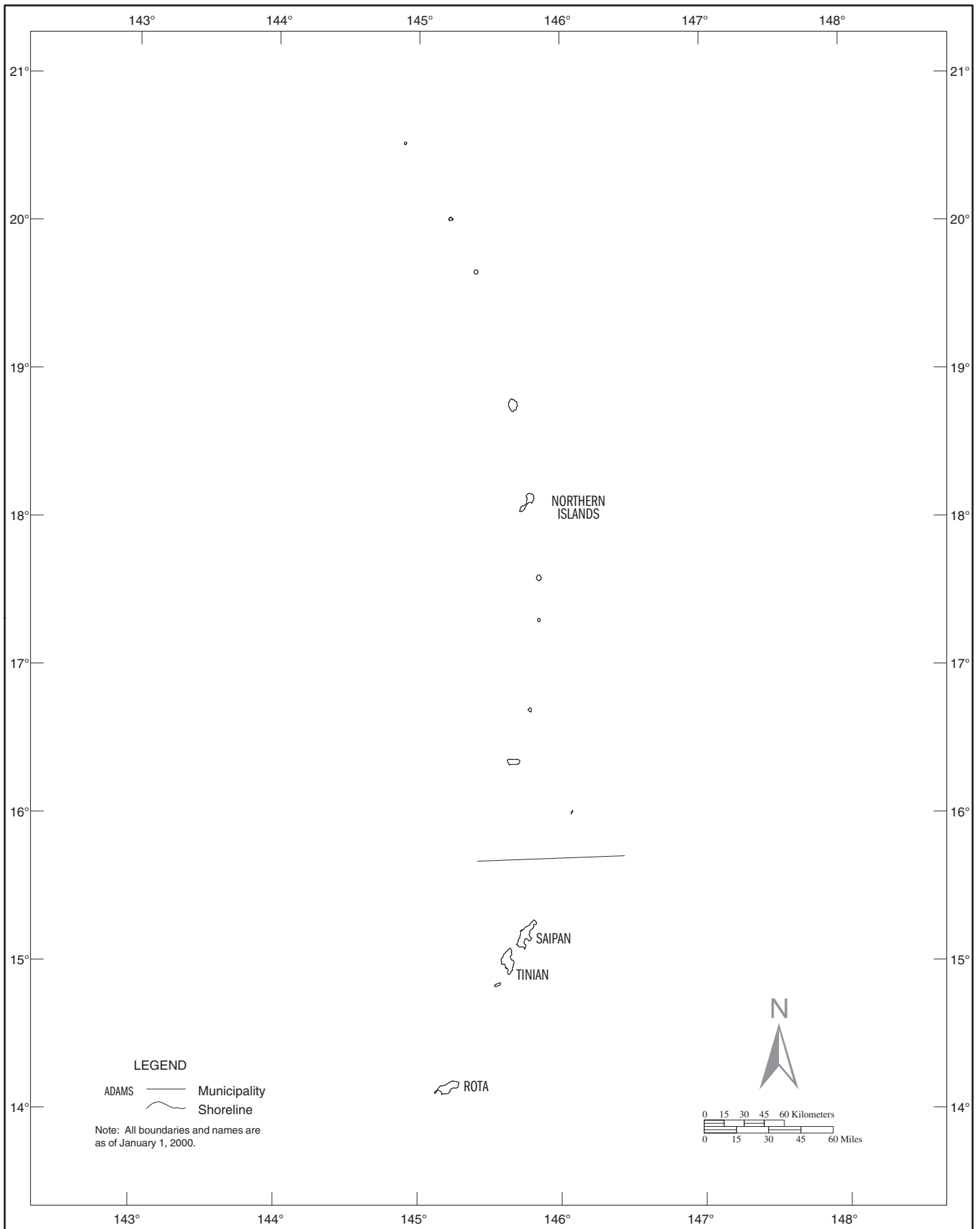
The Census Bureau's Customer Liaison Office administers both the SDC and CIC programs. For more information on programs of that office, access <http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html>.

# Appendix F. Maps

## Northern Mariana Islands and the Pacific Area



# Municipalities





# Municipality Subdivision Outline Map Legend

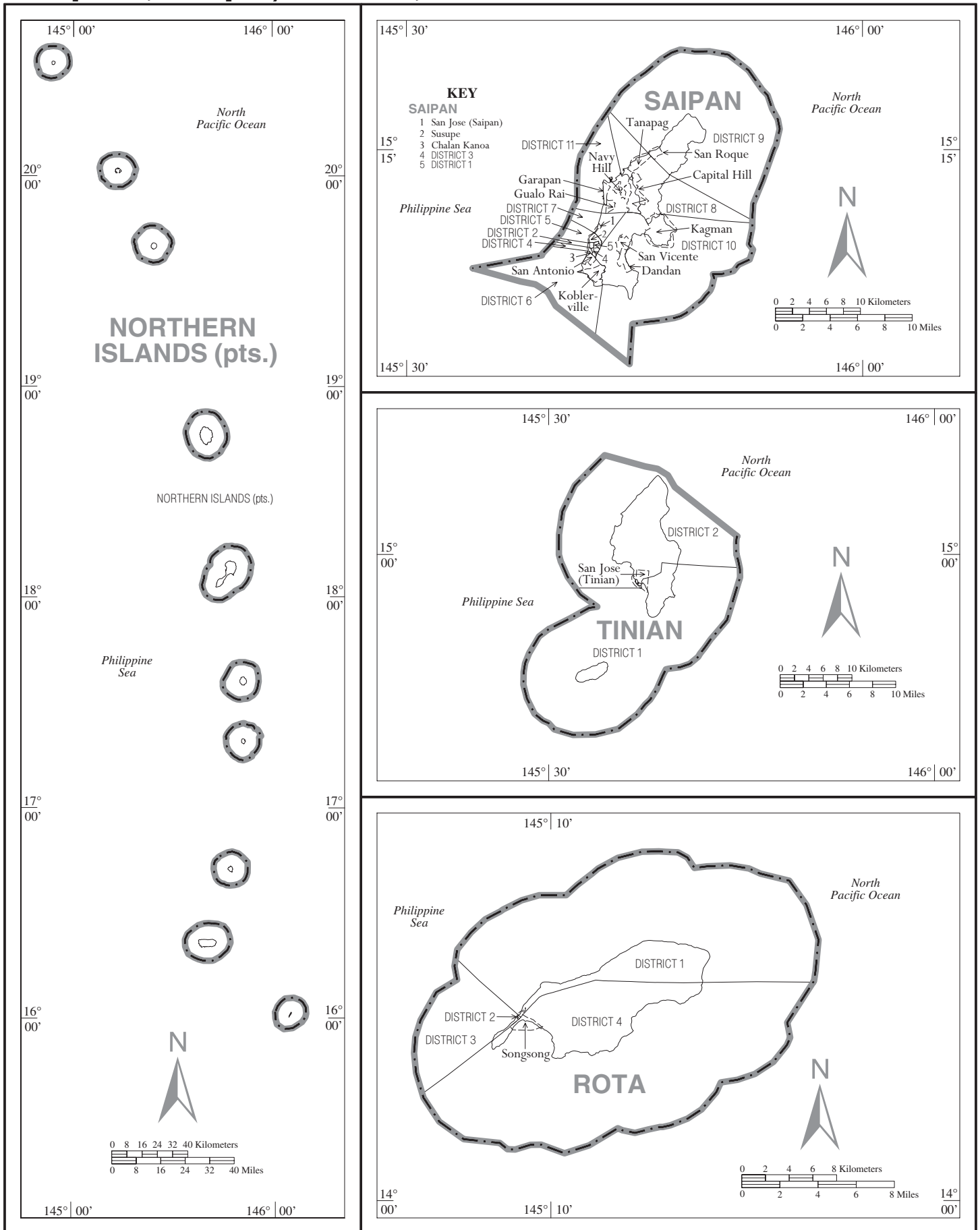
---

## Map Legend

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| — · — · — · — · —             | State or Statistically Equivalent Entity   |
| <b>SAIPAN</b>                 | Municipality   |
| —————<br>DISTRICT 11          | Municipality Subdivision   |
| -----<br>Kagman               | Census Designated Place  |
| —————<br><i>Pacific Ocean</i> | Large River, Lake, Water Body, or Shoreline  |
| ←———→                         | A fishhook joins contiguous and/or discontinuous parts of the same geographic entity |

Note: All legal boundaries and names are as of January 1, 2000. Where state or statistically equivalent, municipality, and/or municipality subdivision boundaries coincide, the map shows the boundary symbol for the highest level of these geographic entities. The municipality boundary is always shown. Where a municipality subdivision boundary coincides with a census designated place boundary, the map does not show the census designated place boundary symbol. Any geographic entity name may include '(pt.)' if some portion of the entity extends beyond the limits of the map area displayed on the page, or if multiple discontinuous pieces of the entity have been discretely labeled on the page. A geographic entity name may include '(pts.)' if many discontinuous pieces exist for that entity that cannot be discretely labeled. The boundaries shown on this map are for Census Bureau statistical data collection and tabulation purposes only; their depiction and designation for statistical purposes does not constitute a determination of jurisdictional authority or rights of ownership or entitlement.

**Municipalities, Municipality Subdivisions, and Places – Section 1**



# Appendix G.

## Accuracy of the Data

---

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

The Census Bureau has modified or suppressed some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13, United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual can be identified. The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed.

**Title 13, United States Code.** Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and up to \$250,000 in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information.

**Disclosure limitation.** Disclosure limitation is the process for protecting the confidentiality of data. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual who provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise the original data while making sure the results are still useful. The techniques used by the Census Bureau to protect confidentiality in tabulations vary depending on the type of data.

Disclosure limitation for the Pacific Island Areas (which include American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam) is conducted in basically the same way for the two types of data that are collected from people and housing units in these areas. In the United States census, certain data (referred to as stateside 100-percent data) are collected from everyone, while some additional data (referred to as stateside sample data) are collected from approximately 1-in-6 households. As in the 1990 Pacific Island Areas census, the 2000 Pacific Island Areas census asked both basic and detailed questions of *all people and housing units*. Basic subjects include items such as race/ethnicity, age, sex, and tenure (whether the home is owned or rented) and are equivalent to the stateside 100-percent component subjects. Detailed subjects in the 2000 Pacific Island Areas census include items like income, occupation, disability, and housing costs. The detailed subjects are equivalent to the stateside sample component subjects.

**Data swapping.** Data swapping is a method of disclosure limitation designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases when creating a table. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas that have similar characteristics (such as the same number of adults and the same number of children). Because the swap often occurs within a neighboring area, there is little or no effect on the marginal totals for the area or for totals that include data from multiple areas. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of 1 or 2 reveal information about specific individuals. Data swapping procedures were first used in the 1990 census and were also used for Census 2000.

---

## **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operations is to produce a set of data that describe the population as clearly and accurately as possible. To meet this objective, crew leaders review and edit questionnaires for consistency, completeness, and acceptability during field data collection operations. Census clerks in the local census offices also review questionnaires for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as “Don’t know” or “NA” are considered unacceptable in certain quantities and/or in conjunction with other data omissions. As a result of this review operation, missing information was collected through a telephone or personal visit followup.

Subsequent to field operations, imputation procedures assign acceptable values to remaining incomplete or inconsistent data records. Allocations, or computer assignments of acceptable data in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person (or housing unit) on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person (or housing unit). Assigning acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data. Substitutions, which assign a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit, are not performed in the 2000 Pacific Island Areas census. This contrasts with the 1990 Pacific Island Areas census that incorporated substitutions.

## **SOURCES OF ERROR**

In any large-scale statistical operation such as the 2000 decennial census, human and processing errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include: not enumerating every household or every person in the population, failing to obtain all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators’ work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the planning, data collection, and data processing operations. Several 2000 Pacific Island Areas census initiatives focus on improving data quality. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1990 decennial census and results from the 2000 United States decennial census testing cycle.

A quality assurance program was designed to improve coverage. Coverage improvement initiatives include telephone and personal visit followups. For the Field Followup Operation, census workers visit housing units that are classified as “vacant.” Field Followup also includes housing units for which the questionnaire failed the clerical edit and for which there was no telephone contact. Census workers also visit addresses for which the questionnaire could not be located in the local census office.

Computer and clerical edits improve the quality and consistency of the data. The objective of the Clerical Merge Operation is: 1) to ensure that, after the edit and coding operations, an address register exists for each assignment area, and 2) each listing on the address register is associated with a questionnaire (and any continuation forms for households with more than 5 members). Also, the number of people in the address register is cross-checked against information on the questionnaire for consistency.

One of the primary goals of Census 2000 is to make it simpler for people to be counted. Be Counted forms were available in public places for use by people or households who believed they were not included in the census. Providing these response options made it easier for people to be counted but may have increased the possibility that more than one response was submitted for a given person or household. The objective of the Unduplication Operation was to resolve situations where more than one form was received from a particular housing unit.

---

Finally, there was a Local Government Review of Census Addresses Operation. During this operation, the Pacific Island Area governments reviewed the completeness and accuracy of their Census 2000 counts. Local governments appointed reviewers who were familiar with local geography and development patterns. Reviewers who identified potential problems at the block level reviewed census maps and the address listing pages. Since local census offices were still open at the time of this review, census enumerators could investigate locally reported problems and make corrections as needed.

# Appendix H.

## Acknowledgments

---

The Office of the Associate Director for Decennial Census, **John H. Thompson**, Associate Director for Decennial Census; **Preston Jay Waite**, Assistant Director for Decennial Census; **Carolee Bush**, **Mimi L. Born**, Special Assistants; **Oscar G. Farah**, Decennial Systems Architecture and Integration Manager; **Robert Fay**, Senior Mathematical Statistician; **William Bell**, Senior Mathematical Statistician for Small Area Estimation; **Elizabeth Martin**, Senior Researcher for Survey Methodology.

**Gloria Gutierrez**, Assistant Director for Marketing and Customer Liaison; **LaVerne V. Collins**, Assistant to the Associate Director for Communications; **Kenneth C. Meyer**, Special Assistant, Office of the Associate Director for Communications.

The Decennial Management Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Division Chief; **Teresa Angueira**, Lead Assistant Division Chief; **M. Catherine Miller**, Assistant Division Chief for Decennial Communications; **Miguel B. Perez**, Assistant Division Chief for Budget and Management Information Systems; **A. Edward Pike, III**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems, Geography and Content Programs; **Edison Gore**, Assistant Division Chief for Field Programs; **Fay F. Nash**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Design/Special Census Programs. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Wilfredo Sauri Garcia**, **Kathleen M. Halterman**, **Idabelle B. Hovland**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Agnes S. Kee**, **Edward L. Kobilarcik**, **Paulette M. Lichtman-Panzer**, **Carol M. Miller**, **William E. Norfolk**, **Burton H. Reist**, **Barbara S. Tinari**, **Maria E Urrutia**, **Violeta Vazquez**, **Andrew W. Visnansky**. Other Contributors: **Leonard R. Baer**, **Ramala Basu**, **William D. Biggar**, **Nicholas I. Birnbaum**, **Joanne L. Bluhm**, **Tasha R. Boone**, **Sharon K. Boyer**, **Sarah E. Brady**, **Carol Briggs**, **Andrea F. Brinson**, **Julia Buckley-Ess**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Bennie K. Butler**, **Rochelle Carpenter**, **Edmund J. Coan, Jr.**, **David A. Coon**, **Donnesha Y. Correll**, **Karen A. Crook**, **Enid Cruz-Mirabal**, **Alex E. Cutter**, **KaTrina J. Dandie**, **Gail S. Davidson**, **Sherry P. Deskins**, **Gretchen A. Dickson**, **Mark E. Dickson**, **William B. Eaton**, **Richard T. Edwards**, **Cynthia R. Eurich**, **Karen S. Fields**, **Lourdes N. Flaim**, **Linda Flores-Baez**, **Charles F. Fowler, III**, **Wallace Fraser**, **Gemma M. Furno**, **Alfred Gigletto**, **John W. Gloster**, **Tere M. Glover**, **Audrian J. Gray**, **Mark T. Gray**, **Annette M. Guevarez**, **Rebecca J. Halterman**, **Carolyn L. Hampton**, **Catherine J. Hartz**, **Anne Jones**, **Doris M. Kling**, **Debra A. Latham**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Charles T. Lee, Jr.**, **Vanessa M. Leuthold**, **Raymond N. Loftin**, **Jeannie A. McClees**, **Joy McLaughlin**, **Karen S. Medina**, **Hector X. Merced**, **Lourdes M. Morales**, **Laureen H. Moyer**, **Margarita M. Musquiz**, **Jaime Nazario-Perez**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **Ivonne Pabon-Marrero**, **Deborah Padua-Ferris**, **Eloise K. Parker**, **Alicia E. Pickett**, **Ann Quarzo**, **Annette M. Quinlan**, **Monica L. Rodia**, **Denise Sanders**, **Monique V. Sanders**, **Glenn C. Schneider**, **Clayton D. Spangenberg**, **Darlene L. Stewart**, **Kathleen J. Stoner**, **Shirley H. Stover**, **Myss R. Sykes**, **Wanda J. Thomas**, **Maura E. Tipping**, **Nichole Tillman**, **Nevalle Wade**, **Shelley A. Walker**, **Sherri M. Walker**, **Marcia S. Willhide**.

The Decennial Systems and Contracts Management Office, **Michael J. Longini**, Division Chief; **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.**, Deputy Division Chief; **Alan J. Berlinger**, Assistant Division Chief for Data Capture Program; **J. Gary Doyle**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems Integration; **Patricia Kelly**, Assistant Division Chief for 2000 Printing Contracts; **Michael L. Palensky**, Assistant Division Chief for Acquisition Division; **Robert A. Rinaldi**, Assistant Division Chief for Automation Infrastructure; **Dennis W. Stoudt**, Assistant Division Chief for Processing and Support. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Curtis Broadway**, **Danny Burkhead**, **Neil Thomas Cotton**, **Don Danbury**, **Wendy D. Hicks**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Ben Eng**, **Suzanne Fratino**, **Pauline C. Hanson**, **Carolyn Hay**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **James Marsden**, **Warren McKay**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **William L. Peil**, **William Russell**, **David Sliom**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Marie P. Sudik**, **Tracy Wessler**. Other Contributors: **Carolyn G. Blackford**, **Mary Louise Bohle**, **Jean M. Clark**,

---

**Michael Clark, Jack F. Davis, Gladys V. Davis, Julia B. Dickens, Michael S. Dugan, William A. Eng, Diana L. Giffin, Margaret E. Goldsmith, Charles J. Kahn, Ellen B. Katzoff, Sunhak Kim, Patricia L. Kirk, Andrew P. Kraynak, Sandra L. Lantz, Brenda F. Lukenich, Patricia Madson, Caroline S. Magill, Karen K. Mitchell, Gerard Moore, Patrick J. Mulcahy, Duc Mong Nguyen, Robert A. Peregoy, Mary S. Petrocci, Dan E. Philipp, Phyllis Simard, Frances A. Simmons, Johanne M. Stovall, David A. Tabaska, Jess D. Thompson, Mary M. Tucker, Michael T. Wharton, Mary M. Wright.**

The Data Access and Dissemination System Office, **E. Enrique Gomez**, Division Chief; **William K. Stuart**, Assistant Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Harold M. Brooks, Jack F. Davis, Mark I. Kronisch, Peter Rosenson, Sandra K. Rowland**. Other Contributors: **Susan Ann Baptist, Amy M. Bishton, Marian E. Brady, Rosalie A. Britt, John K. Butler, Jr., Raymond W. Davis, Radine L. Desperes, Karen S. Dutterer, Janis A. Ennis, Sharon K. Fortuna, Beverly B. Fransen, Jean M. Haynes, Jennifer L. Holland, Eugene M. Rashlich, Aric G. Smarra, Joann M. Sutton, Doung D. To, Berlyn Wheeler, Margaret G. Williams.**

The Decennial Statistical Studies Division, **Howard Hogan**, Division Chief; **Jon Clark**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design; **Maureen P. Lynch**, Assistant Division Chief for Coverage Measurement Processing; **Donna Kostanich**, Assistant Division Chief for Sampling and Estimation; **Rajendra Singh**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Communications; **David C. Whitford**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Program Management; **Barbara Walter**, Special Assistant to the Division Chief. Branch Chiefs: **Nicholas Alberti, Patrick Cantwell, Danny Childers, Deborah Fenstermaker, Philip M. Gbur, Richard Griffin, Charisse E. Jones, Marjorie Martinez, Alfredo Navarro, Magdalena Ramos, Jennifer Reichert, James Treat**. Other Contributors: **Tamara Adams, Paula Anderson, Mark Asiala, Susan Atha, Diane Barrett, Stephanie Baumgardner, Michael Beaghen, Rosemary Byrne, Kathy Rae Carlers, Nathan Carter, Inez Chen, John Chesnut, Kara Morgan Clarke, Ryan Cromar, Peter Davis, Charles R. Dimitri, Carl Durant, Lisa Fairchild, James Farber, Golam Farooque, Roxanne Feldpausch, Patricia Fisher, Courtney Ford, Rhonda Geddings, Greg Golebiewski, Alicia Green, Dawn E. Haines, Kevin Haley, Steven Hefter, John Hilton, Maria Cupples Hudson, Jerry Imel, Lynn Imel, Meiliawati Iskandar, Levern Jacobs, Jr., Carrie Johanson, Kimball Jonas, John Jones, Loleysa Kelly, Jae Kwang Kim, Felipe Kohn, Bau Le, Xijian Liu, Anne McGaughey, Dave McGrath, Tracey McNally, Vincent T. Mule, Jr., Nganha Nguyen, Susan Odell, Broderick Oliver, Doug Olson, Robin A. Pennington, Rebecca Piegari, Barbara Ray, Miriam Rosenthal, Matthew Salganik, Robert Sands, Eric Schindler, Shuping Shen, Dave Sheppard, Roger Shores, Charles D. Sissel, Damon Smith, Phawn Stallone, Michael Starsinic, Martha Sutt, Michael Tenebaum, Ana Valentin, Joseph G. VanNest, Mark Viator, Erin Whitworth, Glenn Wolfgang, Kevin Zajac, Mary Frances Zelenak, Randal ZuWallack.**

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Division Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics; **Charles T. Nelson**, Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics; **Stephanie S. Shipp**, Assistant Division Chief for Labor Force Statistics and Outreach; **Richard A. Denby**, Assistant Division Chief for Estimation, Processing, and Programming. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Larry L. Beasley, Donald R. Dalzell, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Susan P. Love, John M. McNeil, Mary Naifeh, Thomas J. Palumbo, Lydia Scoon-Rogers, Thomas S. Scopp, Edward J. Welniak, Jeanne M. Woodward**. Other Contributors: **Laura Adler, Elaine M. Anderson, Jana L. Asher, John T. Baker, II, Dana A. Bradley, Robert L. Bennefield, Donna Benton, Joanne Binette, Helen Bohle, Ester Buckles, Mary Thrift Bush, Stephen L. Campbell, Charita Castro, Linda B. Cavanaugh, William S. Chapin, Joan M. Clarke, Joseph P. Dalaker, Bonnie L. Damon, Michael E. Davern, Sarah C. Davis, Katharine M. Earle, Reita Glenn-Hackett, Timothy S. Grall, Ann-Margaret Jensen, Mary C. Kirk, Diana J. Lewis, Tracy A. Loveless, Sandra Lockett, Wynona L. Mims, Thomas Niemczyk, Roberta T. Payne, Hung X. Phan, Chandarith R. Phe, Kirby G. Posey, David M. Rajnes, Dwayne Ross, Howard A. Savage, Peter J. Sepielli, Paul Siegel, Nora Szeto, Jan Tin, Sherri C. Tompa, Victor M. Valdisera, Marjorie R. Ward, Myra A. Washington, Mai A. Weismantle, Ellen B. Wilson.**

---

The Population Division, **John F. Long**, Division Chief; **Louisa F. Miller**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs; **Signe Wetrogan**, Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections; **Robert A. Kominski**, Assistant Division Chief for Social and Demographic Statistics; **Jorge del Pinal**, Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics; **Peter Way**, International Programs Center Chief. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: **Michael J. Batutis, Jr., Judy Belton, Claudette Bennett, Lisa Blumerman, Robert Bush, Edwin R. Byerly, Arthur Cresce, Jr., Jennifer C. Day, Kevin Deardorff, Manuel de la Puente, Glenn S. Ferri, Campbell J. Gibson, Karen Humes, Diana Lopez-Meisel, Robert Nunziata, Martin O'Connell, E. Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Arlene Saluter, William Schooling, Annetta C. Smith, Gregory Spencer, Janice A. Valdisera**. Other Contributors: **Arjun Adlakha, Patricia Anderson, Amy Arnett, Angela D. Asano, Lea Auman, Cassandra Banks, Jessica Barnes, Kurt Bauman, Bonny M. Berkner, Mary Blankenship, Celia G. Boertlein, Ellen J. Bradley, Angela Brittingham, Antonio Bruce, Rosalind Bruno, Katherine Campbell, Paul R. Campbell, Rachel Cassidy, Linda Chase, Charles L. Clark, Sheila Colbert, Margaret Cole, Joseph Costanzo, Rosemarie Cowan, Andrea Curry, James Creech, Prithwis Das Gupta, Cynthia Davis, Warren F. Davis, Kimberly A. DeBarros, Donna Defibaugh, Jason Devine, Tina Dosunmu, Bruce Durdin, Jane Dye, Carol S. Faber, Alison Fields, Jason Fields, Timothy R. Fitzgerald, Todd Gardner, Yvonne Gist, Sherrell Goggin, Rosalyn M. Green, Elizabeth Grieco, Betsy Guzman, Kristin A. Hansen, Kenneth Hawkins, Mary Hawkins, Lisa Hetzel, Keller Hill, Phyllis Hogan, Amie Jamieson, Tecora Jimason, Arvella Johnson, Rodger Johnson, Nicholas Jones, Colleen Joyce, Kay T. Jung, Linda B. Kehm, Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, Mary R Kennedy, Jennifer Kipple, Lois M. Kline, Jeffrey J. Kuenzi, Emily M. Lennon, Michael Levin, Mary Louviere, Terry Lugaila, Paul Mackun, Gladys Martinez, Linda Mayberry, Jesse McKinnon, Janin Menendez, Julie Meyer, Karen M. Mills, Terri Monroe, Kathleen Morris, Debra Niner, Catherine O'Brien, Grace O'Neill, Stella Ogunwole, Thomas Ondra, Marc Perry, Sherry B. Pollock, Ann Powell, David Rain, Roberto Ramirez, Michael Ratcliffe, Cynthia Ratliff, John Reed, Edith Reeves, Clara A. Reschovsky, Donna Robertson, Anne R. Ross, Camille Ryan, Rebecca Sauer, Selma Sawaya, Jason P. Schachter, Rebeckah Schlosser, Dianne Schmidley, Hyon Shin, Robert Shlanta, Linda Showalter, Tavia Simmons, Victoria Simmons, Larry Sink, Brenda Skillern, Amy Smith, Denise I. Smith, Pamela Smith, Steven Smith, Renee E. Spraggins, Gretchen A. Stiers, Michael Stroot, Trudy Suchan, Susan M. Swan, Nancy L. Sweet, Gloria A. Swieczkowski, Leah Taguba, Anthony Tchai, Herbert Thompson, Carolyn Tillman, Marylou Unsell, Barbara Van der Vate, Paula Vines, Grace T. Waibel, William Wannall, Elizabeth Weber, Kirsten West, Nina J. Williams, David Word, Janet Wysocki.**

The Customer Liaison Office, **Stanley J. Rolark**, Division Chief. Team Leaders/Branch Chiefs: **Renee Jefferson-Copeland, Barbara A. Harris, Thelma Stiffarm**. Other Contributors: **Franklin J. Ambrose, Michael Bryan, Kassandre Cowan, Russell Davis, Jr., LaShaunne Graves, Keller Hill, Edwina Jaramillo, Janice Jones, Wayne Kei, Brenda Kelly, Barbara LaFleur, William M. Millett, Cerafin (John) Morales, Catherine Yvonne Smallwood, Debra Spinazzola, Charmae G. Taliaferro, Ernest Wilson**.

The Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Division Chief; **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publications Services. Branch Chiefs: **James R. Clark, Gary J. Lauffer**. Other Contributors: **Barbara H. Blount, Cynthia G. Brooks, Meshel L. Butler, Tina T. Egan, Bernadette J. Gayle, Shirley McLaughlin, Kim D. Ottenstein, Rena S. Pinkney, Laurene V. Qualls, Amanda D. Shields, Margaret A. Smith**.

The Census 2000 Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Division Chief; **Catherine Clark McCully**, Assistant Division Chief.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Division Chief; **Robert LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Geocartographic Services; **Linda Franz**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Operations; **David Galdi**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Application Systems; **Carl Hantman**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing Systems; **Joseph Knott**, Geographic Operations Advisor. Primary Contributors: **Joanne Aikman, David Aultman, Maurice Austin**,



---

**Lawrence Bates, Constance Beard, Richard Birdsong, Ronald Blake, Gerard Boudriault, Kaile Bower, Bob Brown, Calvin Brown, John Byle, Gerald Coleman, Tracy Corder, Michael DeGennaro, Charles Dingman, Leo Dougherty, David Earles, Anita Easter, Amy Fischer, Deanna Fowler, Carol Gleason, Tammi Gorsak, Michael Hackelton, Kevin Holmes, Ruth Johnson, Stephen Jones, Mark Kueck, Sean Kinn, Quinn Lee, Carl Leggieri, Rhonda Levi, Alan Longshore, Joseph Marinucci, Joan Meiller, Carol Muscia, Kimberly Newkirk, Michael Niosi, Linda Orsini, Vincent Osier, Brian Osterloh, Nick Padfield, Linda Pike, Lourdes Ramirez, Patricia Ream, Anne Richards, Barbara Rosen, Janemary Rosenson, Ricardo Ruiz, Barbara Saville, Jeffrey Schneider, Brian Scott, Stephanie Spahlinger, Jay Spurlin, Dorothy Stroz, Brian Swanhart, David Tarr, William Thompson, Angela Thornton, Timothy Trainor, Jaime Turner, Meade Turner, Michael Van Dyke, Scott Wilcox, Donna Zorn.** Other Contributors: **David Alexander, Patricia Angus, Brian Beck, Frederick Broome, John Brown, Anthony Costanzo, Raymond Craig, Paul Daisey, Robert Damario, Beverly Davis, Sonya DeSha-Hill, Dorothea Donahue, Scott Fifield, Andy Flora, Gerald Furner, Randy Fusaro, Leslie Godwin, John Liadis, Paul Manka, John McKay, Victor Meiller, Gwendolyn McLaughlin, Lornell Parks, James Pender, Al Pfeiffer, Rose Quarato, Danielle Ringstrom, Carl Sanders, George Sarkees, Joel Sobel, Daniel Sweeney, Dan Todd, Charles Whittington.**

The Telecommunications Office, **Larry J. Patin**, Division Chief; **Kenneth A. Riccini**, Assistant Division Chief. Team Leaders: **Janet T. Absher, Donald E. Badrak, II, Edward H. Cormier, Pamela D. Mosley, Clement J. Scanlan, John R. Selock, Gary K. Sweely.** Senior Staff Contributors: **Teryl A. Baker, Judith K. Brunclik, Kevin D. Butler, Steven P. Joseph, Anthony L. Lesko, Jr., Deborah L. Ludka, Patrick L. McDonald, Jae M. Pak, Lee E. Rian, Robert M. Scott, Calvin R. Spears, Ronald L. Steinberg, Christopher D. Volatile, Marcus A. Ward, Gary L. Williams.** Other Contributors: **Joan A. Babb, Michael J. Bartolomeo, Jr., Krishan K. Chhibbar, Mary E. Deas, Sharon C. Dombrowski, Brenda J. Galvin, Priscilla A. Harrell, Leo T. Hool, Minh L. Huynh, Cyrus S. Jackson, Jr., Joseph J. Powell, Phyllis A. Shipley, Cynthia A. Simmonds, Lester R. Swann, Tonette M. Swanson, Carlene C. Tayman, Vivian A. Wilson.**

The Technologies Management Office, **Barbara M. LoPresti**, Division Chief; **Howard Prouse**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation; **Roy F. Borgstede**, Assistant Division Chief for Systems; **Judy Dawson**, Assistant to the Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation. Team Leaders: **Steven Angel, Leah Arnold, Jerome Garrett, Chris Garza, Tim McGarvey, Bob McGrath, Tom McNeal, Mark Peitzmeier, Jane Polzer, Ellen Soper, Robert Soper, Yiwei Yu.** Other Contributors: **Edgard Antonio, Sheila Astacio, Bill Ballew, Erica Bilek, Robert Brown, Annie Calhoun, Joanne Carruba, Cedric Carter, Carol Comisarow, Frank Fisiorek, Susan Galeano, Sharon Gross, Michael Haas, Carol Hammond, Deloris Higgins, Chris Kent, Michael Marini, Patricia Montgomery, Gail Nairn, Yu-Jihng Peng, Caroline Riker, Nancy Rogers, Gary Seigel, Sandra D. Stewart, Darrin Stolba, Lynn Swindler, Luana Tran, Douglas Vibbert, John View, Karen Wyatt.**

The Statistical Research Division, **Tommy Wright**, Division Chief; **Marty Appel, Leslie Brownrigg, Beverley Causey, Bor-Chung Chen, Carol Corby, Melinda Crowley, Manuel de la Puente, Theresa DeMaio, David DesJardins, Joyce Farmer, Maria Garcia, Eleanor Gerber, Dan Gillman, Sam Hawala, Samuel Highsmith, Jr., Richard Hoffman, III, C. Easley Hoy, Elizabeth Huang, Michael Ikeda, Cary Isaki, Catherine Keeley, Jay Kim, William LaPlant, Gregory Lestina, Jr., John Linebarger, Lawrence Malakhoff, Donald Malec, Kent Marquis, Paul Massell, Thomas Mayer, Jeffrey Moore, Elizabeth Murphy, Elizabeth Nichols, Thomas Petkunas, Edward Porter, Lorraine Randall, Cleo Redline, Matt Salo, Mary Scaggs, Laurel Schwede, Philip Steel, Yves Thibaudeau, Julie Tsay, Elizabeth Vacca, Todd Williams, William Winkler, Laura Zayatz.**

The Congressional Affairs Office, **Robin J. Bachman**, Division Chief; **Joanne M. Caldwell**, Assistant Division Chief. Congressional Affairs Associates: **John H. Ambler, Clive R. Richmond.** Liaison Staff and Assistants: **Lee E. AuCoin, Stuart P. Durst, Sharon K. Murtha, Joanne M. Ramsey, Leatha Lamison-White.** Other Contributors: **Martha E. Gigger, Tracey N. Harrison, Colleen Smith, Tammy Sutton, Regina M. Toye, Barbara J. Ziccardi.**

---

The Marketing Services Office, **John C. Kavaliunas**, Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Barbara Aldrich, Joanne Dickinson, Colleen Flannery, George Selby, Leslie D. Solomon, Joyce Ware**. Other Contributors: **William Crews, Barbara Garner, Mary Jane McCoy, Robert Schneider, Jr., David L. Wycinsky, Jr.**

The Public Information Office, **Maury Cagle**, Chief. Other Contributors: **Sharon Anderson, Angela Baker, Chris Baumgartner, Mike Bergman, Robert Bernstein, George Boyd, Patti Buscher, Catherine Childress, Renee Clagett, Noel Clay, Danielle Conceicao, Debra Corbett, Pauline Cornellier, Cat Crusan, Robin Davis, Darlene Dickens, Mary Dolezuchowicz, Pat Dunton, Karen Epp, Joe Forte, Mike Freeman, Fred Gatlin, Gerri Griffith, Kara Haley, Barbara Hatchl, David Hoffman, Bonnie Hopper, Danny Johnson, Dwight Johnson, Schere Johnson-Jordan, Ellie Juergens, Lucille Larkin, Debbie Law, Mark Mangold, Eileen Marra, Suzanne Moret, Mike Morgan, Linda Nancarrow, Bryan Niemiec, Ruth Osborne, James Pasierb, Mary Pelzer, Rick Reed, Victor Romero, Bey-Ling Sha, Barbara Soule, Mary G. Thomas, Beverly Thompson, Donna Tillery, Neil Tillman, Mark Tolbert, III, Gene Vandrovec, Jeanne Waples, Tom Webster, Everett Whiteley, Janet Wooding, J. Paul Wyatt, Kevin Younes.**

The Policy Office, **Gerald W. Gates**, Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Wendy L. Alvey, Thomas A. Jones, William F. Micarelli, Marilyn H. Moore, Jacqueline R. Yates**. Other Staff: **David G. Hendricks, Patricia L. Melvin, David M. Pemberton, Sandra L. Shahady, Fred J. Shenk.**

The Census 2000 Publicity Office, **Steven J. Jost**, Associate Director for Communications; **Jennifer P. Marks**, Division Chief; Special Assistants to the Division Chief, **Kerry Suttan** and **Judith Waldrop**. Branch Chiefs and Staff: **Angelia Banks, Patti Becker, Charlene Bickings, Cherrie Burgess, Shirley Clevinger, Dave Coontz, Paula Coupe, Kimberly A. Crews, Nedra Darling, Jenmaire Dewberry, Thomas W. Edwards, Michele Freda, Michelle Hammond, Angela M. Johnson, Sharon Massie, Dorothy G. Moorefield, Lillian Moy, Diane Norton, Kendall Oliphant, Elaine V. Quesinberry, Beverly A. Roberts, Monica Smith, Dorothy Winslow.**

The Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division, **Ruth Ann Killion**, Division Chief; **Deborah Bolton**, Assistant Division Chief for Coordination; **David Hubble**, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluations; **Charlene Leggieri**, Assistant Division Chief for Administrative Records Research; **Sally Obenski**, Assistant Division Chief for 2010 Planning. Staff Group Leaders and Staff: **Joan Marie Hill, Dean Judson, Vickie Kee, Juanita Lott, Randall Neugebauer, Rita Petroni, Arona Pistiner, Cotty Smith, Emilda Rivers, George Train, Frank Vitrano, Henry Woltman, Stephen Ash, Jana Asher, Elizabeth Banks, Mikahil Batkhan, Mark Bauder, Susanne Bean, Katie Bench, Keith Bennett, Michael Berning, Harold Bobbitt, Linda Brudvig, Joseph Burcham, Tammy Butler, Rita Cacas, Cynthia Chang, Joseph Conklin, Raph Cook, Ann Daniele, Mary Davis, Benita Dawson, Margaret Duffy, Matt Falkenstein, Eleni Franklin, Jennifer Guarino, David Hilnbrand, Christine Hough, Lionel Howard, Norman Kaplan, Anne Kearney, Donald Keathley, Francina Kerr, Jeong Kim, Elizabeth Krejsa, Dawn LeBeau, John Lukasiewicz, Jason Machowski, Daniella Mungo, Sherri Norris, Nancy Osbourn, Karen Owens, James Poyer, Joyce Price, David Raglin, Audrey Rebello, Dean Resnick, Pamela Ricks, Paul Riley, Cynthia Rothhaas, Megan Ruhnke, Jane Sandusky, Douglas Scheffler, Tammie Shanks, Kevin A. Shaw, Kevin M. Shaw, Diane Simmons, George Sledge, Carnelle Sligh, Courtney Stapleton, David Stemper, Mary Anne Sykes, Mary Untch, Deborah Wagner, Lisa Wallace, Phyllis Walton, Irene Zimmermann.** Other Contributors: **Jennifer Ambler, Nancy Bates, Genia Battle, Sara Buckley, Esther Butler, Gary Chappell, Kimberly Collora, Jill Duncan, Mark Gorsak, Matthew Hacker, Rachel Hall, Theresa Hall Marvin, Sam Hawala, Catherine Hooper, Juanita Jackson, Michael Larsen, Fred Lestina, Jason Martin, Jay Keller, Yolanda McMillan, Sara Munger, Natasha Pace, Dave Phelps, Ronald Prevost, Clive Richmond, David Rockoff, Zakiya Sackor, Herbert Thompson, Erin Vacca, Andrew Zbikowski.**

The Systems Support Division, **Robert G. Munsey**; Contributors: **Paul Friday, Cary Bean.**

The Field Division, **Marvin D. Raines**, Associate Director for Field Division; **Carol Van Horn**, Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Michael Weiler**, Special Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **L. Diane Bennett**, Special Assistant to the Associate

---

Director for Field Operations; **Brian Monaghan**, Lead Assistant Division Chief, Censuses; **Janet Cummings**, Assistant Division Chief, Budget, Management, and Oversight; **Gail Leithauser**, Assistant Division Chief, Geography and Data Collection; **Richard Blass**, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluation and Research; **Mark Taylor**, Assistant Division Chief for Payroll Processing. Special Assistant for Space and Logistics: **Hugh Brennan**, **Jim Steed**. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Team Leaders: **Michael Thieme**, **Harold Hayes**, **Brenda August**, **Miriam Balutis**, **Jennifer Jones**, **Nola Krasko**, **Jan Jaworski**, **Karen Seebold**, **Pamela White**, **Dwight Osbourn**, **Bill Phalen**, **Isabelle McCants**, **Nancy Jones**, **Fred Borsa**, **Tim Devine**, **Gerald Brooke**, **Mike Stump**, **Clif Taylor**, **Cheryl Querry**, **Maisha Strozier**, **Geraldine Burt**, **Sandra Lucas**, **Dennis Van Langen**, **Karen Field**, **David McCormack**, **John Donnelly**, **Kathy Wimbish**, **Sharon Schoch**, **Jeanne Benetti**, **Peter Sefton**, **Alicia Morris**, **Sydnee Chattin-Reynolds**, **Diana Harley**, **Bettye Moohn**, **Kim Higginbotham**, **Lorraine Barnett**, **Charles Moore**, **Griland Hall**. Additional Contributors: **Mary Beth Williams**, **Keisha Wilson**, **Louise Sciukas**, **Alemayehu Bishaw**, **Monsita Hemsley**, **Maxine Judkins**, **Anita Lembo**, **Laura Sewell**, **Kathy Maney**, **Diana Martin**, **Georgina Manley**, **William Bivens**, **Carol Foley**, **Patricia Pace**, **Vicky Glasier**, **Veronica Pollard**, **Todd Gore**, **Stacie Lowe**, **Dorothy Wilson**, **Nancy Radcliffe**, **Shannon Hill**, **Troy Scott**, **Brenda Holmes**, **Orphas Sommerville**, **Thomas Ickes**, **Marcia White**, **Monica Parrott Jones**, **Virginia Zamaitis**, **Lillian Witters**, **Tina Cunningham**, **JoAnne Dewey**, **Chuck Hovland**, **Andrea Sugarman**, **Marcia Thessin**, **Jennifer Weitzel**, **Edwin Shaw**, **Neala Stevens**, **Edith Harvey**, **Charles Tull**, **Rene Toole**, **Richard Rodgers**, **Lori Vehrs**, **Debbie Blizzard**, **Kathleen Garcia**, **Lydia Hartley**, **Theresa Huseman**, **Dayna Jacobs**, **Jennifer Tate**, **Tammie Nelson**, **Samuel Santos**, **Tracy Block**, **Agnes Brown**, **Sandra Hatcher**, **Janice Watson**, **Catherine Valchera**, **Ken Graves**, **Connie Murray**, **Don Halcombe**, **Marilynn Kempf**, **June Lee**, **Anita Bryner**, **Edward Hightower**, **Marietta Johnson**, **Nicole Perrine**, **Russ Roberts**, **Bruce Williams**, **Michelle White**, **Lorraine Helms**, **Wanda Smith**, **Matthew Stewart**, **William Pope**, **Charlene McNeil**, **Sheri Smalls**, **Kathy Belfield**, **Lakrisha Morton**, **Geraldine Mekennon**, **Alvin Osborne**, **Linda Williams**, **Billi Jo Wickstrand**, **Jim Carrier**, **Phyllis Godette**, **Eric Florimon-Reed**, **Kimberly Ross**, **Mary Meadows**, **Gwen Thomas**, **Connie Williams**, **Lu Wood**, **Rosamond Harris**, **Craig Cassidy**, **Raymond Burgess**, **Arlet Aanestad**, **Joyce Boston**, **Yorlunza Brown**, **Elizabeth Squires**, **Gina Winchester**, **Eve Franklin**, **Tiffany Miller**, **Cheryl Banks**, **Maureen Brady**, **Kimberly Hollingsworth**, **Robert Tomassoni**, **Jean Williams**, **Michelle Williams**, **Evette Gomez**, **Warren Drummond**, **Paul Riley**, **Charles Roe**, **Laura Waggoner**, **Ron Whitehead**, **Jim Cawlo**, **Ian Millett**, **Alfonso Zapata**, **Cicely Stinson**, **Marcy Bailey**, **Carolyn Johnson**, **Elaine Neal**, **Elda Robinson**, **Deborah Russell**, **Milicent Stewart**, **Kathy Gaidis**, **Delores Jeter**, **Marilyn Quiles Amaya**, **Ruby Lewis**, **Gary Styles**, **Lillian Wilson**, **Sabrina Yates**, **Latoya Williams**, **Annetta Akins**, **Roger Clark**, **Brian Deevy**, **Charnessa Hanshaw**, **Dennis Hickey**, **Caleb Kriesberg**, **Tom Loo**, **Luis Padilla**, **Julia Williams**.

The Atlanta Regional Census Center, **James F. Holmes**, Regional Director; **Harold K. Wood**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Reginald Bigham**, **Manuel Landivar**, **Sneha Desai**. **Hilda S. Dimmock**, Assistant Regional Census Manager for Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.); **Mary Struebing**, Area Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Allen Cranford**, **Allen Wells**, **Patrick Graeser**, **Stephanye Stagers-Profit**, **Dorothy Clayton**, **Margaret Kelly**, **Jazmin Mariani**, **Sherri Dickerson**. Regional Recruiters: **Bridgitte Wyche-McGee**, **Teri Henderson**. **Rose Polk**, Administrative Supervisor; **Ann Foster Marriner**, Supervisory Geographer; **Thomas S. Wilkie**, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Geographers: **Franklin Wallace**, **Ralph Rose**, **Nancy Bechler**. Partnership Coordinators: **Mary Love Sanford**, **Danielle Jones**.

The Boston Regional Census Center, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, Regional Director; **Kathleen Ludgate**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Cornelius S. Driscoll**, **David F. Hopkins**, **Bruce Kaminski**. Area Managers: **Marc Brochu**, **Bart Eaton**, **Hector Feliciano**, **Kate Folwell**, **Jack Hickey**, **Bryn K. Johnson**, **Jesse T. Potter**. **Susan Connors**, Administrative Supervisor; **James Cormier**, Automation Supervisor. Partnership Coordinators: **Tia Costello**, **Alfred Smith**. Partnership Team Leaders: **Kathleen Bradley**, **Apryl Edlund-Stith**, **Sixto Escobar**, **Cynthia Jennings**, **Giselle Laffitte**, **Mayra Ramos**, **Adib Sabree**, **Peter Walsh**,

---

**Wanda Wood.** Census Recruiters: **Diane Gallagher, John Sumner. Mike Horgan,** Geographic Program Supervisor. A.C.E. Assistant Managers: **Zoi Kalaitzidis, Juan R. Navarro.**

The Charlotte Regional Census Center, **Jess A. Avina,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Field Operations, Recruiting and Geography. Area Managers for Field Operations: **R. Richard Buchholz, Teresa A. Clifton, Francis S. Collins, Linda S. Pike, Craig S. Pickett, Jeanie W. Presto, D. E. “Doug” Robertson, Vivian D. Roscoe.** Regional Recruiters: **Cynthia W. Beamon, John R. Davis, Robert C. Gabbard. Catherine J. Friedenreich,** Geography Coordinator. Geographers: **Lori L. Boston, Joanna C. Pitsikoulis, David H. Wiggins. E. Wilson Burdorff, Jr.,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for Administration, Automation, and Leasing. **Doreen D. Herod,** Administrative Supervisor; **Jerry W. Helms,** Automation Supervisor; **Lucindia E. ScurryJohnson,** Deputy Regional Director/Partnership. Partnership Coordinators: **E. Victoria Burke, William N. Ward, Jr.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Shirletta Vinson Best, Ronald E. Brown, Doris G. Greene, David J. McMahon, Amy C. Reece, Keith A. Sutton. Dorothy M. Ballard,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. **Rosa H. Little,** Assistant ARCM for A.C.E. Team Supervisors for A.C.E.: **Johnny D. Ledbetter, Deborah A. Martin, Stephanie G. Rogers, Kevin E. Winn. Tammy J. Zimmerman,** Supervisory Computer Specialist for A.C.E.

The Chicago Regional Census Center, **Stanley D. Moore,** Regional Director; **Marilyn Sanders,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Scott Deuel, Marcia Harmon, Gail Krmenech, Tracy Fitch.** Partnership Coordinators: **Marilyn Stephens, Joyce Marks. Richard Townsend,** Recruiting Coordinator; **Andrea Johnson,** Geographic Coordinator. Area Managers: **Monique Buckner, Audrey Iverson, Josiah Johnson, Marcia Maisenbacher, John Shankel, Natosha Thompson, Keith Vasseur, Jamie Whiteman. Laurie Walker,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Other Contributors: **Sandra Appler, Christina Flores, Judy Graham, Henry Gray, Dennis Green, Charles Howleit, Kalim Khan, John Koester, Dieter Krause, Toni Pitchford, John Rice, Kathy Yendrek, Steve Adrian, Cathy Armour, Terrill Barnes, Nakia Bartley, Gary Boyer, Barbara Brodsky, Sandra Coyle, Larry Cox, Sandra Dennis, James Gawronski, Marla Gibson, Gwendolyn Gray, Patricia Herschfeldt, Audrey Iverson, Toby Lee, Cindy Mailloux, Barbara Pittman, Ann Quattrocchi, Kevin Riggs, Coravonne Salm, James Schanzle, Mark Schmitz, Ileana Serrano, Anthony Shabazz, Susan Sprecher, Jerome Stevenson, Montree Svastisalee, Stacey Terry, Daphne Ward, Vernon Ward, Georgia Adams, Sherri Blumingburg, Cheryl Brown, Sherina Collins, Deborah Cullins Threets, Zretta Lewis, Mary Melone, Connie McKinley, Paula Miller, Ron Skelton, Vernon Spears, Mary Ellen Zbierski, Ricardo Capitulo, Ken Carter, Donna Conroy, Wanda Gilbert, Michael Greer, Jack Mahoney, Cora Rush, Alex Wolter, Lyndon Yin, Taron Dabney, Kathleen Derel, Paul Dziemiela, Matthew Fitzgibbon, Cynthia Garlington, Linda Gray, Patrick Hill, Kevin Husch, Carl Kozlowicz, Eileen Manning, Michael Mecaskey, Russell Pietrowiak, Joel Schoerner, Rapsody Mitra, Daniel Aguirre, Janice Bell, David Bennett, Kelli Lester Brown, Adam Gibson, Angela Edwards, Saul Garcia, Jill Giedt, Dana Gillon, Rafael Gonzalez, Salah Goss, Robert Gulick, Michael Holly, Kendall James, George Juretic, Ardell Ladd, Kimberly Long, Leona Maglaya, Earl McDowell, Joe McGlaughlin, Beverly Moore, Kenneth Moses, Anna Mustafa, JoAnn Russell, Harry Sampler, Kimberly Sanders, Detrice Shelton, Charles Slater, Christopher Smith, Stanley Smith, Gerardo Torres, Julio Villegas, Shirley Warren, Marlene Weisrock, Charles Wright, Susan Feldman, Helen Giles, Duane Marski, Karl Mirkes.**

The Dallas Regional Census Center, **Alfonso E. Mirabal,** Director; **Henry Tow,** Deputy Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Michael Garner, Bonnie Young.** A.C.E. Staff: **Gail E. Streun, Eloy G. Hernandez, Cheryl L. Earnshaw. Alicia Laughlin,** Administrative Supervisor. Recruiting: **John Ortiz, Donna Stovall. Richard De La Garza,** Automation; **Betty Adamek,** Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Cherri Green, Marisela Lopez.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cera Clark, Sam Gonzales, Gwen Goodwin, Kirk Hemphill, Luz Villegas.**

The Denver Regional Census Center, **Susan A. Lavin,** Regional Director; **George M. Cole,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **James T. Christy, William W. Hatcher, Jr.** Area Managers: **William E. Bellamy, Leo E. Cardenas, Mark R. Hendrick,**

---

**Laura G. Lunsford, Samuel R. Martinez, Lori Putman.** Partnership Coordinator; **Pamela M. Lucero.** Partnership Specialist - Team Leaders: **Earl T. Brotten, Jr., Harold A. Knott, Belva Morrison. Douglas R. Wayland,** Media Partnership Specialist Team Leader. **Paul S. McAllister,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Assistant Managers for A.C.E.: **Bradley E. Allen, Barry L. Stevelman. William F. Adams,** Census Recruiter; **Russell W. Frum,** Administrative Supervisor; **Mark K. Hellfritz,** Geographic Coordinator; **David C. Skeeahan,** Automation Supervisor.

The Detroit Regional Census Center, **Dwight Dean,** Regional Director; **Jon Spendlove,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Thomas Chodzko, Elaine Wagner, Janice Pentercs. Christine Blair,** Administrative Supervisor; **William Brewer, Jr.,** Automation Supervisor. Area Managers: **Joette Mumford, David Lackey, Katherine Workman, Sari Raykovitz, Mario Matthews, Susan Hack. Joseph Kogelmann,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Gary Guccio, G. Gordon Rector, Julie White.** Recruiters: **M. Randolph Edwards, Betty Hughes.** Partnership Coordinators: **Norma Rivas Ricci, Vincent Kountz.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cynthia King, Katherine Shiflet. Robert Haisha, Kim Hunter, Richard Lundy, Kathryn Reisen. Barbara Clayton,** Information Specialist; **Katrina Carter,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.; **David Sinnott,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager; **Thomas Melaney,** Automation Supervisor for A.C.E.; **Kim Estmond,** Administrative Supervisor for A.C.E. Team Supervisors: **David Baize, Lolita Waters, Jennifer Hillman, Eleanor Bowie, Kristina Dalton, Brendan Best, David Glaza, Stephanie Miller.**

The Kansas City Regional Census Center, **Henry L. Palacios,** Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Dennis R. Johnson, Cathy L. Lacy.** Area Managers: **Mary E. Briscoe, Sharon Bunge, Kevin W. Gibson, Patricia M. Sasenick, Jessie M. Williams. Paula Givens-Bolder,** Recruiter. Partnership Coordinators: **Marietta Selmon-Gumbel, Tom Beaver. Robert A. Reed,** Automation Supervisor; **Craig D. Best,** Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Wes Flack, Peter Osei-Kwame. Dennis F. Deeney,** Administrative Supervisor; **Randall E. Cartwright,** Assistant Regional Census Manager A.C.E.; **Richard W. Taegel,** A.C.E. Area Manager.

The Los Angeles Regional Census Center, **John E. Reeder, Jr,** Regional Director; **Kendrick J. Ellwanger,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Stephen J. Alnwick, Jerry B. Wong, C. Kemble Worley, Hoa Julie Lam Ly. Jim Bussell,** A.C.E. Automation Staff. A.C.E. Management Staff: **Brenda Harvell, Elaine Marruffo, Faarax Sheikh-Noor, Wes White. Geoff Rolat,** RCC Administrative Staff. Regional Office Administrative Staff: **Isabel Cesena, Koupei (Gwen) White.** RCC Area Managers: **Linda Kane Akers, William H. Johnson, Leonard E. Lee, Annette M. Luna, Eleanor J. Miller, Jesse Rodriguez, Linda Kay Schagrin, Diana J. Turley.** RCC Automation Staff: **Yvonne Lam, Ben Rios. Timothy W. McMonagle,** RCC Geographic Coordinator: RCC Geographers: **Jeffrey P. Freeland, John D. Kennedy, John Joseph Moore.** RCC Recruiters: **Anthony R. Moccia, Jeanne Y. Kondo.** Partnership Coordinators: **Reina Ornelas, Monica Sandoval. Anthony Greno,** Media Team Leader. Partnership Team Leaders: **Luz Castillo, Susan Ng, Maria Padron, John Flores, Belinda Garcia, Ardiss Lilly, Tommy Randle.**

The Philadelphia Regional Census Center, **Fernando E. Armstrong,** Regional Director; **George Grandy, Jr.,** Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Nunzio V. Cerniglia, Philip M. Lutz. John M. Stuart,** A.C.E. Assistant Regional Census Manager; **John M. Mendenhall,** A.C.E. Assistant Manager; **Belinda Castro Gonzalez,** A.C.E. Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Geraldine Robinson-Ervin,** Administrative Supervisor. Area Managers: **Keith R. Bryant, Betty Ann Fretchel, Tedford J. Griffith, George T. Long, Theodore J. Roman, Linda J. Shell, Carolyn D. Williams. Eric N. Barson,** Automation Coordinator; **Vicki L. Lewis,** Geographic Coordinator. Partnership Coordinators: **Juanita C. Britton, K. Lyn Kirshenbaum.** Recruiters: **Barbara M. Nichols, Maritza Padilla-Laureda.**

The New York Regional Census Center, **Lester A. Farthing,** Regional Director; **John W. Dale, II,** Regional Census Manager; **Deborah M. Randall,** Census Manager. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Ligia Jaquez, Richard Liquorie, Richard Turnage. Marion Britton,** Deputy Regional Director; **Glenda Morgan,** Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E; **Jon Davis,** Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Area Managers: **Jon Beaulieu, Allison Cenac, Erik Cortes,**

---

**Monette Evans, Somonica Green, Bill Harfmann, George Paladino, Heirberto Rios, Pat Valle, Deirdre Bishop**, Supervisory Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Alice Chin, Martha Butler, Waleska Martinez**, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Census Recruiters: **Kathy Nicolaou, Raquel Strauss, Inocencio Castro**, Administrative Supervisor.

The Seattle Regional Census Center, **Moises M. Carrasco**, Regional Director; **Michael P. Burns**, Deputy Regional Director; **Timothy P. Olson**, Assistant Regional Census Manager; **Jolynn Lambert**, Assistant Regional Census Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: **Faye Amos, Linda Clark, Alice Greene, Pamela Harlan, Wendy Hawley, Sonya Jorgensen, Tom Szabla, Lynn Sorgenfrei**, Assistant Manager for A.C.E.; **Thomas Callahan**, Automation Coordinator; **Cathy Baker**, (A.C.E.) Supervisory Computer Specialist; **Lesca McKee**, Computer Specialist; **Dennis Duffy**, Supervisory Geographer. Geographers: **Richard Campbell, Elena Baranov, Gordon Wood**, Supervisory Geographic Specialist; **Andrew Haney**, Geographic Specialist; **Lynn O'Brien**, Supervisory Geographic Specialist. Administration Supervisors: **Mary Plumley, Rick Hunt, Theodore Heckathorn**, Administrative Specialist (Space); **Robert Clingman**, Partnership Coordinator. Partnership Team Leaders: **Lia Bolden, Elaine Dempsey, Nancy Holder, Nikolay Kvasnyuk, Dan Rosas, Tony Vaska**. Census Recruiters: **Jan McStay, Maria Hosack**.

The National Processing Center Staff, **Judith N. Petty**, Division Chief; **Stanley M. Domzalski**, Assistant Division Chief (Services); **Mark T. Grice**, Assistant Division Chief (Processing); **Jane L. Woods**, Assistant Division Chief (Teleprocessing); **David E. Hackbarth**, Assistant Division Chief (Technology and Information); **Mark J. Matsko**, Assistant Division Chief (Data Capture Center). Branch and Section Chiefs: **Denise D. Anderson, Matthew P. Aulbach, Jean A. Banet, Linda S. Banet, Debra S. Barksdale, Janice I. Benjamin, James L. Berger, Michael L. Blair, Carlene Bottorff, Gary L. Bower, Teresa A. Branstetter, William E. Brewer, Jr., Linda Broadus, Pamela D. Brown, Regina A. Cain, Jo I. Childress, Lester Lee Clement, Kathy L. Conn, Margaret R. Coy, Ida G. Damrel, Maria T. Darr, Carol A. Dawson, Glen M. Everhart, Darrell L. Farabee, Angela Feldman-Harkins, Neil C. Ferraiuolo, Grant G. Goodwin, Judith A. Gregory, Susan C. Hall, Janet L. Harmon, Linda R. Hayden, John Hoffmann, Leoda F. Houston, Pamela D. Hunter, Howard J. Knott, William A. Korb, Joni S. Krohn, Ruby M. Lawson, Patricia A. Linton, Eileen S. Little, Thomas M. Marks, Gayle Y. Mathis, Bernadette J. Mattingly, Donna J. Meredith, Gaye Ellen Miller, Marilyn K. Mink, Joye A. Mullins, Martha T. Myers, William B. Neely, Don E. Overton, S. Elaine Rogers, Theodore A. Sands, Kenneth F. Seis, Suzanne B. Shepherd, Ellen Slucher, Connie Smith, Marsha Sowders, Jill C. Spencer, Aretta Stallard, Arthur B. Stewart, Debra M. Stringer, Carol A. Stubblefield, Judith G. Van Gilder, Muriel Wharton, Russell O. White, Daniel L. Whitehouse, Ronald L. Willis, Betty J. Wright, Rosita Young.**

Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands: 2000  
*Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*

**2000 Census of Population and Housing**